A

SUPPLEMENT TO THE CATALOGUE

OF

The Library

OF

THE HON. EAST-INDIA COMPANY.

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

LONDON:
PRINTED BY J. & H. COX, 74 & 75, GREAT QUEEN STREET,
Printers to the Honourable East-India Company.

1851.

NEW YORK
PUBLIC
LIBRARY

CONTENTS.

CLASS I.—HISTORY.

	PAGE
Antiquities and Inscriptions	1
Mythology	3
Numismatics	4
Chronology, Ancient and Modern History	5
BRITISH HISTORY	6
HISTORY of Africa, Turkey, and Egypt	7
——— of The Gipsies	7
——— of Asia	8
——— of Arabia	8
——— of Persia and Armenia	8
——— of Affghanistan and Sindh	9
——— of India	9
——— of the East-India Company	12
——— of the Dutch East-India Company	13
——— of Burmah, Siam, and Asiatic Islands	13
——— of China and Japan	14
——— of America	16
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS, Foreign Topography, and Geography	16
Atlases and Maps	17
Voyages and Travels, Collections	19
——— round the World	19
——— and Travels in various parts of the World	20
——— in Europe and Turkey	21
Overland Journeys to and from India	21
Voyages and Travels in Africa	21
——— in African Islands	22
——— Egypt and Abyssinia	22
——— various Parts of Asia	23
——— Arabia and Asiatic Turkey	24
——— Persia	25
——— Affghanistan, Bokhara, and Khiva	26
——— Tartary	26
——— India	27
——— Tibet, Burma, Siam, and Cochin China	30
——— Islands and the Indian Archipelago	31
——— China	32

PAGE
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS in Japan 34
——— America 34
——— South Sea and Australia........ 35
Biography 36
Drawings and Books of Prints 38

CLASS II.—LAW, GOVERNMENT, STATISTICS, &c.

Statute and Common Law 41
Laws, Charters, Regulations, &c., of the East-India Company 41
Oriental Law 46
Government, Politics, Political Economy, Statistics, and Finance ... 47
Money, Trade, and Commerce 50

CLASS III.—SCIENCE.

Physics and Meteorology 53
Astronomy and Mathematics 53
NATURAL HISTORY 55
Geology 56
Botany 56
Zoology 57
Icthyology 58
Anatomy, Surgery, and Medicine 58
Military Discipline, Fortification, and Miscellaneous 60
Naval Discipline, Architecture, and Navigation 62

CLASS IV.—MISCELLANEOUS LITERATURE.

Philology 64
Bibliography and Printing 65
EAST-INDIA PAPERS AND DEBATES 66
Parliamentary 66
Printed by Order of Governors-General, &c. 76
Transactions of Learned Societies 79
Periodicals and Newspapers 81
Tracts 82
Miscellaneous 98

Class V.—ORIENTAL LANGUAGES.

		PAGE
Comparative and Miscellaneous		101
Sanscrit.	Grammars	102
	Lexicology	103
	Texts	104
	—— with Translations	107
	Translations from	108
	Tracts on	110
Hindi		112
Punjabi		112
Bengali		113
Assamese		115
Orissa		115
Mahratta		115
Guzerati		117
Tamil		118
Telugu		121
Canarese		123
Malayalim		123
Cingalese and Pali		124
Arabic.	Grammars	124
	Dictionaries	126
	Texts	127
	—— with Translations	131
	Translations from	132
	Tracts on	134
Persian.	Grammars	135
	Dictionaries	136
	Texts	136
	—— with Translation	141
	Translations from	142
	Tracts	143
Turkish		144
Hindustani.	Grammars	145
	Dictionaries	146
	Texts	146
	—— with Translations	153
	Translations from	153
Affghan and Pushtu		153
Sindhi		154
Zend and Pehlavi		154

PAGE
CHINESE. Grammars 154
Dictionaries 154
Texts 155
—— with Translations 155
Translations from 155
Tracts on 156
Japanese 157
Tibetan 157
Manchu 157
Burman 158
Malay 158
Javanese 158
Syriac 159
Coptic 159
Berber 159
Abyssinian 160
Kurnata 160
Armenian 160
HOLY SCRIPTURES, European Versions 161
———— and Liturgies, Oriental Versions 161
Scriptural Tracts 165
Educational Works in the various Oriental and English Languages 166
Miscellaneous Oriental Literature 177
Addenda 179

SUPPLEMENTAL CATALOGUE.

CLASS I.—HISTORY.

ANTIQUITIES AND INSCRIPTIONS.

Benfey (Theo.), Die Persischen Keilinschriften, mit Uebersetzung und Glossar. 8vo. tract ... ... *Leipzig*, 1847

Botta (M.), Letters on the Discoveries at Niniveh, translated from the French. (*1st series*) 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1850

Botta (M.), Mémoire sur l'Ecriture Cunéiforme Assyrienne. 8vo. *Paris*, 1848

British Archæological Association (the Journal of), 1 to 4. 8vo. *London*,———

Brugsch (Henricus), Numerorum apud Veteres Ægyptios Demoticorum Doctrina. 4to. ... ... *Berlin*, 1849

Brugsch (Henricus), Scriptura Ægyptiorum demotica ex papyris et inscriptionibus explanata. 4to. ... *Berolini*, 1848

Brugsch (Heinrich), Uebereinstimmung einer Hieroglyphischen Inschrift von Philae. 8vo. ... ... *Berlin*, 1849

Burnouf (E.), Introduction à l'Histoire du Buddhisme Indien. Vol. 1. 4to. ... ... *Paris*, 1845

Cullimore (Isaac), Pharaoh and his Princes, or the Dynastic Changes in the Ancient Egyptian Government. 8vo. *London*, 1844

Dennis (George), The Cities and Cemeteries of Etruria. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1848

Dorow (Dr.), Die Assyrische Keilschrift erläutert durch zwei noch nicht bekannt gewordene Jaspis-Cylinder aus Nineveh und Babylon. 4to. ... ... *Wiesbaden*, 1820

Dorow (Dr.), Monumental Remains of the Germans and Romans on the Rhine. 4to.... ... ... *Wiesbaden*, 1821

Fergusson (James), Illustrations of the Rock-cut Temples of India. Text. 8vo.... ... ... *London*, 1845

Fergusson (James), The Palaces of Nineveh and Persepolis restored. 8vo.... ... ... *London*, 1851

Getty (Edmund), Notices of Chinese Seals found in Ireland. 4to. *London*, 1850

Gliddon (G. R.), Ancient Egypt, her Monuments, Hieroglyphics, History and Subjects connected with Hieroglyphical Literature. 4to. tract ... ... *Philadelphia*, 1848

Grotefend (G. F.), Bemerkungen zur Inschrift eines Thongefässes, mit Ninivitischer Keilschrift. 4to. tract *Göttingen*, 1850

Grotefend (G. F.), Remarks on the Wedge Inscription recently discovered on the Upper Euphrates. 8vo. *London*, 1845

Hardy (R. Spence), Eastern Monachism : an Account of the Origin, Laws, Discipline, Sacred Writings, Mysterious Rites, Religious Ceremonies, and present Circumstances of the Order of Mendicants founded by Gotama Budha. 8vo. *London*, 1850

Hitzig (Dr. Ferd.), Die Grabschrift des Darius zu Nakschi Rustam. 8vo. tract ... ... *Zurich*, 1847

Holtzman (Adolf.), Beitrage zur Erklärung der Persischen Keilinschriften (*1st part*). 8vo. tract. ... *Carlsruhe*, 1845

Howard (Robert), Revelations of Egyptian Mysteries, History of the Creation, &c. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1850

Hunt (George), Himyaric Inscriptions of Hisn Ghorab, translated into English. 8vo. ... ... *Plymouth*, 1848

Kircher (A.)—China, Monumentis, quà Sacris quà Profanis (Latin). Folio, 1667

Klaproth (J.), Inscription of Yu. 4to. ... ... *Halle*, 1811

Kosegarten (J. G. L.), De Prisca Ægyptiorum Litteratura commentatio prima. 4to.... ... ... *Vimariæ*, 1828

Lassen und Westergaard ueber die Keilinschriften der ersten und zweiten Gattung. 8vo. ... ... *Bonn*, 1845

Layard (A. H.), Inscriptions in the Cuneiform Character, from Assyrian Monuments. Folio ... ... *London*, 1851

Leemans (Comadus), Beredeneerde Beschrijving der Asiatische en Amerikaansche Monumenten van Het Museum van oudheden te Leyden. 8vo. ... ... *Leyden*, 1842

Lepsius (Richard), Die Chronologie der Ægypter. 1 vol. 4to. *Berlin*, 1849

Lowenstein (J.), L'Ecriture Assyrienne du Monument de Khorsabad. 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, 1843

Lowenstein (J.), Exposé des Eléments constitutifs de l'Ecriture Cunéiforme de Persépolis. 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, 1847

Lowenstein (J.), Essai de Déchiffrement de l'Ecriture Assyrienne pour servir à l'Explication du Monument de Khorsabad. 4to. *Paris*, 1845

Lowenstein (J.), Troisième Ecriture Cunéiforme de Persépolis. 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, 1847

Maisey (Lieut. F.), Description of the Antiquities at Kalinjar. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1848

Manfried (F. L. M.), Essai sur l'Origine des Principaux Peuples Anciens. 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, 1844

Oppert (Dr. Julius), Das Lautsystem des Altpersischen. 8vo. tract. ... ... *Berlin*, 1847

Persepolis, Account of, from the German Encyclopædia. 4to.

Pfizmair (Dr. August), Sechs Wandschinne in Gestalten der verganglichen Welt. 8vo. ... ... *Wien*, 1847

Plutarch über Isis und Osiris, nach Neurerglichenen Handschriften, mit Uebersetzung und Erläuterungen herausgegeben von Gustav Parthey. 8vo. ... ... *Berlin*, 1850

Rodriguez (Etienne A.), The Hindoo Castes—a Description of the forty-two Sects of Brahmins of the British Indian Empire. folio. ... ... *Madras & London*, 1846

Sharpe (Samuel), Notes on the Hieroglyphics of Horapollo Nilous. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1845

Smith (J. Spencer), Précis d'une Dissertation sur un Monument Arabe du Moyen Age en Normandie. Second Edition, 8vo. *Caen*,——

Stern (M. A.), Die dritte Gattung der Achamenischen Keilinschriften. 8vo. ... ... *Göttingen*, 1850

Vaux (W. S. W.), Nineveh and Persepolis; an Historical Sketch of Ancient Assyria and Persia. 8vo. ... *London*, 1850

Wall (Rev. Charles W.), On the different Kinds of Cuneiform Writings in the Triple Inscriptions of the Persians. 4to. tract. *Dublin*, 1848

Yates (Wm. Holt), Remarks on the Obelisks of Ancient Egypt, and their supposed uses. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1844

Young (Thos.), An Account of Discoveries in Hieroglyphical Literature and Egyptian Antiquities. 8vo. *London*, 1823

Young (T.), Hieroglyphical Literature. 8vo. *London*, 1823

MYTHOLOGY.

Bjöinstjerna (Count M.), The Theogony of the Hindoos, with their Systems of Philosophy and Cosmogony. 8vo. *London*, 1844

Conformité des Cérémonies Chinoises avec l'Idolatrie Grecque et Romaine. 16mo. ... ... *Cologne*, 1700

Dictionary of the Religious Ceremonies of the Eastern Nations; with some Account of their Learned Men; to which is added, a Medical Vocabulary. 4to. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1787

Guignaut (J. D.), Religions de l'Antiquité, traduit de l'Allemand de F. Creuzer. 9 vols. 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, 1845

Intorcetta (R. P. Prosperi), De Cultu Sinensi, anno 1668. 8vo. *Paris*, 1700

Laurie (W. F. B.), Orissa, the Garden of Superstition and Idolatry, including an Account of British Connexion with the Temple of Jugunnath. 12mo. ... ... *London*, 1850

Le Compte (R. P.), Lettre d'un Docteur de l'Ordre de S. Dominique sur les Cérémonies de la Chine. 12mo. *Cologne*, 1700

Longobardi (R. Pere), Traité sur quelques Points de la Religion des Chinois. 12mo. ... ... *Paris*, 1701

NUMISMATICS.

Bartholomaei (M.), Extrait du Compte-rendu. 8vo. tract. *St. Petersburgh*, 1847

Bayeri (T. S.) Regiomontani Historia Osrhroena et Edessena ex numis illustrata. 4to. ... ... *Petropoli*, 1734

Cunningham (A.), An Attempt to explain some of the Monograms found upon the Grecian Coins of Ariana and India. 8vo. tract ... ... N. D.

Duval (François), Lettre sur quelques Monnaies Orientales inédites trouvées à Bokhara. 8vo. tract.

Erdmann (F. von), Ueber Einige Münzen Tamerlan's. 8vo. *Kasan*, 1837

Fræhn (Ch. M.), Neue Sammlung kleiner Abhandlungen der Muhammadanische Numismatik. 8vo. ... *Lepzig*, 1844

Fræhn (C. M.), Ueber das Asiatische Museum der Kaiserl. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu St. Petersburg. 8vo. tract. *St. Petersburgh*, 1821

Humbert, Lettre sur quelques Monnaies des Califes, en particulier sur celles trouvées à Steckborn en Thurgovie. 8vo. tract.

Longpérier (Adrien de), Description de quelques Monuments émaillés du Moyen-Age. 8vo.

Longpérier (Adrien de), Médaille d'Or inédite de Dynamis, Reine de Ponte. 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, 1843

Notice sur les Médailles des Diodotes, Rois de la Bactriane. 8vo. tract.

Olshausen (D. Justus), Die Pehlevi Legenden. *Kopenhagen,* 1843
Ditto English Translation. 8vo. tract. *London,* 1848

Ouseley (Sir W.), Observations on some Medals and Gems bearing Inscriptions in the Pahlavi or Ancient Persick Character. 4to. *London,* 1801

Purgstall (J. Hammer von), Abhandlung über die Sie gelder Araber, Perser, und Türker. 4to.

Savelieff (M. Paul), Lettre à M. de Koehne sur quelques Médailles et Monnaies Modernes de l'Asie. 8vo. tract. *St. Petersburg,* 1849

Schroder (J. H.), Catalogus Numorum Cuficorum in Numophylacio Academico Upsaliensi. 8vo. tract ... *Upsala,* 1827

Soret (Fred.), Trois Lettres sur des Monnaies Cufiques, rares ou inédites, du Musée de Genève. 8vo. tract *Genève,* 1841

Thomas (Edward), On the Coins of the Patan Sultans of Hindustan. 8vo. ... ... *London,* 1847

Thomas (Edward), On the Coins of the Kings of Ghazni, A.H. 350 = A.D. 901 to A.H. 567 = A.D. 1171. 8vo. *London,* 1848

Thomas (Edward), Contributions to the Numismatic History of the Early Mohammedan Arabs in Persia. 8vo. *London,* 1849

Thomas (Edward), The Epoch of the Sah Kings of Surashtra, illustrated by their Coins, &c. 8vo. ... *London,* 1848

Tornberg (Carolus J.), Numi Cufici Regii Numophylacii Holmiensis. 4to. ... ... *Upsala,* 1848

Tornberg (C. J.), Symbolæ ad Rem Numariam Mohammedanorum. 4to. ... ... *Upsala,* 1846

Vaux (W. S. W.), On a Discovery of Roman Coins in Worcestershire. 8vo. tract ... ... *London,* 1848

CHRONOLOGY, ANCIENT AND MODERN HISTORY.

Brunet de Presle, Examen Critique de la Succession des Dynasties Egyptiennes (*première part*). 8vo. ... *Paris,* 1850

Hofmann (Dr. J. C.), Ægyptische und Israelitische Zeitrechnung ein sendschreiben an den Herrn Geheimerath Dr. Bockh. 8vo. tract ... ... *Nordlingen,* 1847

Hutton (Thos.), Chronology of Creation. 8vo. *Calcutta,* 1850

Macrizi, Geschichte der Copten aus den Handschriften zu Gotha und Wien, mit Uebersetzung und Anmerkungen von Ferd. Wüstenfeld. 4to. ... ... *Göttingen*, 1845

Marsden (Willm.), On the Chronology of the Hindoos. 4to. tract. *London*, 1790

Mentzelio (Christiano), Chinesische Chronologia aller Chinesischeu Kayser. 4to. ... ... *Berlin*, 1696

Nolan (Frederick), Egyptian Chronology analysed. 8vo. *London*, 1848

Pott (Aug. Fried.), Die quinare und vigesimale Zahlmethode bei Volkern aller Welttheile. 8vo. ... ... *Halle*, 1847

Alexander's Expedition down the Hydaspes and the Indus to the Indian Ocean, with Historical and Philosophical Observations. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1792

Kenrick (John), Ancient Egypt under the Pharaohs. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1850

Lassen (Christopher), Commentatio Geographica atque Historica de Pentapotamia Indica. 4to. tract ... ... *Bonn*, 1827

Lewis (Thos.), The History of the Parthian Empire from Arsaces to Artaxerxes the Persian. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1728

Pauthier (M. G.), Examen Méthodique des Faits qui concernent Le-Thian-Tchu, ou l'Inde. 8vo. ... *Paris*, 1840

Schwanbeck—Megasthenis Indica. 8vo. ... *Bonnæ*, 1846

Scott (Chas. Brodrick), The Greek Kingdoms of Bactria and its Vicinity (an Essay). 8vo. tract ... *Cambridge*, 1849

Smith (N. S.), A Dissertation on the Manners of the Germans; with the Life of Agricola by C. C. Tacitus, translated from Brotier's edition. 8vo. ... ... *Oxford*, 1828

Webb (Allan), The Historical Relations of Ancient Hindu with Greek Medicine in connection with the Study of Modern Medical Science in India. 8vo. tract... *Calcutta*, 1850

Xenophon.—The Expedition of Cyrus into Persia, and the Retreat of the Thousand Greeks; translated into English by N. S. Smith. 8vo. ... ... *Oxford*, 1833

BRITISH HISTORY.

Anderson (James S. M.), The History of the Church of England in the Colonies and Foreign Dependencies of the British Empire. 1st vol. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1845

Connellan (Owen), The Annals of Ireland, translated from the original Irish of the Four Masters. 4to. ... *Dublin*, 1846
Mackie (Charles), The Cities, Palaces, and Prisons of Mary of Scotland. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1850
Wellington (Duke of), General Orders from 1809 to 1818, by Lieut. Col. Gurwood. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1837

HISTORY OF AFRICA.

Cruttenden (Lieut. C. J.), Memoir on the Western or Edoor Tribes inhabiting the Somali Coast of N. E. Africa. 8vo. tract. *Bombay*, 1848

HISTORY OF TURKEY AND EGYPT.

Can (R.), The Mahumetane or Turkish Historie. Small 4to. *London*, 1600
Bunsen (C. C. J.), Egypt's Place in Universal History, translated from the German by C. H. Cottrell. 8vo. *London*, 1848
Bunsen (Christoph C. J.), Ægyptens Stelle in der Weltgeschichte. 3 vols. 8vo. ... ... *Hamburgh*, 1845
Johnston (Charles), Notices of Abyssinia, as historically connected with Europe, Syria, and the Holy Land. 8vo. *London*, 1845
Mitchell (James), The History of the Maritime Wars of the Turks, chapters 1 to 4. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1831
Osburne (Wm.), Ancient Egypt, her Testimony to the Truth of the Bible. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1846
Sharpe (Sam.), The History of Egypt from the earliest Times till the Conquest by the Arabs, A.D. 640. 8vo. *London*, 1846
Turks, The History of the. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1683

HISTORY OF THE GIPSIES.

Cinganis sive Zigennis—Dissertatio Historico-Juridica de. 8vo. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1839
Grellmann (H. M. G.), Historische Versuch über die Zigeuner. 8vo. ... ... *Göttingen*, 1787
Zingaro.—Origine e Vicende dei Zingari, con Documenti. 8vo. *Milano*, 1841

HISTORY OF ASIA.

D'Herbelot, Supplément à la Bibliothèque Orientale, ou Dictionnaire Universel. Folio tract 1800

Heylin (Peter), Cosmographie, the third Book, containing the Chorographie and Historie of the Lesser and Greater Asia. Folio ... ... *London*, 1652

Urquhart, Exposition of Transactions in Central Asia from 1834 to 1839. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1841

Weil (Dr. Gustav), Geschichte der Chalifen nach Handschriften, grosstentheils noch unbenütsten quellen bearbeitet. (Erster Band.) 8vo. ... ... *Mannheim*, 1846

HISTORY OF ARABIA.

Boulainvilliers (M. le Compte), Histoire des Arabes, avec la Vie de Mahomed. 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. ... *Amsterdam*, 1731

Caussin de Perceval (A. P.), Essai sur l'Histoire des Arabes avant l'Islamisme, pendant l'Epoque de Mahomet. 3 vols. 8vo. 1847-8

Dozy (R. P. A.), Recherches sur l'Histoire Politique et Littéraire de l'Espagne pendant le Moyen Age. 1st vol. 8vo. *Leyde*, 1849

Reiskii (Jo. Jac.) Historiæ Regnorum Arabicorum et rerum ab Arabibus medio inter Christum et Muhammeden tempore gestarum: edidit Ferd. Wüstenfeld. 8vo. *Gottingæ*, 1847

Seyd Said, Sultan of Muscat; the History of, together with an Account of the Countries and People on the Shores of the Persian Gulf, particulary of the Wahabees, by Shaik Mansur. 8vo. *London*, 1819

Wenrich (I. G.), Rerum ab Arabibus in Italia Insulisque adjacentibus, Sicilia maxime, Sardinia atque Corsica gestarum Commentarii. 8vo. ... ... *Lipsiæ*, 1845

HISTORY OF PERSIA AND ARMENIA.

Dorn (Dr. Bernhard), Die Geschichte Tabaristan's und der Serbedare nach Chondemir, Persisch und Deutsch. 4to. *St. Petersburgh*, 1850

Du Cerceau (Father), History of the late Revolutions of Persia. 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1740

Laet (Joannes de), Descriptio Persiæ. 16mo. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1633

Moise de Khorène, Auteur du Ve Siècle, Histoire d'Arménie, texte Arménien, et traduction Française, avec Notes, &c., par P. E. Le Vaillant de Florival. 2 vols. 8vo. ... *Paris*,——

Morley (W. H.), the History of the Atabeks of Syria and Persia. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1848

Persia, the Secret History of, containing a particular Account of that Kingdom, as also of the most considerable States of Asia, with the Character of their Princes, &c., translated from the French. 12mo. ... ... *London*, 1745

Persia—Historical. Account of the Revolutions in Persia, 1772 to 1775, written by a French Missionary. 8vo. *London*, 1727

St. Martin (M. J.), Fragments d'une Histoire des Arsacides. 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, 1850

HISTORY OF AFFGHANISTAN AND SINDH.

Eastwick (J. B.), Dry Leaves from Young Egypt; being a glance at Sindh before the arrival of Sir C. Napier. 8vo. *London*, 1849

Gleig (Rev.), Sale's Brigade in Affghanistan, with an Account of the Seizure and Defence of Jellalabad. 12mo. *London*, 1846

Hough (Major W.), A Review of the Operations of the British Force at Cabool in November, 1841. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1849

Napier (Rich.), Remarks on Lieut. Col. Outram's Work, "The Conquest of Sinde." 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1847

Neill (J. Martin B.), Recollections of Four Years' Service in the East with H.M.'s 40th Regiment. 2nd Edition, 8vo. *London*, 1846

Outram (Lieut. Col.), Conquest of Sinde. 2 vols. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1846

Scinde, Affairs of (Analysis of Papers presented to Parliament). 8vo. *London*, 1844

Shahamat Ali—The Sikhs and Affghans in connexion with India and Persia, immediately before and after the Death of Ranjeet Singh. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1847

HISTORY OF INDIA.

Ali (Shahamet), The History of Bahawalpoor. 8vo. *London*, 1848

Bengal, Historical and Ecclesiastical Sketches of, from the earliest Settlement until the Virtual Conquest of that Country by the English in 1757. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1831

Bengal Army—A Rough Sketch of the Rise and Progress of the Irregular Horse of the Bengal Army, by an old Cavalry Officer. 8vo. tract.... ... ... *Paris*,———

Browne (Major J.), India Tracts, containing a Description of the Jungle Terry Districts, also an History of the Origin and Progress of the Sicks. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1788

Buist (Geo.), Annals of India for the year 1848. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1849

Carnaticus, Summary of the Mahratta and Pindaree Campaign during 1817-18-19. 8vo.... ... ... *London*, 1820

Catrou (R. P. François), Histoire générale de l'Empire du Mogul depuis sa Fondation jusqu'à présent. 4to. ... *Paris*, 1715

Cunningham (Joseph D.), A History of the Sikhs, from the Origin of the Nation to the Battles of the Sutlej. 8vo. *London*, 1849

Dixon (Lieut.-Col.), Sketch of Mairwara; giving a brief Account of the Origin and Habits of the Mairs. (2 *copies*) 4to. *London*, 1850

East-Indies, A Short History of English Transactions in. 16mo. *Cambridge*, 1776

Elliott (H. M.), Bibliographical Index to the Historians of Muhammedan India. (1st vol). 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1849

Graham (Capt. D. C.), A Brief Historical Sketch of the Bheel Tribes inhabiting the Province of Khandesh. 8vo.

Guzman (Luis de), Historia de las Missiones. Folio. *Alcala*, 1601

Hindoos—Sketches chiefly relating to the History, Religion, Learning, and Manners of the Hindoos. Second Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1792

Hough (Wm.), A Brief History of the Bhopal Principality in Central India, from its Foundation, about 150 years, to the present time. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1845

Hough (J.), Christianity in India. Vols. 3 and 4. 8vo. *London*, 1845

Keightley (Thos.), A History of India, from the earliest times to the present day. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1847

Khond Agency (The), and the Calcutta Review, in refutation of Articles on Khond Affairs, published in Nos. 9, 11, 15, and 20, of the Calcutta Review. 8vo. ... ... *Madras*, 1849

Kirkpatrick (Col.), An Account of the Kingdom of Nepaul, during a Mission to that country in the year 1793. 4to. *London*, 1811

Marshall (Major G. T.), Guide to Bengal; translated from the History of Bengal in Bengali, by Iswara Chandra Sarma. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1850

McGregor (Dr. W. L.), History of the Sikhs, containing an Account of the War between the Sikhs and the British in 1845-6. 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1846

Military Service in the East, including Sketches of the Campaigns against the Affghans in 1839, and the Sikhs in 1845-6. 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1847

Moodie (John), History of the Military Operations in Hindoostan, from the commencement of the War with France in 1744, to the conclusion of the Peace with Tippoo Sultan in 1784. 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1787

Narrative of the Operations of the British Army in India, from 21st April to the 16th July, 1791, with Account of the Action on the 15th of May, near Seringapatam. 4to. tract. *London*, 1792

Panchkouree Khan. The Revelations of an Orderly. 8vo. *London*, 1849

Pauthier (M. G.), Examen Méthodique des Faits qui concernent le Thian-Tchu ou l'Inde. 8vo. tract ... *Paris*, 1840

Penhoën (Barchon de), L'Inde sous la Domination Anglaise. 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, 1844

Punjaub—War in the Punjaub (No. 1). Three Months in the Marshes of Moultan. 8vo. tract ... ... *London*, 1849

Raynall (l'Abbé), Histoire Philosophique et Politique des Etablissements et du Commerce des Européens dans les deux Indes. *With atlas.* 6 vols. 8vo. (*atlas* 4to.). *Amsterdam*, 1773

Reinaud (M.), Mémoire Géographique, Historique, et Scientifique sur l'Inde antérieurement au Milieu du 11 Siècle de l'Ère Chrétienne, d'après les Ecrivains Arabes, Persans, et Chinois. 4to. *Paris*, 1849

Rennell (Major), The Marches of the British Armies in the Peninsula of India during the Campaigns of 1790 and 1791. 8vo. *London*, 1792

Ritchie (Leitch), The British World in the East. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1847

Say (John B.), Historical Essay on the Rise, Progress, and probable Results of British Dominion in India. 8vo. *London*, 1824

Sikh Power in the Punjaub—Origin of, and Political Life of Maharaja Runjeet Singh,—Urdoo. 8vo. ... *Delhi*, 1846

Smyth (Major G. C.), A History of the Reigning Family of Lahore, with some Account of the Jummoo Rajahs, the Seik Soldiers, and their Sirdars. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta,* 1847

Sterling (Andrew), Orissa; its Geography, Statistics, History, Religion, and Antiquities; to which is added—Peggs (James), A History of the Baptist Mission established in the Province. 1 vol. 8vo. ... ... *London,* 1846

Thackwell (Edward Joseph), Narrative of the Second Seikh War in 1848-49. 8vo. ... ... *London,* 1851

Tramezzino (Michele), Diversi Avisi particolari dall' Indie di Portogallo. (4 parts in) 2 vols. 16mo. ... *Venice,* 1584

Wellesley (Marquis of), History of all the Events and Transactions which have taken place in India, containing the Negociations of the British Government relative to the late War. 4to. *London,* 1805

Wellesley (Marquis), Memoirs and Correspondence, comprising numerous Letters and Documents, by Robert Rouiere Pearce. 3 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London,* 1846

Whitehead (Edward), Sketch of the Established Church in India. 12mo. ... ... *London,* 1848

Xavier—Copie d'une Lettre Missive envoiée des Indes. 16mo. *Rome,* 1545

Xavier (S. François), Lettres de. 8vo. ... ... *Paris,* 1660

HISTORY OF THE EAST-INDIA COMPANY.

Broome (Capt. A.), History of the Rise and Progress of the Bengal Army. Vol. 1. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta,* 1850

Madras, Description of. 16mo. ... ... *Halle,* 1750

Narrative of what happened in Bengal in the year 1760. 8vo. tract. N. D.

Smith (Lewis F.), Sketch of the Rise, Progress, and Termination of the Regular Corps formed and commanded by Europeans. 4to. ... ... *Calcutta,*———

Surat, Establishment of the English Trade at Surat. (Imperfect.) 12mo. tract ... ... N. D.

Tippoo Sultaun—Copies and Extracts of Advices to and from India, relative to the Cause, Progress, and Successful Termination of the War with Tippoo Sultaun. 4to. ... *London,* 1800

Verelst (Harry), A View of the Rise, Progress, and present State of the English Government in Bengal. 4to. *London,* 1772

HISTORY OF THE DUTCH EAST-INDIA COMPANY.

Beijerinck (W.), Verdediging van Oost-Indie. 8vo. tract. *Tiel*, 1849

Booms (P. G.), Précis des Expéditions de l'Armée Neerlandaise des Orientales contre les Princes de Bali, de 1846-1849. 8vo. tract ... ... *Breda*, 1850

Burgst (N. van), Beschouwingen over Nederlandsch Indie. 8vo. *Gravenhage*, 1848

Sturler (W. L. de), Korte beschouwing van eenige der voornaamste Naturerlijke voortbrengselen van den Indischen Bodem. 8vo. tract ... ... *Groningen*, 1848

Swieten (L. van), Krijgsverrigtingen tegen het Eiland Balie in 1848. 8vo. tract ... ... *Gravenhage*, 1849

Temminck (C. J.), Coup-d'Œil général sur les Possessions Néerlandaises dans l'Inde Archipélagique. (Tome premier.) 8vo. ... ... *Leide*, 1846

Van der Burg (Josh.), Kolonisatie van den Nederlanders. *Nijmegen*, 1849

Wurffbain (L. S.), Vierzehen Jahrige Oest Indianische Kriegs Dienste. 4to. ... ... *Sultzbach*, 1686

HISTORY OF BURMA AND SIAM.

White (Capt. Wm.), A Political History of the Extraordinary Events which led to the Burmese War, illustrated with a Map of the British Frontier. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1827

Loubere (Monsieur De la), Description du Royaume de Siam. 2 vols. 16mo. ... ... *Amsterdam*, 1713

HISTORY OF THE ASIATIC ISLANDS.

Bantam—Civil Wars of Bantam. Folio. ... *London*, 1683

Pridham (Charles), An Historical, Political, and Statistical Account of Ceylon and its Dependencies. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1847

Roorda (J.), Javaansche Brieven, Berigten, Verslagen, Proclamaties, Publicaties, Contracten, Schuldbekentenissen, Quitanties, Processtukken, Pachtbrieven en andere Soortgelijke Stukken. 8vo. ... ... *Amsterdam*, 1845

Sirr (Henry Chas.), Ceylon and the Cingalese; their History, Government, and Religion. 2 vols. 8vo. ... *London*, 1850

Tennent (Sir James Emerson), Christianity in Ceylon, with an Historical Sketch of Brahminical and Buddhist Superstitions. 8vo.... ... ... *London*, 1850

HISTORY OF CHINA AND JAPAN.

China—Review of the Management of our Affairs in China, since the Opening of the Trade in 1834; with an Analysis of the Government Despatches from 1836 to 1839. 8vo. *London*, 1840

Chinese Empire, a Complete View of the. 8vo. *London*, 1798

D'Orleans (R. P. J.), Histoire des deux Conquérans Tartares qui ont subjugué la Chine. 16mo. ... ... *Paris*, 1688

Geschichte der Katholischen Missionen im Kaiserreiche China. 2 vols. 12mo. ... ... *Wien*, 1845

Gutzlaff's Geschichte des Chinesischen Reiches, von den altesten Zeiten bis auf den Frieden von Nanking, herausgegeben von Karl Friedrich Neumann. 8vo. ... *Stuttgart*, 1847

Historia Cultus Sinensium. 16mo. ... ... *Coloniæ*, 1700

Lawrence (John), Authentic Memoirs of the Christian Church in China, translated from the German. 8vo. tract. *London*, 1750

Le Compte (P. Louis), Nouveaux Mémoires sur l'Etat Présent de la Chine. 3 vols. 16mo. ... ... *Paris*, 1697

Le Compte (P. Louis), Nouveaux Mémoires sur l'Etat Présent de la Chine. 3 vols. 16mo. ... ... *Paris*, 1701

Lionne, Lettres de M. l'Abbé de, le Vicaire Apostolique de la Province de Luchuen, dans la Chine. 4 parts in 1 vol. 16mo. 1700-9

Magaillans (R. P. G.), Nouvelle Relation de la Chine. 4to. *Paris*, 1588

Magaillans (Gabriel), a New History of China, containing a Description of that vast Empire (from the French). 8vo. *London*, 1688

Margrot (P.), Lettera sulla presente Stata della China. 16mo. *Colonia*, N.D.

Marian (M. de), Lettres au R. P. Panenin, contenant diverses questions sur la Chine. 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, 1759

Martin (Montgomery), China, Political, Commercial and Social; Treaties and Intercourse with England, Russia, France, America, &c. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1846

Martinii (M. Tridentini), e Societate Jesu, Sinicæ Historiæ. 4to. *Monachi*, 1658

Martini (M.), Sinicæ Historiæ. 16mo. ... *Amsterdam*, 1659

Meadows (Thomas Taylor), Desultory Notes on the Government and People of China, and on the Chinese Language. 8vo. *London*, 1847

Medhurst (W. H.), Ancient China—the Shoo King, or the Historical Classic, translated from the Chinese. 8vo. *Shanghae*, 1846

Navarrete (Fern.), Tratados Historicos, Politicos, Ethicos, y Religiosos de la Monarchie de China, Folio. *Madrid*, 1676

Néve (F.), Etablissement et Destruction de la Première Chrétienté dans la Chine. 8vo. tract ... ... *Louvain*, 1846

Palafox (Don Juan de), Historia de la Conquista de la China por el Tartaro. 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, 1670

Percy (Bishop), Miscellaneous Pieces relating to the Chinese, (2 vols. in) 1 vol. 16mo. ... ... *London*, 1762

Saint-Denys (Le Baron Leon de), Recherches sur l'Agriculture et l'Horticulture des Chinois. 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, 1850

Schumacher (J. H.), Alterthumer der Chineser. 12mo. tract. *Wolfenbuttel*, 1763

Semedo (F. A.), The History of the Great and Renowned Monarchy of China. (2 *copies*.) 4to. ... *London*, 1655

Sirr (Henry Charles), China and the Chinese, their Religion, Character, Customs, and Manufactures. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1849

Williams (S. Wells), The Middle Kingdom; a Survey of the Geography, Government, Education, Social Life, Arts, Religion, &c., of the Chinese Empire and its Inhabitants. 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *New York and London*, 1848

Trigault (Nicolas), Historia de la China, y Christiana Empresa hecha en ella por la Compañia de Jesus (Spanish). 4to. *Seville*, 1621

Bericht was sich nechst verschine Yar 1577-81 in Jappon gugetragen. 16mo. ... ... *Delingen*, 1585

Frois (Luigi), Avisi nuovi del Giapone, con alcuni altri della Cina del 1583-84. 16mo. ... ... *Venetia*, 1586

Frois (R. P. A.), Relatio Historica de Statu Rei Christianæ in Japonia. 16mo. ... ... *Moguntiæ*, 1598

Frois (R. P. L.), De Rebus Japonicis Historica Relatio. 16mo. *Moguntiæ*, 1599

Japan—Memorials of the Empire of Japan in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries, edited, with Notes, by Thos. Rundall. 8vo.... ... ... *London*, 1850

Kæmpfer (Engelbert), Histoire Naturelle, Civile, et Ecclésiastique de l'Empire du Japon. 2 vols. fol. ... *À la Haye*, 1729

Lettera Annale scritta di novo dal Giapone, delle cose ivi successe l'anno 1582. 16mo. ... ... *Venetia*, 1585

Lettres du Jappon de l'an 1580. 16mo.... ... *Paris*, 1580

Litteræ Annuæ Japoniæ, 1624, datæ ad P. Mutium Vitelleschi. 16mo. ... ... *Dilingæ*, 1628

Marini (P. G.), Delle Missioni del Giappone, e particolarmente di quella di Tumkino. 4to. ... ... *Rome*, 1663

Orano (A. P. J.), Japonica Sinensia Mogorana. 16mo. *Leodii*, 1601

Pineyro (L.), Successos della Sante Fe en las Reynos del Japon, 1612-15. Folio ... ... *Madrid*, 1617

Vitelleschi (R. P. Mutio), Histoire de ce qui s'est passé 'es Royaumes du Japon et de la Chine. 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, 1627

HISTORY OF AMERICA.

Macgregor (John), The Projects of America from the Discovery of Columbus to the year 1846. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1847

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS, FOREIGN TOPOGRAPHY, AND GEOGRAPHY.

Brookes (R), A General Gazetteer, or Compendious Geographical Dictionary, revised and corrected to the present period, by A. G. Findlay. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1851

Columbus (Christo.), Select Letters of, relating to his Four Voyages to the New World. 8vo. ... *London*, 1847

D'Anville (M.), Mémoire sur la Chine. 8vo. tract. *Pekin*, 1776

Gazetteer of the World, or a Dictionary of Geographical Knowledge. (Parts 1 to 5.) 8vo. ... ... *Edinburgh,* 1850

Hügel (F. K. von), Das Kabul Becken und die Gebirge zwischen dem Hindu Kosch und der Sutlej. 4to. ... *Wien,* 1850

Humboldt (A. von), Fragmens de Géologie et de Climatologie Asiatiques. 2 vols. 8vo. (2 *copies*) ... ... *Paris,* 1831

Humboldt (A. von), Central-Asien. 2 vols. 8vo. *Berlin,* 1844

Johnston (Alex. Keith), Dictionary of Geography, forming a complete Gazetteer of the World. 8vo. ... *London,* 1850

Lassen (Ch.), De Taprobane Insula Veteribus cognita Dissertatio. 4to. tract. ... ... *Bonnæ,* 1842

Lelewel (Joachim), Géographie du Moyen Age. Atlas. oblong. *Breslau,* 1851

Mannert (Konrad), Geographie der Griechen und Romen. 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *Leipzig,* 1829-31

Ritter (Carl), Die Erdkunde im Verhaltniss zur Natur und zur Geschichte des Menschen, oder Allgemeine vergleichende Geographie. 16 vols. 8vo. ... ... *Berlin,* 1822-41

Scinde, Routes and Stages in Scinde to and from Guzerat, Cutch, Jeysulmeer, and Joudpoor, with Index and Map. 4to. *Bombay,* 1846

Struve (W.), Nivellement zwischen dem Schwarzen und dem Caspischen Meere. 4to. ... ... *St. Petersburgh,* 1849

Zimmerman (Carl), Denkschrift über den untern Lauf des Oxus zum Karabagas Haff des Caspischen Meeres. 4to. *Berlin,* 1845

Zimmerman (Carl), Geographische Analyse der Karte von Inner-Asien. 4to. ... ... *Berlin,* 1841

ATLASES AND MAPS.

Allen's Map of the Punjab and Sikh Territories, 1849.

Arrowsmith (John), Map of Central Asia, comprising Bokhara, Cabool, Persia, the River Indus, &c. 8vo.

Atlas of the English Counties, divided into Hundreds, and accompanied with Maps of England, Ireland, Scotland, and Wales, by order of the Board of Ordnance, under the superintendence of T. Murray. Large 4to. ... *London,* 1830

Lucas (G. O.), Plan of the Parish of Paddington in the County of Middlesex. In case ... ... *London*, 1847

Maps, illustrative of the European Connection with India. *London*, 1833

Maps of Routes from the British Territories into Ava, and various other places on the Eastern Frontier. Oblong.

Pemberton (Capt. R. B.), Map of the Eastern Frontier of British India. In folio case.

Prinsep (T.), Map of the Suburbs of Calcutta, from Barnagore to Balligunje, including Dum Dum to the Eshamuttee River. 1830

Ritter (C.), Entwurf zu einer Karte vom ganzen Gebirgssysteme des Himalája nach den Quellenangaben. 4to. tract. *Berlin*, 1832

Tassin (J. B.), Chart delineating the River Navigation to Assam, by the Soonderbun Passage; and by the Jellinghee and Matabhanga Rivers, also to Chittagong, Dacca, Mymensing, and Silhet. 4to. lithographed.

Tassin (J. B.), Map of Routes between Europe and India; comprehending Western and Northern Asia, with Asia Minor and Egypt. 4 sheets ... ... *Calcutta*, 1834

Tassin (J. B.), Map of the North-Western Frontier of British India. 2 sheets.

Tassin (J. B.), Map of Eastern Asia, comprising China, parts of Tibet and Mongolia, Bootan, Assam, Burma and Eastern Bengal, together with Anam, Cambodia, Siam, Laos, the Malay Peninsula, and the Indian Archipelago. 2 sheets. *Calcutta*, 1840

Tassin (J. B.), The New Bengal Atlas, including Lower and Central Assam, with Benares and adjoining Territories. Folio ... ... —— 1841

Tassin (J. B.), Map of the Country fifty miles round Calcutta. Sheet ... ... *Calcutta*, 1836

Tassin (J. B.), Map of Landour and Mussoorie. Sheet. *Calcutta*, 1831

Tassin (J. B.), Map showing the Sources of the Irawadi River and the Eastern branches of the Brahmaputra, comprising Assam and Manipur. Sheet ... ... *Calcutta*, 1830

Tassin (J. B.), Map of Simla. Sheet ... *Calcutta*, 1830

Tassin (J. B.), Map of the City and Environs of Calcutta. Sheet. *Calcutta*, 1832

Tassin (J. B.), Map, Hind ya Hindusthán Ká Nakshá. 6 sheets.

Tassin (J. B.), A New and Improved Map of the Provinces of Bengal and Behar, with Benares and adjoining Territories. In case. (2 *copies*) ... ... *Calcutta*, 1841

Tassin (J. B.), Map of Eastern Asia, comprising China, parts of Tibet and Mongolia, &c. Sheet ... *Calcutta*, 1840

Tassin (J. B.), Map of the Post-Office Stations, and Post and Bangy Routes throughout British India. 1 sheet.

Tassin (J. B.), Map of Upper Assam, comprising the Districts of Joorhat, Luckimpore, and Sudiya. 1 sheet. *Calcutta*, 1839

Tassin (J. B.), Map of the Rivers Hoogly, Bhagruttee, Jellinghee, Ganges, and Jumna, from Calcutta to the Himalaya Range. With index. 2 vols. oblong ... ... —— 1835

Walker (J.), Map of the Countries on the North-West Frontier of India. Cloth in case.

Walker (John), Map of the Sikh Territory in the neighbourhood of the Sutlej. Cloth in case.

Walker (John), Map of Countries between the Sutlej and the Oxus. Cloth in case.

Walker (John), Sketch Map of the Punjab and Sikh Territories. Cloth in case.

Walker (J.), Map of the Operations of the British Army on the Sutlej. (2 *copies*.) Cloth 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1848

Wyld (James), Plan of Actions in Punjaub. Sheet plain.

Wyld (James), Sketch of the Fortifications of Moultan. Sheet.

Zimmerman (Carl), Karte von Syrien und Palästina. 16 sheets stitched. Oblong ... ... *Berlin*, 1850

COLLECTIONS OF VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.

De Bry, Collection of Voyages in North and South America. Vol. 1 (parts 1, 2, and 3). Vol. 2 (parts 5 to 9). Vol. 3 (parts 10 to 14). 3 vols. Folio. *Oppenheim*, 1600-1618

Rundall (Thomas), Narrative of Voyages towards the North-West in search of a Passage to Cathay and India, 1496, to 1631. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1849

VOYAGES ROUND THE WORLD.

Bille (Steen), Voyage of the Galatea, 1845-46, and 1847. 2 vols. 8vo. *Copenhagen*, 1849-50

Drake (Sir Francis), His Voyage in 1595. 8vo. *London*, 1849

Nopitsch (W. H.), Kaufmännische Berichte gesammelt auf einer Reise um die Welt mit der Kriegs Corvette Galathea in den Jahren 1845-46 und 1847. 8vo. ... *Hamburgh*, 1849

Pfeiffer (Ida), Eine frauenfahrt um die Welt. 3 vols. 12mo. *Vienna*, 1850

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS IN VARIOUS PARTS OF THE WORLD.

Avril (Ph.), Voyage en divers Etats d'Europe et d'Asie, entrepris pour découvrir un nouveau chemin à la Chine. 12mo. *Paris*, 1693

Asher (A.), The Itinerary of Rabbi Benjamin of Tudela. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1840-41

Burney (Capt. James), A Chronological History of North-Eastern Voyages of Discovery. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1819

Byrne (J. C.), Twelve Years' Wanderings in the British Colonies. 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1848

Le Marie (Jacob), Oost ende West Indische Spieghel, 1614 to 1618. Oblong... ... ... *Amsterdam*, 1621

Lettres Edifiantes et Curieuses écrites des Missions étrangères. 26 vols. 16mo. ... ... *Paris*, 1780-3

Muller (G. P.), Voyages et Découvertes faites par les Russes. 2 vols. 12mo. ... ... *Amsterdam*, 1766

Ray (John), A Collection of Curious Travels and Voyages. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1693

Simpson (Sir Geo.), Narrative of a Journey round the World, during the years 1841 and 1842. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1847

Stewart (John), The Life and Adventures of, including his Travels in the East Indies, Turkey, Germany, and America. 8vo. tract. *London*, 1822

Sturler (W. L. de), Description of the Dutch East-India Possessions. 8vo. ... ... *Groningen*, 1849

Thevenot (M. de), Voyages de, en Europe, Asie, et Afrique. 3 vols. 8vo. ... ... *Amsterdam*, 1727

Thunberg (Charles Peter), Travels in Europe, Africa, and Asia, made between the years 1770 and 1779. 3rd edition. 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1796

Valentyn (François), Oud en Nieuw Oost Indien. 5 vols. folio. *Amsterdam*, 1624

EUROPE AND TURKEY.

Keppel (Honble. G.), Narrative of a Journey across the Balcan. 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1831

Kleeman (N. E.), Voyage de Vienne à Belgrade et à Killianova. 8vo. *Neuchâtel*, 1780

MacFarlane (Charles), Turkey and its Destiny; the result of journeys made in 1847 and 1848, to examine into the state of that country. 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1850

Pfeiffer (Ida), Reise nach dem Skandinavischen Norden und der Insel Island, im Jahre 1845. 2 vols. 12mo. *Pesth*, 1846

Smith (Albert), A Month at Constantinople. 8vo. *London*, 1850

Warburton (Eliot), The Crescent and the Cross, or Romance and Realities of Eastern Travel. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1845

OVERLAND JOURNEYS TO AND FROM INDIA.

Boat and the Caravan, a Family Tour through Egypt and Syria. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1847

Hanson (Capt.), Route of Lieut.-General Sir Miles Nightingale, Overland from India. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1820

Lushington (Mrs. Charles), Narrative of a Journey from Calcutta to Europe, by way of Egypt, in the years 1827 and 1828. 8vo. *London*, 1829

Ocean and Desert, The, by a Madras Officer. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1846

Overland Mail to India, The Route of, from Southampton to Calcutta, in thirty-two plates (plain). Folio. *London*, 1850

Richardson (David L.), The Anglo-Indian Passage, Homeward and Outward. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1845

AFRICA.

Allen (Capt. Wm.) and Thomson (Dr. T.), A Narrative of the Expedition sent by Her Majesty's Government to the River Niger in 1841. 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1848

Boteler (Capt. Thomas), Narrative of a Voyage of Discovery to Africa and Arabia. 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1835

Cumming (R. G.), A Hunter's Life in South Africa. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1850

Napier (Lieut.-Col. E. Elders), Excursions in Southern Africa, including a History of Cape Colony. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1849

Sparrman (Andrew), A Voyage to the Cape of Good Hope, from the year 1772 to 1776. 2 vols. in 1. 4to.... *London*, 1785

AFRICAN ISLANDS.

Drury (Robert), The Pleasant and Surprising Adventures of, during his fifteen years' captivity on the Island of Madagascar. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1743

Mauritius, A Transport Voyage to the Mauritius and back; touching at the Cape of Good Hope, and St. Helena. 8vo. *London*, 1851

Renefort (S. de), Relation du premier Voyage de la Compagnie des Indes Orientales en l'isle de Madagascar. 16mo. *Paris*, 1668

EGYPT.

Bartlett (W. H.), The Nile Boat, or Glimpses of the Land of Egypt. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1849

Burckhardt (J. L.), Travels in Nubia. 2nd edition. 4to. *London*, 1822

Buckingham (J. S.), A Visit to the Ruins of the Ancient City of Naucratis, and to the site of Sais, in the Delta of Egypt. 8vo. *London*, 1844

Esdaile (James), Letters from the Red Sea, Egypt, and the Continent. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1839

Gliddon (Geo. R.), The Nile, as exhibited in a Grand Panoramic Picture, explained in Oral Lectures. 8vo. *London*, 1849

Irvin (Eyles), Voyage up the Red Sea, on the Coasts of Arabia and Egypt, and a Route through the Deserts of Thebais in the year 1777. 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1787

Nile, Notes by a Traveller. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1851

Plumley (Miss), Days and Nights in the East, from the Notes of a Recent Traveller through Egypt, Arabia Petræ, Syria, Turkey, and Greece. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1845

Richardson (James), Travels in the Great Desert of Sahara in the years 1845 and 1846. 2 vols. 8vo. ... *London*, 1848

Romer (Mrs.), A Pilgrimage to the Temples and Tombs of Egypt, Nubia, and Palestine, in 1845-6. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1846

Titmarsh (M. A.), Notes of a Journey from Cornhill to Grand Cairo. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1846

Werne (Ferdinand), Expedition zur Entdeckung der Quellen des Weissen Nil (1840-41). 8vo. ... ... *Berlin*, 1848

Wilkinson (Sir Gardner), Hand-Book for Travellers in Egypt. 1 vol. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1847

Wilkinson (Sir Gardner), Modern Egypt and Thebes. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1843

ABYSSINIA.

Dongola and Sennaar, Narrative of the Expedition to, under the command of his Excellency Ismael Pasha. 8vo. *London*, 1822

Lobo (Father Jerome), Voyage to Abyssinia. 8vo. *London*, 1735

ASIA, TRAVELS IN VARIOUS COUNTRIES OF.

Brosset (M.), Rapports sur un Voyage Archéologique dans la Georgie et dans l'Arménie exécuté en 1847-8 (with atlas, oblong). 1ère livraison. 8vo. ... *St. Petersburgh*, 1849

Chandler (Richard), Travels in Asia Minor, or an Account of a Tour made at the expense of the Society of Dilettanti. 2nd edition. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1776

Griffiths (J.), Travels in Europe, Asia Minor, and Arabia. 4to. *London*, 1805

Journal of a Journey from Bassora to Bagdad, to Aleppo, Cyprus, Rhodes, &c., in the year 1779. 8vo. ... *Horsham*, 1784

Montauban (Mrs. Eliot), A Year and a Day in the East, or Wanderings over Land and Sea. 8vo. ... *London*, 1846

Williams (Rev. Geo.), The Holy City, or Historical and Topographical Notices of Jerusalem, with some Account of its Antiquities and of its present condition. 8vo. *London*, 1845

ARABIA AND ASIATIC TURKEY.

Arabia Felix, A Voyage to Arabia Felix, by the French in 1708-9 and 1710, to which is added an Account of the Captivity of Sir Henry Middleton at Mokha in 1612. 8vo. *London*, 1732

Burckhardt (J. L.), Notes on the Bedouins and Wahabys, collected during his Travels in the East. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1831

Burckhardt (J. L.), Travels in Syria and the Holy Land. 4to. *London*, 1822

Burckhardt (J. L.), Travels in Arabia, comprehending an account of those territories in Hedjaz, which the Mohammedans regard as sacred. 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1829

Castro (Dom Joam de), Roteiro em que se contem a viagem que fizeram os Portuguezes no Anno de 1341. 8vo. *Paris*, 1833

Forty days in the Desert, on the Track of the Israelites, or a Journey from Cairo, by Wady Feiran, to Mount Sinai and Petra. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1848

James (Silas), Narrative of a Voyage to Arabia, India, &c. 8vo. *London*, 1797

Strauss (Frederick Adolphus), Sinai and Golgotha, a Journey in the East; with an introduction by Henry Stebbing. 16mo. *London*, 1849

Castlereagh (Visct.), A Journey to Damascus, through Egypt, Nubia, Arabia Petræa, Palestine, and Syria. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1847

Chesney (Lieut.-Col.), The Expedition for the Survey of the Rivers Euphrates and Tigris, during 1835, 1836, and 1837. (*2 copies.*) 4to. and 8vo. 2 vols. 8vo. (and Case of Maps). *London*, 1850

Description du Pachalik de Bagdad. 8vo. ... *Paris*, 1809

Fletcher (Rev. J. P.), Notes from Nineveh, and Travels in Mesopotamia, Assyria, and Syria. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1850

Hamilton (Wm. J.), Researches in Asia Minor, Pontus, and Armenia, with some account of their Antiquities and Geology. 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1842

Lamartine (M. Alphonse de), Souvenirs, Impressions, et Pensées, pendant un Voyage en Orient; ouvrage abrégé par J. Davenport. 8vo.... ... ... *Londres*, 1841

Layard (A.H.), Nineveh and its Remains. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1849

Lynch (W. F.), Narrative of the United States Expedition to the River Jordan and the Dead Sea. 8vo. ... *London*, 1849

Maundrell (Henry), A Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem, 1697. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1810

Monk (Charles James), The Golden Horn, and Sketches in Asia Minor, Egypt, Syria, and Hauraan. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1851

Olivier, (G. A.), Travels in the Ottoman Empire, Egypt, and Persia. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1801

Ritter (Carl), Der Jordan und die Beschiffung des Todten Meeres. 8vo. tract ... ... *Berlin*, 1850

Schwartz (Rabbi Joseph), A descriptive Geography and brief Historical Sketch of Palestine. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1850

Volney (M. C. F.), Voyage en Syrie et en Egypte pendant les années 1783-5. 2 vols. 8vo. 1792

Wayfaring Sketches among the Greeks and Turks, and on the shores of the Danube. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1847

Wilson (Dr. J.), The Lands of the Bible visited and described during a Journey of Biblical Research. 2 vols. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1847

PERSIA.

Blacquiere (E.), Narrative of a Journey into Persia. (*Second Edition.*) 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1822

Cameron (G. Poulett), Personal Adventures and Excursions in Georgia, Circassia, and Russia. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1845

Caucasus and Georgia, Letters from ; to which are added, the Account of a Journey into Persia in 1812, translated from the French. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1823

Chardin (Le Chevalier), Voyages en Perse. 10 vols. 16mo. *Amsterdam*, 1711

Chardin (Chevalier J.), Voyages de, en Perse, et autres lieux de l'Orient, enrichis de figures en taille-douce, qui représentent les Antiquités et les choses remarquables du Pais. Nouvelle édition. (4 vols. in) 2 vols. 4to. *Amsterdam*, 1735 to 1737

Jones (J. F.), Narrative of a Journey through parts of Persia and Kurdistan (printed for the use of Government). 8vo. tract. *Bombay*, 1849

Smith and Dwight (E. and H. G. O.), Missionary Researches in Armenia. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1834

Stocqueler (J. H.), Fifteen Months' Pilgrimage through Khuzistan and Persia, in a Journey from India to England. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1832

Tancoigne (M.), A Narrative of a Journey into Persia, and Residence at Teheran; translated into English from the French. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1820

Wagner (Moriss), Reise nach Persia und nach den Deutschen Colonien jenseits des Kaukasus. 8vo. ... *Leipzig*, 1850

AFFGHANISTAN, BOKHARA, AND KHIVA.

Burslem (Capt.), A Peep into Toorkistan. 8vo. *London*, 1846

Grover (Captain), The Bokhara Victims. 8vo. *London*, 1845

Lal (Mohan), Travels in the Punjab, Affghanistan, and Turkistan, to Balk, Bokhara, and Herat, and a visit to Great Britain and Germany. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1846

Wolff (Rev. Joseph), Narrative of a Mission to Bokhara in the years 1843-5. 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1845

TARTARY.

Erman (Adolph), Travels in Siberia, including Excursions to the Polar Circle, and to the Chinese Frontier (from the German, translated by W. D. Croley). 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1848

Leonhard (K. C.), Bericht über Pierre de Tchikatcheff: Voyage Scientifique dans l'Altai Oriental. 8vo. tract. *Heidelberg*, 1846

Nieuhoff (Joan), Het Gezantschap der Neerlandtsche Oost-Indische Compagnie aan den Grooten Tartarischen Cham, den tegenwoordigen Keizer van China. Folio ... *Amsterdam*, 1670

Nieuhoff (John), An Embassy from the East-India Company of the United Provinces to the Grand Tartar Cham, Emperor of China. Folio ... ... *London*, 1669

Struys (Jean), Voyages en Muscovie, en Tartarie, en Perse, aux Indes, et en plusieurs autres Pais étrangers. 4to. *Amsterdam*, 1681

INDIA.

Arthur (William), A Mission to the Mysore, with Scenes and Facts illustrative of India, its People, and its Religion. 12mo. *London*, 1847

Assam, A Sketch of, with some Account of the Hill Tribes. 8vo. *London*, 1847

Baldæus (Philip), Naauwkeringe Beschryvinge van Malabar en Choromandel, en Eyland Ceylon. Folio. *Amsterdam*, 1672

Barbarigo (Antonio), Viaggi fatti da Venetia alla Tana, in Persia, in India, et in Constantinopli. 16mo. ... *Vinegia*, 1545

Bengalee (The), or Sketches of Society in the East. 2 vols. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1843

Bontekoe (W. Y.), Journael of te Gedenckwaerdighe beschryvinghe vande Oost-Indische Reyse. 4to. ... ... *Hoorn*, 1648

Bourges (M. de), Relation du Voyage de M. de Beryte par les Indes, Paris, 1683. Paller (F.), Relation abrégée des Missions et des Voyages des Evesques François envoyéz au Roy de la Chine, Paris, 1682. Relations des Missions et des Voyages en années 1672, 1677. (3 parts.) 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1674-1682

Burnes (Dr.), Addenda to Visit to Sinde, and Sketch of the History of Cutch. 8vo. tract.

Burt (T. S.), Account of an Excursion in search of Ancient Inscriptions and other Relics in India. 1 vol. 12mo. *Allahabad*, 1847

Burton (Richard F.), Goa and the Blue Mountains, or Six Months on sick leave. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1851

Buyers (Rev. W.), Recollections of Northern India. 8vo. *London*, 1848

Cumming (James S.), A Six Years' Diary. 8vo. *London*, 1847

Dappen's (David) Funffzehen Jährige Ost Indianische Reise Beschreibung. 4to. ... ... *Hanover*, 1704

Delessert (M. Adolphe), Souvenirs d'un Voyage dans l'Inde, exécuté de 1834 à 1839. 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, 1843

Dellon (Dr.), A Voyage to the East-Indies. 8vo. *London*, 1698

Epistolæ Indicæ. 16mo. ... ... *Lovanii*, 1566

Fontanier (V.), Voyage dans l'Inde et dans le Golfe Persien par l'Egypte et la Mer Rouge. 3 vols. 8vo. ... *Paris*, 1844-6

Graham (Maria), Journal of a Residence in India. 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1812

Gryll (J. W.), The Out-station, or Jaunts in the Jungle. 12mo. *London*, 1848

Hervey (Capt. Albert), Ten Years in India, or the Life of a Young Officer. 3 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1850

Hoffmeister (Dr. W.), Briefe aus Indien. 8vo. *Brannschwerg*, 1847

Hoffmeister (Dr. W.), Travels in Ceylon and Continental India, including Nepaul and other parts of the Himalayas to the Borders of Thibet. 8vo. ... ... *Edinburgh*, 1848

Hügel (Baron Ch.), Travels in Cashmir and the Punjab; translated, with notes, by J. B. Jervis. 8vo.... ... *London*, 1845

India, Original Familiar Correspondence between Residents in India, including Sketches of Java, &c., &c. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1846

India, Real Life in, by an Old Resident. 12mo. *London*, 1847

India (Southern), Egypt and Palestine, Diary of a Tour through, in the years 1821 and 1822 ... ... *London*, 1823

India, Sketches of, written by an Officer for Fireside Travellers at home. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1826

Jackson (John), Journey from India towards England in the year 1797. 8vo.... ... ... *London*, 1799

Junigo (de Biervillas), Voyage de la Côte de Malabar. (2 parts in) 1 vol. 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, 1736

Kindersley (Mrs.), Letters from the Island of Teneriffe, Brazil, Cape of Good Hope, and the East Indies. 8vo. *London*, 1777

Kloguen (Rev. Denis L. Cottineau de), An Historical Sketch of Goa, the Metropolis of the Portuguese Settlements in India, with an account of the present state of that celebrated city. 8vo. *Madras*, 1831

Leaves from the Journal of a Subaltern during the Campaign in the Punjaub, Sept. 1848, to March 1849. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1849

Leckie (D. R.), Journal of a Route to Nagpore in the year 1790. 4to.... ... ... *London*, 1800

Leguat (Francis), A New Voyage to the East Indies. 8vo. *London*, 1708

Lloyd & Gerard, Tours in the Himalaya. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1840

Mandelslo (J. A. van), De Gedenkwaardige Zee en Landt Reyse dem Parsen en Indien. 4to. ... ... *Amsterdam*, 1658

Menezes (Frey Aleixo de), Jornado do Arcebispo de Goa. 4to. *Coimbra*, 1606

Monfart (Mons.), An Exact and Curious Survey of all the East Indies, even to Canton, the chiefe Cittie of China. 4to. *London*, 1615

Montalivet (A. M., Le Compte), Voyage aux Colonies Orientales, ou Lettres écrites des Iles de France et de Bourbon pendant les Années 1817 à 1820. 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, 1822

Moses (Henry), Sketches of India, with Notes on the Seasons, Scenery, and Society of Bombay, Elephanta, and Salsette. 8vo. *London*, 1850

Neill (J. M. B.), Recollections of Four Years' Service in the East with H.M.'s 40th Regiment. 8vo. ... *London*, ——

Noroña (de Saa G.), Rebelion de Ceylan. 8vo. *Lisbon*, 1681

Orlich (L. von), Travels in India, including Sinde and the Punjab, translated from the German by H. E. Lloyd. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1845

Ouchterlony (Capt. J.), Geographical and Statistical Memoir of a Survey of the Neilgherry Mountains. 8vo. *Madras*, 1848

Pallu (François), Relation des Missions et des Voyages des Evesques François. 8vo. tract ... ... *Paris*, 1682

Parks (Mrs.), Wanderings of a Pilgrim in search of the Picturesque during twenty-four years in the East. (2 *copies*.) 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1850

Pelsert (F.), Ongeluckige Voyagie vant Schip Batavia, Nae de Oost-Indien. 4to. ... ... *Amsterdam*, 1647

Pemberton (Capt.), Journal of the Mission which visited Bootan in 1837-8. Part 2. 8vo. tract.

Santa Maria (P. F. G.), Speditione all' Indie Orientali. (2 parts in 1.) 4to. ... ... *Roma*, 1666

Soltikoff (Prince), Lettres sur l'Inde, avec trente-deux dessins gravés sur pierre, imprimés à deux et trois teintes, et une Carte de l'Inde. 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, 1849

Sonnerat (M.), Voyage aux Indes Orientales et la Chine. 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1782

Spencer (G. T., Bishop of Madras), Journal of a Visitation Tour in 1843-4, through part of the western portion of his diocese. 12mo. ... ... *London*, 1845

Statham (J.), Indian Recollections. 8vo. ... *London*, 1832

Steinbach (Lieut.-Col.), The Punjaub, being a brief account of the country of the Sikhs. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1845

Stocqueler (J. H.), The Overland Companion, being a guide for the Traveller *viâ* Egypt. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1850

Tavernier (Jean Baptiste), Les Six Voyages de, Ecuyer Baron d'Aubonne, qu'il a fait en Turquie, en Perse, et aux Indes. 2 vols. 4to. ... ... *Paris*, 1676-7

Terry (Edward), A Voyage to East-India. 8vo. *London*, 1777

Tomb (C. F.), Voyage aux Indes Orientales, 1802 to 1806. 2 vols. and vol. of plates. 4to. ... ... *Paris*, 1810

Toree (de Mons. Olof), Voyage aux Indes Orientales. 8vo. *Milan*, 1771

Tucker (S.), South Indian Sketches. 8vo. ... *London*, 1848

Twist (Johan Van), Beschryvinge van Indien. 4to. *Amsterdam*, 1648

Yad Namuh, A Chapter of Oriental Life. 8vo. *London*, 1850

TIBET, BURMA, SIAM, AND COCHIN CHINA.

Bayfield (G. T.), Historical Review of the Political Relations between the British Government in India and the Empire of Ava. 8vo. tract ... ... *Calcutta*, 1835

Bitchourin (P. H.), Description du Tubet, traduite partiellement du Chinois en Russe. 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, 1831

Crawford (John), Journal of an Embassy to the Courts of Siam and Cochin China. (2nd edition.) 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1830

Huc (M.), Souvenirs d'un Voyage dans la Tartarie, le Thibet, et la Chine, pendant les années 1844-5 et 1846. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1850

Forrest (Thomas), Voyage from Calcutta to the Mergui Archipelago. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1792

Chaumont (M. de), Relation de l'Ambassade de Siam. (2 *copies*.) 16mo. ... ... *Paris*, 1687

Tachard (Guy), Voyages de Siam. 2 vols. 16mo. *Amsterdam*, 1687-89

Barri (Christi), Cochin China, containing many admirable Rarities and Singularities of that Country. 4to. ... *London*, 1633

Favre (M.), Lettres sur la Visite Apostolique de M. de la Baume à la Cochin China en 1740. (3 parts in 1.) 16mo. *Venise*, 1753

Rey (Capt.), Voyage from France to Cochin China in the years 1819-20. 8vo. tract ... ... *London*, 1821

ISLANDS, AND THE INDIAN ARCHIPELAGO.

Anderson (John.), Mission to the East Coast of Sumatra in 1823. 8vo. ... ... *Edinburgh*, 1826

Balie, Kort overzigt van Zijnen Toestand, Geschiedenis, de jongste Krijgsbedrijven, enz. 8vo. tract ... *Gravenhaye*, 1849

Behr (J. von der), Diarium einer neun jährigen Reise in Dienst der Ost Indianischen Compagnie. 4to. ... ... *Jena*, 1668

Belcher (Captain Sir E.), Narrative of the Voyage of H. M. S. *Samarang* during the years 1843-46. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1848

Brooke (James), Narrative of Events in Borneo and Celebes down to the occupation of Labuan by Capt. R. Mundy, R.N. 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1848

Cecile et Roy, Campagne dans les Mers de l'Inde et de la Chine. 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, 1847

Dassen (M.), De Nederlanders in de Molukken. 8vo. tract. *Utrecht*, 1848

Davidson (G. F.), Trade and Travels in the far East, or Recollections of twenty-one years passed in Java, Singapore, Australia, and China. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1846

Hasskarl (J. K.), Aanteekeningen over Het Nut door de bewoners van Java aan Eenije Planten van dat eiland Toegeschreven. 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1845

Helfer (Dr. J. W.), Hinterlassene Sammlungen ans Vorder und Hinter Indien. 8vo. ... ... *Prag*, 1846

Hoëvell (W. R.), Reis over Java, Madura, en Bali, in het Midden van 1847. 1st part. 8vo. ... ... *Amsterdam*, 1848

Keppel (Capt. the Hon. Henry), Expedition to Borneo. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1846

Lange, Het Eiland Banka en zijne Aangelegenheden. 8vo. *Hertogenbosch*, 1850

Lauts, Het Eiland Balie en de Balienzen. 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1848

Low (Hugh), Sarawak, its Inhabitants and Productions; being notes during a residence in that country with Rajah Brooke. 8vo. *London*, 1848

Marryat (Frank S.), Borneo and the Indian Archipelago. 8vo. *London*, 1848

Michaels (A. V.), Moet Nederlandsch Oost-Indie. 8vo. tract. *Gravenhage*, 1849

Müller (Salomon), Bijdragen tot de Kennis van Sumatra. 8vo. *Leiden*, 1846

Nederlands, Oost-Indië of Beschrijving der Nederlandsche Bezittingen in Oost-Indië, door A. J. van der A. A. 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1845

Rhijn (L. J. van), Reis door Nederlands Oost-Indie. (2 parts.) 8vo. *Rotterdam*, 1849

Ritter (W. L.), Nieuwe Indische Verhalen en Herinneringen uit vroegeren en Lateren Tijd. 2 vols. 8vo. ... *Batavia*, 1845

Selberg (Dr. Edward), Reis naar Java en Bezoek op Het Eiland Java. (1st part) ... ... *Amsterdam*, 1846

Staatsbladen van Nederlandsch Indie van 1816-1845. Folio. *Zalt-Bommel*, 1847

Stuers (H. J. J. L. de), De Vestiging en Uitbreiding de Nederlanders ter West Kust van Sumatra. Eerste deel. 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1849

Stuers (F. V. A.), Gedenkschrift van den Oorlog op Java van 1825-1830. 8vo. ... ... *Amsterdam*, 1847

Sturler (W. L.), Proeve eener Beschrijving van het Gebied van Palembang. 8vo. ... ... *Groningen*, 1843

Velde (C. W. M. van de), Toelichtende Aanteekeningen behoorende bij de Kaart van het Eiland Java. 8vo. *Leiden*, 1847

Wilkens (J. A.), Het Inlandsche Kind in Oost-Indie, en iets over den Javaan. 8vo. tract ... ... *Amsterdam*, 1849

Woodard (Capt. David), The Narrative of, and Four Seamen, who lost their ship while in a boat at sea, and surrendered themselves to the Malays, in the island of Celebes. 8vo. *London*, 1804

CHINA.

Allessandro de Rhodes—Relazione di Tunchino. 4to. *Roma*, 1650

Ambassade des Hollandois à la Chine. 2 vols. folio. *Paris*, 1666

Anderson (Æneas), Narrative of the British Embassy to China in the years 1792 to 1794. 3rd edition. 8vo. *London*, 1796

Backhoff (F. J.), Account of Two Voyages into China. Folio tract. *London*, N. D.

Berncastle (Dr.), A Voyage to China, including a Visit to the Bombay Presidency, the Mahratta Country, Singapore, Cape of Good Hope, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1850

Brand (Adam), Relation du Voyage de M. Evert Isbrand, Envoyé de Sa Majesté Czarienne à l'Empereur de la Chine en 1692-94. 12mo. ... ... *Amsterdam*, 1699

China, the Punishments of, illustrated by twenty-two Engravings, with Explanations in English and French. Folio. *London*, 1801

De Guignes (M.), Voyages à Peking, Manille, et l'Ile de France, 1784 à 1801 (with Atlas, folio). 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1808

Missions Etrangères, Ecrits de Messieurs des, sur l'Affaire de la Chine. 12mo. ... ... *Rome*, 1710-11

Epistolæ Indicæ et Japanicæ. 2 vols. in 1. 16mo. *Louanii*, 1570

Feynes (H. de), Voyage fait par terre depuis Paris jusqu'à la Chine. 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, 1630

Forbes (Lieut. F. E.), Five Years in China, from 1842 to 1847. 8vo. *London*, 1848

Fortune (Robert), Four Years' Wanderings in the Northern Provinces of China. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1847

Goyer (Peter), and Keyzer (Jacob), Embassy from the East-India Company to the Emperor of China. (2 *copies*.) Folio. *London*, 1669

Hager (Joseph), An Explanation of the Elementary Characters of the Chinese. Folio tract ... ... *London*, 1801

Hager (Joseph), Monument de Yu, ou la plus ancienne Inscription de la Chine. Folio tract ... ... *Paris*, 1802

Hamilton (James), China and the Chinese Missions. 8vo. tract. *London*, 1847

Haussman (Auguste), Voyage en Chine, Cochine-Chine, Inde, et Malaisie. 3 vols. 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, 1847

Hedde (Isidore), Description Méthodique des Produits divers recueillis dans un Voyage en Chine. 8vo. *St. Etienne*, 1848

Huttners (J. E.), Nachricht von der Brittischen Gesandtschaftsreise durch China und einen Theil der Tartarei. 12mo. *Berlin*, 1797

Instructiones ad munera Apostolica ritè obeunda, perutiles Missionibus Chinæ, Tunchinæ, Cochinchinæ, atque Siami. 16mo. *Romæ*, 1669

Johnson (J.), The Oriental Voyager, or Descriptive Sketches on a Voyage to India and China, performed in the years 1803, 4, 5, and 6. 8vo.... ... ... *London*, 1807

Liljevalch (C. F.), Chinas Handel, Industri och Statsforfattning. 8vo. ... ... *Stockholm*, 1848

Lindsay (Mr.) and Gutzlaff (Rev.), Report of Proceedings on a Voyage to the Northern Ports of China in the ship Amherst. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1833

Manneville (D'Apres), Routier des Côtes des Indes Orientales et de la Chine. 4to. ... ... *Paris*, 1745

Martin (R. M.), Reports, Minutes, and Dispatches, on the British Position and Prospects in China. 8vo. ... *London*, 1847

Medhurst (Dr. W. H.), A Glance at the Interior of China, obtained during a Journey through the Silk and Green Tea Countries. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1850

Pinto (F. M.), Peregrinacam de China, no de Tartaria, no de Pegú, no de Martavar. Folio ... ... *Lisbon*, 1678

Smith (Rev. J.), Narrative of an Exploratory Visit to each of the Consular Cities of China. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1847

JAPAN.

Ambassades de la Compagnie Hollandoise des Indes d'Orient vers l'Empereur du Japon; divisées en trois parties, avec une Relation exacte des Guerres Civiles de ce Pais-là. 2 vols. 32mo. *A Leyde*, 1686

Golownin (Capt.), Narrative of my Captivity in Japan during the years 1811, 1812, and 1813, with observations on the Country and People. 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1818

Lettera Annua di Giappone del M.D.C.III. 16mo. tract. *Milan*, 1606

Marini (G. F. de), Delle Missioni dei Padri della Compagnia di Giesu, nella Provincia del Giappone, e particolarmente di quella di Tunkino. In 2 parts ... ... *In Venetia*, 1665

Varenii (Bernhardum) Descriptio Regni Japonicæ, cum quibusdam affinis materiæ; ex variis auctoribus collecta, et in ordinem redacta. 16mo. ... ... *Amstelodami*, 1649

AMERICA.

Hakluyt (Richard), Divers Voyages touching the Discovery of America, and the Islands adjacent. Edited by J. W. Jones. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1850

Major (R. H.), The Historie of Travaile into Virginia Britannia. Collected by W. Strachey, the First Secretary of the Colony. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1849

Raleigh (Sir W.), The Discovery of the Empire of Guiana, performed in the year 1595. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1848

SOUTH SEA AND AUSTRALIA.

Angas (George French), Savage Life and Scenes in Australia and New Zealand. 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1847

Antelope, Narrative of the Shipwreck of, on the Pelew Islands in August, 1783. 8vo. 1788

Balfour (J. O.), A Sketch of New South Wales. 8vo. *London*, 1845

Braim (Thomas Henry), A History of New South Wales, from its commencement to the close of the year 1844. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1846

Brown (William), New Zealand and its Aborigines; being an Account of the Aborigines, Trade, and Resources of the Colony. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1845

Earl (G. W.), Enterprise in Tropical Australia. 8vo. *London*, 1846

Eden (William), History of New Holland from its Discovery in 1616 to the Present Time. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1787

Hawkins (Sir Richard), The Observations of, in his Voyage into the South Sea in the year 1593. 8vo. ... *London*, 1847

Henderson (John), Adventures and Excursions in New South Wales. 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1851

Hodgson (Christ. P.), Reminiscences of Australia, with Hints on the Squatter's Life. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1846

Jukes (J. B.), Narrative of the Surveying Voyage of H.M.S. Fly, during the years 1842-46. 2 vols. 8vo. ... *London*, 1847

Leichhardt (Dr. Ludwig), Journal of an Overland Expedition in Australia, during the years 1844-45 (with Maps, separate). 8vo. *London*, 1847

Marjoribanks (Alexander), Travels in New South Wales. 8vo. *London*, 1847

New Holland.—The History of New Holland from its Discovery in 1616 to the present time. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1787

Ross (Sir James), Voyage to the Southern Seas. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1847

Stokes (J. L.), Discoveries in Australia, with an Account of the Coasts and Rivers; also a Narrative of Capt. Owen Stanley's Visits to the Islands in the Arafura Sea. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1846

Sturt (Capt. Charles), Narrative of an Expedition into Central Australia, during the years 1844-45-46. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1849

Townsend (Joseph Phipps), Rambles and Observations in New South Wales. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1849

Voyages for the Discovery of a North-West Passage. 16mo. tract. *London*, 1758

Wakefield (Ed. J.), Adventures in New Zealand from 1839 to 1844. 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1845

Westgarth (William), Australia Felix. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1848

Wilkinson (G. B.), South Australia, its Advantages and its Resources; being a Description of that Colony. 8vo. *London*, 1848

BIOGRAPHY.

Adam (John), A Short Notice of the Official Career and Private Character of, by C. Lushington. 8vo. tract. *Calcutta*, 1825

Alvarez (Francisco), Verdadeira informacion de Preste Joanno. Folio... ... ... *Lisbon*, 1540

Artemi, Memoirs of the Life of, from the original Armenian, written by himself. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1822

Bengal Obituary, or a Record to perpetuate the Memory of departed worth. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1848

Bird (J.), Memoir of the late Major-General Vans Kennedy. 8vo. tract ... ... N. D.

Boulainvilliers (Count), The Life of Mahomet. 8vo. *London*, 1743

Canning (Right Hon. George), The Life of, by Robert Bell. 8vo. *London*, 1846

Castriot (George), Histoire de. 8vo.

Corrie (Rev. Daniel), Memoirs of the first Bishop of Madras, chiefly compiled from his own Letters and Journals, by his Brothers. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1847

Dost Mohammed Khan, The Life of, by Mohan Lal. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1846

Eastern Anecdotes of Exemplary Characters, with Sketches of the Chinese History. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1799

Flavel (Rev. S. W.), Memoir of. 12mo. ... *Bellary*, 1848

Grand (G. F.), Narrative of the Life of. 4to. *Cape of Good Hope*, 1814

Impey (E. B.), Memoirs of Sir Elijah Impey, Knight. 8vo. *London*, 1846

India, Fifteen Years in India, or Sketches of a Soldier's Life. 8vo. *London*, 1822

Irving (Washington), Lives of Mahomet and his Successors. 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1850

Jervis (Capt. T. B.), Services and Claims of, submitted to the Court of Directors, 2nd January, 1837. Folio tract. N. D.

Kayat (Assaad T.), A Voice from Lebanon, with the Life and Travels of. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1847

Kennedy (General Vans), Memoir of, by James Bird. 8vo. tract. N. D.

Lal (Mohan), Life of the Amir Dost Mahommed Khan of Kabul. 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1846

Lindsay (Lord), Lives of the Lindsays, or a Memoir of the Houses of Crawford and Balcarras. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1849

Lives, The, of Illustrious Persons of the Eastern Nations. 12mo. *London*, 1739

O'Byrne (William R.), A Naval Biographical Dictionary. 8vo. *London*, 1849

Ramaswamie (C. V.), Biographical Sketches of Dekkan Poets, being Memoirs of the Lives of several eminent Bards, both Ancient and Modern, of the Indian Peninsula. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1829

Rennell (Major), Notice Historique sur la Vie, et les Ouvrages de. 4to. ... ... *Paris*, ———

Skinner (Lieut.-Col. James), Military Memoirs of, edited by J. B. Fraser, Esq. 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1851

Stacy (Col. L. R.), Narrative of Services in Beloochistan and Affghanistan in the years 1840, 41, 42. 8vo. *London*, 1848

St. John (Rev. B.), All is Well, Letters and Journals of Lieut. H. B. St. John. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1846

Strong (Francis P.), The Memorial of, an Assistant Surgeon on the Civil Medical Establishment of Bengal. Fol. tract. *Calcutta*, 1842

Wade (Sir C. M.), Narrative of the Services, Military and Political, of. 8vo. tract ... ... *Isle of Wight*, N. D.

Wellesley (Marquis), Memoirs and Correspondence of, by R. Pearce. 3 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1846

Yates (Wm.), Memoir of, with an abridgment of his Life of W. H. Pearce, by James Hoby. 8vo. ... *London*, 1847

DRAWINGS AND BOOKS OF PRINTS.

Ackerman, Chinese Puzzle (12 plates). 8vo.

Ackerman (B.), Coloured Plates illustrative of the Costume of the Indian Army. Folio ... ... *London*, 1844-45

Angas (G. F.), South Australia Illustrated. Folio. *London*, 1846

Angas (G. F.), New Zealand Illustrated. Folio. *London*, 1846

Angas (Geo. French), The Kafirs Illustrated, in a series of drawings taken among the Amazulu, Amaponda, and Amakosa Tribes. Folio ... ... *London*, 1849

Benares.—A Panoramic View of the Holy City of Benares. Oblong. *Calcutta*, 1827

Botta (M. P. E.), Monuments de Ninive. 5 vols. Imperial fol. *Paris*, 1847, &c.

Bowler (T. W.), Four Views of Cape Town, Cape of Good Hope, drawn from nature. Lithographed by Day and Haghe. Fol. *Cape Town*, ———

Cape Flowers.—Specimens of the Flora of South Africa, by a Lady. Folio ... ... *London*, 1849

China.—Operations in. 10 *Coloured Plates in folio.*

Colebrooke (R. H.), Twelve Views in Mysore. *Coloured.* Oblong ... ... *London*, 1805

D'Avennes (E. Prisse), The Oriental Album. 12 *Coloured Plates.* Folio.

D'Oyly (Sir Chas.), Views of Calcutta and its Environs. *Coloured.* Folio ... ... *London*, 1848

Dunlop (John), Mooltan, a Series of Sketches during, and after the Siege, with a Descriptive and Historical Account of the Siege. Folio ... ... *London*, 1849

East-India College, four Views of ... ... *Hertford*, 1846

Eden (Miss); Portraits of Princes and People of India. *Coloured Plates.* Folio ... ... *London*, 1844

Edwards (Lieut. W.), Sketches in Scinde. Folio. *London*, 1846

Fergusson.—Rock Temples of India. Folio. Part 1.

Fergusson (J.), Picturesque Illustrations of Ancient Architecture in Hindostan. Folio ... ' ... ... *London*, 1847

Forrest (Lieut. Col.), Picturesque Tour along the Ganges and Jumna in India ... ... *London*, 1824

Francis (C. R.), Sketches of Native Life in India, with Views in Rajpootána, Simla, &c. Folio ... ... *London*, 1848

Fullerton (Lieut. Col.), Views in the Himalaya and Neilgherry Hills, taken during the years 1845-6-7. Oblong. *London*, 1848

Grant.—Miscellaneous Sketches of Oriental Heads. Nos. 1 to 14. 4to. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1844

Grant's Oriental Heads—Dost Muhammud Khan, and the recent events in Caubool. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1842

Hardinge (Hon. C. S.), Recollections of India. *Plates and text.* Folio.

Harris (Sir W. C.), Illustrations of the Highlands of Æthiopia. 28 *Coloured Plates in folio, with letter-press description.* Folio ... ... *London*, ———

Home (Mr.), Select Views in Mysore. *Text and Coloured Plates.* 4to. ... ... *London*, 1794

Jackson (Sir Keith A.), Views in Affghanistaun, from Sketches taken during the Campaign of the Army of the Indus. Folio. *London*, 1840

Jung (Johann Jacob), Umrisse uz Friedrich Rückert's Nal und Damajanti, mit erläuternden Andeutungen von Dr. C. F. Nietsch. Oblong ... ... *Frankfort*, 1839

Kittoe (Capt.), Twenty-four Drawings of Sculptures at Gayah.

Kolapore.—A Series of Nine Views around Kolapore, the scene of our late Military successes in the Southern Mahratta State. Oblong ... ... *London*, 1845

Layard (A. H.), Monuments of Nineveh. Folio. *London*, 1849

Peacock (Capt.), Views in the Nielgherry and Koondah Ranges. Folio ... ... *London*, N. D.

Pekin, Chinese Plan of the City of, by T. B. Jervis. Oblong.

Pollock (General), Portrait of.

Postans (T.), A Panoramic Sketch of Surat. 16mo. ——, 1830

Prisse (E.), The Oriental Album. Folio ... *London*, 1846

Punishments (The) of China, Illustrated by Twenty-two Engravings, with Explanations in English and French. *London*, 1801

Rattray (J.), Costumes and Scenery of Affghanistan. Folio. *London*, 1848.

Richardson (Chas. Jas.), Studies of Ornamental Design. *Coloured.* Imperial folio ... ... *London*, 1851

Roberts (David), Sketches in Egypt and Nubia, with Historical Descriptions, by William Brockedon. Atlas folio. *London*, 1846

Route of the Overland Mail to India, from Southampton to Calcutta. 31 *Plates*. Oblong ... ... *London*, 1850

Route of the Overland Mail to India. (2 *copies*.) Folio.

Sale (Sir Robt.), The Defence of Jellalabad, drawn on stone by W. L. Walton. (*With text*.) 1 vol. fol. *London*, 1846

Shipley (Conway), Sketches in the Pacific, the South Sea Islands. Folio ... ... *London*, 1851

Thomas (Capt. G. P.), Views of Simla. 24 *Coloured Plates, with text*. Folio ... ... *London*, 1846

Velde (C. W. M. Van de), Gezigten uit Neërlands Indië naar de Natuur Geteekend en Beschreven. Folio. *Amsterdam*, ——

Wakefield (Edward J.), Illustrations to the Adventures in New Zealand. *Lithographed*. Folio ... *London*, 1845

Wright (Rev. G. N.), China, in a series of Views displaying the Scenery, Architecture, and Social Habits of that Ancient Empire. 4 vols in 2. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1843-4

Young (Lieut. G. B.), Overland Sketches. *Lithographed*. Folio. *London*, ——

CLASS II.

LAW, GOVERNMENT, STATISTICS, &c.

STATUTE AND COMMON LAW.

Christian (Ed.), An Examination of Precedents and Principles; from which it appears an impeachment is determined by a dissolution of Parliament. 8vo. tract ... *London*, 1791

Criminal Appeals—Correspondence on the Abolition and Modification of Criminal Appeals. 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1848

Jackson (W.), Supplementary Minute on the System of Appeal and Record in Criminal Cases, dated 20th Nov. 1848. 8vo. tract ... ... *Calcutta*, 1849

Moore (E. F.), Reports of Cases heard and determined by the Judicial Committee and Lords of the Privy Council, on appeal from the Supreme and Sudder Dewanny Courts in the East-Indies, from 1836 to 1841. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, ———

Palmer (John), The Practice on Appeals from the Colonies to the Privy Council; with Supplement. 8vo. tract. *London*, 1831-1834

LAWS, CHARTERS, REGULATIONS, &c., OF THE EAST-INDIA COMPANY.

Abbot (Wm. Henry), A Practical Analysis relating to the Bishoprics in the East Indies; with Forms and Instructions. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1845

Act for Establishing an Agreement with the East-India Company, October, 1780. 16mo. ... ... *London*, 1781

Acceptance (Queen Anne's) of the Surrender of the Charters of the London Company, dated 7th May, 1709. Folio.

Act.—Abridgment of the New Act for the Government and Trade of India, and for the Appropriation of the Revenues and Profits

of Trade between the Public and the East-India Company. 4to. tract ... ... *London*, 1793

Act for Punishing Mutiny and Desertion of Officers and Soldiers in the Service of the East-India Company. 8vo. *Madras*, 1850

Acts of the Government of India, for altering the Sea and Inland Customs and Duties. Folio ... ... *London*, 1845

Acts of the Supreme Government from 1834 to 1839, applicable to the Bengal Presidency, in English and Urdu. 8vo. *Agra*, 1846, &c.

Acts of the Supreme Government of India, 1838 to 1844. Folio.

Acts of the Legislative Council of India, 1834 to 1844, with Glossary, Abstracts, &c., by W. Theobald. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1844

Acts and Orders for the North-Western Provinces for the Year 1844. 4to. ... ... *Agra*, 1846

Acts and Orders for the North-Western Provinces from the commencement of the Agra Gazette in 1840 to the end of 1843; translated into Urdu. 4to. ... ... *Agra*, 1847

Baynes (C. R.), The Criminal Law of the Madras Presidency. 8vo. *Madras*, 1848

Bellasis (A. F.), Reports of Criminal Cases determined in the Court of Sudder Foujdaree Adawlut of Bombay from 1827 to 1846. 8vo. ... ... *Bombay*, 1849

Charter of William III. to the English Company, dated 5th Sept. 1698. Folio.

Charter of 26th Geo. II., establishing Courts of Justice and a Military Force in the East Indies, &c., dated 8th Jan. 1753. Folio.

Charter of 31st Geo. II., granting to the East-India Company a moiety of the Prize taken from the Nabob of Bengal, dated 19th Sept. 1757. Folio.

Charter of 31st Geo. II., granting to the East-India Company Prize taken in the East Indies, dated 14th Jan. 1758. Folio.

Circular Orders of the Court of Suder Udalut from 1805 to June, 1842. 8vo. ... ... *Madras*, 1842

Circular Orders of the Sudr Udalut Court, Malayalim. 8vo. *Cottayam*, 1846

Circular Orders passed by the Sudder Dewanny Adawlut. 1795 to 1842. (*2 copies.*) 3 vols. 4to. ... *Calcutta*, 1828, &c.

Circular Orders of the Court of Foujdaree Udalut from 1805 to 1841. 8vo. ... ... *Madras*, 1842

Circular Orders passed by the Sudder Foujdaree Adawlut. 1st vol. 4to. ... ... *Bombay*, 1843

Circular Orders by the Sudder Board of Revenue, North-Western Provinces, addressed to Commissioners of Revenue on Records of Registration. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1840

Circular Orders passed by the Nizamut Adawlut, and communicated to the Courts of Circuit and the Zillah and City Magistrates, by the Register of that Court, 1796 to 1837. 2 vols. 4to. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1829, &c.

Circular Orders of the Sudr Adawlut, translated into Persian. 8vo. *Lithographed* ... ... ———, 1849

Civil Justice.—Reports of the Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, North-Western Provinces, on the Administration of Civil Justice, 1842 to 1846, both inclusive. 4to. ... *Agra*, 1843, &c.

Civil Justice, Report, Minutes, &c. Folio... *Calcutta*, 1843-4

Civil Law, Guide to. Folio ... ... *Delhi*, ———

Civil Law, Abstract of the, continued from 1828 to March, 1843. Folio ... ... *Delhi*, 1843

Clarke (Richard), Madras Regulations and Acts, 1802 to 1847, with a Classified List of Titles, a copious Index and Glossary. 4to. *London*, 1848

Commissioners.—Copies of Special Reports of the Indian Law Commissioners. Folio ... ... *London*, 1847-48

Commissioners.—Indexes to Reports of Commissioners, 1806 to 1847. (East India.) Folio ... ... *London*, 1847

Constructions by the Courts of Sudder Dewanny and Nizamut Adawlut of the Regulations and Laws for the Civil Government of the whole territories under the Presidency of Fort William, 1798—1842. (2 *copies*.) 3 vols. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1840, &c.

Criminal Justice.—Reports of the Nizamut Adawlut, North-Western Provinces, on the Administration of Criminal Justice, 1842 to 1846. 4to. ... ... *Agra*, 1844, &c.

Custom Laws.—Draft of a Regulation for Consolidating and Improving the existing Custom Laws of the Presidency of Fort William. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1827

Dale (D.), Alphabetical Index to the Regulations of Government for the whole of the Territories under the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal; with an Appendix exhibiting the Alterations and Modifications of Regulations to the end of the year 1830. 4to. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1830

Decisions of the Court of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, commencing 1845. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1846, &c.

Decisions of the Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, North-Western Provinces, recorded in English, for 1846, 7, 8. 8vo. *Agra*, 1847, &c.

Decisions of the Court of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, commencing 1846. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1847, &c.

Decrees in Appeal Suits, determined in the Court of Sudder Adawlut, 1st vol., containing select decrees from 1805 to 1826, inclusive. 8vo. ... ... *Madras*, 1843

Directions for Collectors of Land Revenue under the authority of the Lieut.-Gov. of the North-Western Provinces. 8vo. (Parts I. and II.) ... ... *Agra*, 1848

Doodoo Meea.—Proceedings in 1847 at the Trial of Doodoo Meea and his Followers, charged with unlawful assemblage, attended with wounding, plunder, arson, &c. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1848

Fenwick (Thomas C.), Index to the Unrepealed Enactments of the Government of India, for the Presidency of Fort William. (Part I., Civil.) 4to. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1849

Grant of Perpetuity (Queen Anne's), dated 22nd April, 1709. Fol.

Harrison (William Henry), The Code of Regulations for the Government of the Presidency of Bombay. (2 vols. in 1.) 8vo. *London*, 1849

Indenture Tripartite, between Queen Anne, the London Company, and the English Company, for uniting the said Companies, dated 22nd July, 1702. Folio.

Judicial System of Bengal. Folio.

Judicial.—Report of the Law Commissioners on the Judicial System of India. Folio ... ... *Calcutta*, 1842-3

Judicial Statistics of the Provinces subject to the Government of Bengal, 1830 to 1840 inclusive. Folio ... *Calcutta*, 1842

Khulasi-i-Construction.—Constructions relative to the Sudder Dewannee and Nizamut Adawlut, for the year 1843. (Urdu). 8vo.... ... ... *Calcutta*, 1844

Macpherson (William), The Procedure of the Civil Courts of the East-India Company in the Presidency of Fort William, in regular suits. (2 *copies.*) 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1850

Magistrate's (Assistant) Guide, or Abridgment of Criminal Regulations. (Urdu.) Folio... ... ... *Delhi*, 1846

Marshman (John C.), Guide to the Revenue Regulations of the Presidencies of Bengal and Agra, containing all the unrepealed Enactments of Government in Revenue matters. 2 vols. 8vo. *Serampore*, 1835

Morley (W. H.), An Analytical Digest of all the Reported Cases decided in the Supreme Courts of Judicature in India, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1847-49

Munzur Akkam, or Epitome of Dewanny Regulations. Folio. *Delhi*, 1846

Penal Code prepared by the Indian Law Commissioners. Fol. *Calcutta*, 1837

Police Regulations in Bengal. (Bengali.) 4to.

Prendergast (G. L.), A Digest of the Standing Orders of the Foujdaree Adawlut. 8vo.... ... ... *Madras*, 1834

Prendergast (G. L.), The Civilian's Vade Mecum. 12mo. *Madras*, 1843

Regulations and Laws enacted by the Governor-General in Council for the Civil Government of the whole of the Territories under the Presidency of Fort William, from 1793 to 1834. 9 vols. 4to. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1827, &c.

Regulation (Draft of a) for consolidating and improving the existing Custom Laws of the Presidency of Fort William. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1827

Regulations, An Abstract of the, for the Administration of the Police and Criminal Justice, Land Revenues, and Miscellaneous Revenue and Commerce, from 1793 to 1826, in the Provinces of Bengal, Behar, and Orissa. 4 vols. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1824, &c.

Regulations.—Abstract of the Family Payment Regulations, for the guidance of Officers. 8vo. tract ... ... *Madras*, 1850

Regulations and Instructions for the Government of the Commissioned and other Officers of the Marine on the Bombay Establishment. 4to. *Bombay*, 1824, with Penal Articles. *Bombay*, 1827

Regulations (Admiralty) for granting Allowances for the Loss of Clothing, Instruments, &c. 8vo. ... *London*, ———

Regulations.—An Abstract of Regulations enacted for the Administration of Civil Justice in the Provinces of Bengal, Behar, and Orissa, from 1793 to the end of 1824. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1826

Regulations.—Abstract of Civil Regulations, in Bengali, by Henry Shakespear. 4to. ... ... *Serampore*, 1828

Regulations.—Abstract of Criminal Regulations, in Bengali, by Henry Shakespear. 1 vol. 4to. ... *Serampore*, 1828

Rent-Free and Mocurreree Tenures, Draft of proposed Act. Explanatory Notes, with extracts from official records. Fol. *Calcutta*, 1837

Report on the State of the Police in the Division of Cuttack, and the Assam, Arracan, and Tenasserim Provinces, and Chota Nagpore, for the first and second six months of 1842. Fol. *Calcutta*, 1844

Report of the Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, North-Western Provinces, on the Administration of Civil Justice for the year 1843. *Agra*, 1844

Report of the Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, North-Western Provinces, on the Administration of Civil Justice; and of the Nizamut Adawlut, on the Administration of Criminal Justice, for 1842. 4to. ... ... *Agra*, 1843-4

Reports of Selected Cases, decided by the Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, Bombay. 8vo. ... ... *Bombay*, 1843

Reports of the Sudder Dewanee Adawlut, North-Western Provinces, on the Administration of Civil Justice for 1840-41. 8vo. *Agra*, 1842-3

Reports of Civil Causes adjudged by the Court of Sudder Adawlut, 1800 to 1824, with an Appendix and an Index to the Reports. 2 vols. folio... ... ... *Bombay*, 1825

Revenue.—Principles of the Public Revenue, with an Abstract of the Revenue Laws in the Bengal Presidency, translated into Urdu. 8vo. ... ... *Delhi*, 1845

Revenue Regulations. (Bengali.) (2 *copies*.) 4to.

Revenue Regulations, Guide to. Translated from the Persian into Urdu. Folio ... ... *Delhi*, 1846

Skipwith (Fulwar), The Magistrate's Guide; being an Abridgment of the Criminal Regulations and Acts, of the Circular Orders and Constructions of the Courts of Nizamut Adawlut, to August, 1843. 4to. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1843

Smoult (W. H.), Ryan (G. B.), The Rules and Orders of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William, in Bengal, and of the Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors. 2 vols. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1839

Speede (G. T. F. S.), The Criminal Statistics of Bengal, from the official reports, between 1823 and 1843, at intervals of ten years each. 4to. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1847

Trant (W. H.), A Summary Index to the Bengal Civil Code. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1820

Vibart (John), Reports of Measures adopted or contemplated for the Improvement of the Revenue Administration in the Bombay Presidency, from December, 1838, to February, 1846. 8vo. ... ... *Bombay*, ——

ORIENTAL LAW.

Baillie (Neil B. E.), The Muhummadan Law of Sale, according to the Huneefeea Code; from the Futawa Alumgeree. 8vo. *London*, 1850

Ellis (F. W.), Replies to Seventeen Questions proposed by the Government of Fort St. George, relative to Mirasi Right. Folio ... ... *Madras*, 1818

Gieblin (E.), Études sur le Droit Civil des Hindous. 2 vols. 8vo. *Pondicherry*, 1846-47

Jails.—Rules for the Management of Public Jails in the Presidency of Fort St. George. 8vo. tract ... ... *Madras*, 1849

Macpherson (William), The Procedure of the Civil Courts of the East-India Company in the Presidency of Fort William, in regular suits. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1850

Marshman (John C.), The Darogah's Manual, comprising also the Duties of Landholders in connection with the Police. 8vo. *Serampore*, 1850

Muhummadan Jurisprudence. 8vo. ... ... *Delhi*, 1848

Tucker (Henry Cane), My Note-Book of Rules and Regulations, Collectory and Foujdary. 4to. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1850

GOVERNMENT, POLITICS, POLITICAL ECONOMY, STATISTICS, AND FINANCE.

Burke (I. W.), India Salt.—Scinde *versus* Cheshire, Calcutta, and Bombay; with illustrative map. 8vo. tract. *London*, 1847

D'Cruz (Andrew), On the Political Relations existing between the British Government and Native States, North-West Provinces, as they stood in 1840; revised and continued to 1843. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1844

Directions for Collectors of Land Revenue, North-West Provinces, Oct. 1846. 8vo. ... ... *Agra*, 1846

Revenue, Extracts from Official Records. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1837

Vattel (Monsieur de), The Law of Nations; or, Principles of the Law of Nature applied to the Conduct and Affairs of Nations and Sovereigns. A new edition by Joseph Chitty, Esq. 8vo. *London*, 1834

Baker (Major W. E.), Memoranda on the Western Jumna Canals in the North-West Provinces of the Bengal Presidency. (2 *copies*.) Folio ... ... *London*, 1849

Bareilly Road Fund, A Memorandum on the Operations of, since its institution in August, 1837. 8vo. *Agra*, 1845

Batten (J. H.), Report on the Settlement of the District of Gurhwal, in the Province of Kumaon. 8vo. ... ... *Agra*, 1843

Bengal, Table of Land Measurement in. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1841

Clarke (Hyde), Practical and Theoretical Considerations on the Management of Railways in India. 8vo. tract. *London*, N.D.

Clarke (Hyde), Contributions to Railway Statistics in 1846-7, and 1848. 8vo. tract ... ... *London*, 1849

Edmonstone (G. F.), Report on the Settlement of the District of Mynpooree. 8vo. ... ... *Agra*, 1842

Ellis (F. W.), Replies to Questions relative to Mirasi Right; with two appendices, elucidatory of the subject. Fol. *Madras*, 1818

Grant (Lieut.-Col. C. W.), Bombay Cotton, and Indian Railways. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1850

Gubbins (M. R.), Reports upon the Settlement of Zillah Etawah. 8vo. ... ... *Agra*, 1844

Jacob (Capt. G. le G.), Report upon the General Condition of the Province of Katteewar in 1842. 8vo. ... *Bombay*, 1845

Jacob (Capt. G. le Grand), Extract from a Report on the District of Babriawar. 8vo. ... ... *Bombay*, 1846

Jenkins (Richard), Report on Nagpore. (2 *copies*.) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1827

Land Revenue, The Settlement of the Land Revenue in the North-West Provinces of the Bengal Presidency. 8vo. tract. *Calcutta*, 1850

Mansel (C. G.), Report on the Settlement of the District of Agra. 8vo. ... ... *Agra*, 1842

Marshall (Thos.), Statistical Reports on the Pergunnahs in the Southern Mahratta Country. Folio. ... *Bombay*, 1822

Minute on the Revenue and Judicial Administration of the Southern Mahratta Country. *Lithographed*. Folio. *Bombay*, 1829

Monckton (E. H. C.), Letter on the Village Police System of North-Western India. 18mo. tract.

Montgomery (R.), Report of the Arrangements made for Supplies and Police of the Grand Trunk Road in the Cawnpore District. 8vo. tract ... ... *Agra*, 1849

Observations upon the Transit and Town Duty System of the Bengal Presidency. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1835

Peat (A. C.), Report of the Proceedings of the Road and Tank Department during the Official Year 1843-4. 8vo. *Poona*, 1844

Plate (W.), Geographical and Historical Remarks on the Province of Hadhramaut. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1845

Postage, Return of the several Rates of Postage charged upon Letters conveyed between the United Kingdom and each of the British Colonies, Possessions, &c. Folio ... *London*, 1849

Pridham (Charles), England's Colonial Empire; an Historical, Political, and Statistical Account of the Empire, its Colonies and Dependencies. 1st vol. 8vo. ... *London*, 1846

Prison Discipline (Report of the Committee on), to the Governor-General of India in Council, dated the 8th Jan. 1838; with Appendix, and Tables extracted from the Appendix. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1838

Prisons.—Report of the Inspector of Prisons, North-Western Provinces. 8vo. tract ... ... *Agra*, 1846

Railways.—Indian Railways and their Probable Results; with Maps and an Appendix. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1848

Railways in India, by an Engineer. 8vo. ... *London*, 1847

Reports (3rd and 4th) of Commissioners for the Improvement of the Town of Calcutta. 4to. tract ... ... *Calcutta*, 1850

Report of the Committee appointed to examine the Project of the Ganges Canal. 8vo. ... ... *Agra*, 1842

Report on the Rajmahl Canal. 8vo. ... ... *Bengal*, 1841

Reports by the Agent to the Governor-General of Tours, made by him through the Districts attached to the Political Agency of the South-West Frontier in 1840, 1844, 1847. 8vo. tract. *Calcutta*, 1847

Reports (selected) on the Revision of Settlement under Regulation IX. of 1833 in the Delhi Territory. 8vo. ... *Agra*, 1846

Revenue.—Extracts from Official Records. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1837

Revenue Settlement, Tirozpore. 4to.

Rohilcund Canals, Documents relating to the. Folio. *Allahabad*, ———

Rose (H.), Report on the Settlement of the District of Cawnpore. 8vo. ... ... *Agra*, 1842

Shakespear (A.), Memoir of the Statistics of the North-Western Provinces of the Bengal Presidency. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1848

Shakespear (A.), Memoir of the Statistics of the North-Western Provinces of the Bengal Presidency, translated into Oordoo. *Lithographed.* 4to. ... ... *Agra*, 1848

Smith (Lieut. R. B.), Agricultural Resources of the Punjab. 8vo. tract ... ... *London*, 1849

Smith (Lieut. R. B.), Canals of Irrigation in the North-Western Provinces of India. 8vo. ... ... *London*, ———

Smyth (D. Carmich.), Zumeendaree Accounts, translated, with Explanatory Notes. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1839

Speede (G. T.), The Criminal Statistics of Bengal. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1847

Sutherland (Lieut.-Col.), Report on the Khalsa Villages of Ajmere. 8vo. ... ... *Agra*, 1841

Sykes (Lieut.-Col.), Contributions to the Statistics of Sugar. 8vo. tract.

Sykes (Colonel), Statistics of the Educational Institutions of the East-India Company. 8vo.

Thornton (Edward), Report on the Settlement of the District of Moozuffurnuggur. 8vo. ... ... *Agra*, 1842

Thornton (Edward), Report on the Settlement of the District of Seharunpore. 4to. ... ... *Bengal*, 1840

Water-Courses.—Notes and Memoranda on the Water-Courses in the Deyra Doon, February 12th, 1845. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1845

Wilbraham (Geo.), Thoughts on the Salt Monopoly of India. 8vo. tract ... ... *London*, 1847

Wingate (Capt. G.), Report on the Survey and Assessment of the Bunkapoor Talook in the Dharwar Zillah. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1848

Worms (M.), Recherches sur la Constitution de la Propriété Territoriale dans les pays Musulmans, et subsidiarement en Algérie. 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, 1846

Zumeendaree Accounts, translated from the Original by D. Carmichael Smyth. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1839

Zumeendaree Accounts, in Bengalee. Parts 1, 2, and 3. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1823

MONEY.

Allen (C.), Accountants' Manual, for Collectors and other Officers in charge of Treasuries in the North-Western Provinces. 4to. *Agra*, 1847

Hypothecated Goods.—Return of Money yearly remitted to this Country by the East-India Company on Hypothecated Goods of Produce for the last ten years. Folio ... *London*, 1848

Hormusjee (Dorabjee), The Oriental Calculator; or Tables for the Calculation of Interest, Exchange, and Commission. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1846

Kelly (P.), Supplement to the Universal Cambist for 1825. 4to. tract ... ... *London*, ———

Kennet (Chas.), Madras Commercial Ready Assistant, containing Correct Tables of the Exchange of Money current at the several Presidencies and Settlements in the East-Indies. Folio. *Madras*, 1833

McGregor (John), Commercial Tariffs and Regulations, Resources and Trade of the several States of Europe and America. Folio. *London*, 1848

Meppen (John P.), A New and Complete Set of Interest Tables, with an Introduction containing Examples for computing Interest on Accounts Current. 4to. ... *Madras*, 1846

Mint.—Returns showing the Result of the Trials of the Pyx from 1816 to the present time. Folio ... ... *London*, 1849

Roberts (J. H.), Tables of Exchange, converting Pound Sterling into Company's Rupees and Company's Rupees into Pound Sterling. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1847

Smith (J. T.), Observations on the Duties and Responsibilities involved in the Management of Mints. 8vo. *Madras*, 1848

Steuart (James), Notes on the Monetary System and Cinnamon Revenue of Ceylon. 8vo. ... ... *Colombo*, 1850

TRADE AND COMMERCE.

Campbell (N.), The Customs Vade-Mecum. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1849

Chapman (John), The Cotton and Commerce of India, with Remarks on Railway Communication in the Bombay Presidency. 8vo. *London*, 1851

Colonies.—Return of Duties imposed in the Colonies of New South Wales, South Australia, Van Diemen's Land, New Zealand, &c. Folio ... ... *London*, 1847

Commercial Tariffs and Regulations, Resources and Trade of the several States of Europe and America. Folio. *London*, 1848

Cotton.—Report of the Select Committee of the Court of Directors of the East-India Company upon the subject of the Cotton Manufacture of this Country. 4to. tract. *London*, 1793

Cotton.—Free Trade and the Cotton Question with reference to India, being a Memorial to Sir John Hobhouse, with a Letter and Appendix, by F. C. Brown, Esq. 8vo. tract. *London*, 1847

Danson (J. T.), Some Particulars of the Commercial Progress of the Colonial Dependencies of the United Kingdom during the Twenty Years 1827—1846. 4to. ... *London*, 1849

D'Oyly (C.), and H. M. Parker, Observations upon the Transit and Town Duty System of the Bengal Presidency. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1835

Exports and Imports.—Account of the Declared Value of Articles of British Produce and Manufactures exported. Folio. *London*, 1847

Henchman (Thos.), Observations on the Reports of Directors of the East-India Company respecting Trade between India and Europe. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1801

Phipps (John), A Guide to the Commerce of Bengal, containing a View of the Shipping and External Commerce of Bengal; in three Parts, with a copious Appendix. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1823

Purves (J.), The East-India Merchant, or a Guide to the Commerce and Manufactures of Bengal. 4to. ... *Calcutta*, 1819

Saltpetre and Gunpowder.—Reply to the Report of the Committee of Warehouses of the East-India Company on the subjects of Saltpetre and Gunpowder. 4to. tract ... *London*, 1793

Southey (Thos.), The Rise, Progress, and Present State of Colonial Wools, &c.; with Some Account of the Goat's Wool of Angora and India. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1848

Staunton (Sir Geo. T.), Observations on our Chinese Commerce. 8vo. tract ... ... *London*, 1850

Sugar, Molasses, &c.—Account of the Imports into the United Kingdom, of Sugar, Molasses, Rum, Coffee, and Cocoa, from the West-Indies and British Guiana, 1831 to 1847 inclusive. Folio ... ... *London*, 1849

Sugar.—On the Cultivation of Sugar in Louisiana, Cuba, &c., and the British Possessions. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1848

Tabular Statement of the Shipping and Commerce of Singapore, for the Official Years 1845-6—1846-7. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1848

Tariffa dei Pesi e Misure, by Bartolomeo di Pasi. 16mo. *Vinetia*, 1540

Thompson (Geo.), Free Trade with India, its Influence on the Condition and Prospects of the Country, and on the Slave Systems of America. 8vo. tract ... ... *London*, 1847

Trevelyan (C. E.), Report on the Inland Customs and Town Duties of the Bengal Presidency. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1845

Wilkinson (E.), The Calcutta Commercial Guide to Imports and Exports (for the month of August, 1840). 8vo. tract. *Calcutta*, 1840

CLASS III.—SCIENCE.

PHYSICS AND METEOROLOGY.

Schubert, Operations of the Hydrographical Department, Pultowa. 5 vols. 4to. ... ... *St. Petersburgh*, 1836-7

Schubert, Operations of the Topographical Department, Pultowa. (12 vols. in) 11 vols. 4to. tract. *St. Petersburgh*, 1837-49

Smyth (C. P.), Some Remarks on Theories of Cometary Physics. 4to. tract ... ... *Edinburgh*, 1850

Madras, Meteorological Observations, 1841, 1845. 4to.

Magnetical and Meteorological Observations made at Bombay, April—December, 1845. 4to. ... ... *Bombay*, 1846

Magnetical and Meteorological Observations made at St. Helena, 1840 to 1843. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1847

Magnetical and Meteorological Observations made at Toronto in Canada, 1840, 41, and 42, by Lieut.-Col. E. Sabine. 4to. *London*, 1845

Reid (Lieut.-Col.), The Progress of the Development of the Law of Storms and of the Variable Winds applied to Navigation. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1849

Sykes (Lieut.-Col. W. H.), Discussion of Meteorological Observations taken in India at Various Heights, embracing those at Dodabetta on the Neelgherry Mountains. 4to. *London*, 1850

Thom (Alexander), An Inquiry into the Nature and Course of Storms in the Indian Ocean, South of the Equator. 8vo. *London*, 1845

ASTRONOMY AND MATHEMATICS.

Airey (G. B.), Account of the Northumberland Equatorial and Dome attached to the Cambridge Observatory. 4to. *Cambridge*, 1844

Astronomical Observations made at Greenwich from 1829 to 1840, by J. Pond and G. B. Airy ... *London*, 1834 to 1838

Astronomical Observations made at the Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope, 1834, 1837. 4to. *Cape of Good Hope*, 1840

Astronomical Observations (Results of) made during 1834 to 1838, at the Cape of Good Hope, by Sir J. Herschel. 4to. *London*, 1847

Breen (Hugh), Corrections of Lindenau's Elements of the Orbit of Venus, from 1750 to 1830. 4to. tract ... *London*, 1848

Breen (Hugh), The Longitude of the Observatory of Geneva, deduced from Occultations of Fixed Stars. 4to. tract. *London*, 1846

Crank (W. H.), Questions adapted to Treatises on High and Low Pressure Engines. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1850

Everest (Lieut.-Col.), Measurement of Two Sections of the Meridional Arc of India, with Engravings. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1847

Gordon (James), Lunar and Time Tables, for finding the Longitude by Chronometers and Lunar Distances. 8vo. *London*, 1849

Grant (William), Tables for determining Time, applicable to the Madras Presidency and the Southern Parts of Bombay. 8vo. *Madras*, 1848

Greenwich Observations, Reduction of, from 1750 to 1830. 4to. *London*, 1845

Guerin (M. l'Abbé), Astronomie Indienne, d'après la Doctrine et les Livres Anciens et Modernes des Brammes sur l'Astronomie, l'Astrologie, et la Chronologie. 8vo. ... *Paris*, 1847

Henderson (Thomas), Right Ascensions of the Principal Fixed Stars, from Observations made at the Cape of Good Hope in 1832-3. 4to. tract ... ... *London*, 1844

Madler (Dr. J. H.), Beobachtungen der Kaiserlichen Universitäts-Sternwarte Dorpat. Zwolfter Band. 4to. *Dorpat*, 1850

Newton's Theory of Gravitation, Mathematical Outline of, as founded on Kepler's Planetary Laws. 8vo. tract. *Madras*, ———

Orlebar (A. B.), Observations made at the Magnetical and Meteorological Observatory at Bombay, in the year 1846. 4to. *Bombay*, 1849

Sabine (Lieut.-Col. Edward), Observations made at the Magnetical and Meteorological Observatory at Hobart Town, in Van Diemen's Island, and by the Antarctic Naval Expedition. Vol. 1. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1850

Sabine (Lieut.-Col. Edward), Observations on Days of Unusual Magnetic Disturbance, made at the British Colonial Magnetic Observatories, under the departments of the Ordnance and Admiralty. Vol. 1, part 1, 1840-41; part 2, 1842, 43, 44. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1851

Sedillot (L. P.), Prolégomènes des Tables Astronomiques d'Oloug Beg. 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, 1847

Shadwell (Charles F. A.), Tables for Facilitating the Approximate Prediction of Occultations and Eclipses for any Particular Place. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1847

Simms (Fred. W.), A Treatise on the Principal Mathematical Instruments employed in Surveying, Levelling, and Astronomy, with an Appendix and Tables. 8vo. ... *London*, 1834

Struve (F. G. W.), Gradmessung in den Ostseeproving en Russlands. 2 vols. 4to. ... ... *Dorpat*, 1831

Struve (F. G. W.), Description de l'Observatoire Astronomique Central de Poulkova. 4to. ... *St. Petersburgh*, 1845

Struve (F. G. W.), Expéditions Chronométriques. 4to. *St. Petersburgh*, 1844

Struve (F. G. W.), Etudes d'Astronomie Stellaire. 8vo. *St. Petersburgh*, 1847

Thompson (Rev. Robert A.), Results of Astronomical Observations made at the Observatory of the University, Durham, January, 1846, to July, 1848. 8vo. ... ... *Durham*, 1849

Weisse (Maximilian), Positiones Mediæ Stellarum Fixarum in Zonis Regiomontanis. 4to. ... ... *Petropoli*, 184

Wilson (J. A.), A Treatise on Arithmetic, Exemplifying the Principles of its Fundamental Rules. Part 1, Abstract Numbers. 8vo. ... ... *Madras*, 1848

Wilson (James A.), Elements of Conic Sections, in which the General Properties are derived from the nature of the Hyperbola and its Asymptotes in the Cone. 8vo. *Madras*, 1845

NATURAL HISTORY.

Bontii Historia Naturalis Indiæ Orientalis.

Garner (Robert), The Natural History of the County of Stafford. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1844

Rüppell (Dr. E.), Systematische Uebersicht der Vögel Nord-ost-Afrika's nebst Abbildung und Beschreibung von funfzig, theils unbekannten, theils noch nicht bildich dargestellten Arten. 8vo. ... ... *Frankfort*, 1845

Sykes (Major W. H.), A Catalogue of the Mammalia observed in Dukhun, East Indies. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1831

Yo-San-Fi-Kok, L'Art d'Elever les Vers à Soie au Japon, par Oriekaki Morikouni. 4to. ... ... *Paris*, 1848

GEOLOGY.

Coal.—Reports of a Committee for Investigating the Coal and Mineral Resources of India, 1841, 42, 45. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1841-2, &c.

De La Beche (Sir Henry), The Geological Observer. 8vo. *London*, 1851

Falconer (Dr. H.), Fauna Antiqua Sivalensis (Proboscidea). *Illustrations*. Part 1. Folio ... ... *London*, 1845

Falconer (Dr. Hugh), Fauna Antiqua Sivalensis, being the Fossil Zoology of the Sewalik Hill in the North of India (Proboscidea). *Letter-press*. Part 1. 8vo. *London*, 1846

M'Clelland (J.), Report of the Geological Survey of India, for the Season of 1848-49. 4to.... ... ... *Calcutta*, 1850

Williams (D. H.), A Geological Report on the Damoodah Valley. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1850

BOTANY.

Ball (S.), An Account of the Cultivation and Manufacture of Tea in China. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1848

Botanic Gardens.—Report on the Honourable Company's Botanic Gardens, Calcutta. Parts 1, 5, 6, and 7. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1843

Botanic Gardens, Calcutta, Report on. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1848

Cleghorn (Dr. F. C.), On the Hedge Plants of India. 8vo. tract. *London*, 1850

Eatwell (Dr. W. C. B.), On Poppy Cultivation. No. 1. (*By authority.*) 8vo. pamphlet... ... ... *Calcutta*, 1851

Griffith (Wm.), Icones Plantarum Asiaticarum. Part 1 (*plates*). 4to. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1847

Griffith (Wm.), Notulæ ad Plantas Asiaticas. Part 1. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1847

Griffith (Wm.), Journals of Travels in Assam, Burma, Bootan, Affghanistan, and the neighbouring Countries. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1847

Hasskarl (J. K.), Plantæ Javanicæ Rariores. 8vo. *Berolini*, 1848

Hooker (Joseph Dalton), The Rhododendrons of Sikkim, Himalaya. Parts 1 and 2. Imperial folio ... *London*, 1849-51

Junghuhn (Fr.), Plantæ Junghuhnianæ. Fasc. 1. 8vo. *Lugduni-Batavorum*, 1851

Mc Ivor (W. G.), Report on the Horticultural Garden, Ootacamund, Neilgherry Hills. 8vo. tract... *Ootacamund*, 1849

Moritzi (A.), Catalogue of Javanese Plants. 8vo. *Solothunn*, 1845-6

Royle (Dr. J. F.), On the Hyssop of Scripture. 8vo. tract.

Royle (Dr. J. F.), Report on the Culture of the China Tea Plant in the Himalayas from 1835 to 1847. 8vo. tract. *London*, 1849

Royle (Dr. J. F.), On the Identification of the Mustard Tree of Scripture. 8vo. tract.

Speede (G. T. F. S.), The New Indian Gardener, and Guide to the Culture of the Kitchen and Fruit Garden in India. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1848

Voigt (I. O.), A Catalogue of all the Plants which have been cultivated in the Honourable East-India Company's Botanical Gardens, Calcutta. 8vo.... ... ... *Calcutta*, 1845

Vriese (W. H. de), Plantæ novæ et minus cognitæ Indiæ Batavæ Orientalis. 1st part. Folio ... ... *Amsterdam*, 1845

Wallich (N.), List of Indian Woods. 8vo. tract.

Wray (Leonard), The Practical Sugar Planter. 8vo. *London*, 1848

ZOOLOGY.

Adams (Arthur), The Zoology of the Voyage of H.M.'s Ship Samarang during the Years 1843-46. 4to. *London*, 1848

Fraser (L.), Zoologia Typica. Folio ... *London*, ———

Gray (J. E.), Gleanings from the Menagerie and Aviary at Knowsley Hall. 2 vols. Imperial folio ... *Knowsley*, 1846

Report on Australian Vertebrata contained in the Museum of the Asiatic Society of Calcutta. 8vo. tract. N. D.

ICTHYOLOGY.

Cantor (Dr. T.), Catalogue of Malayan Fishes. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1850

ANATOMY, SURGERY, AND MEDICINE.

Horse.—A Treatise on the Anatomy and Physiology of the Foot of the Horse. 16mo. ... ... *Madras*, 1849

Analecta Medica ex Libris MSS. Primum edidit F. R. Dietz. 8vo. tract ... ... *Lipsiæ*, 1833

Bengal.—Annual Reports of the Medical College of Bengal. 8vo. 1846-7

Bird (James), Contributions to the Pathology of Cholera. 8vo. tract ... ... *London*, 1849

Chemistry.—Texts for an Introductory Course of Lectures on the Science of Chemistry. 16mo. ... ... *Benares*, 1848

Cholera.—Instructions and Regulations issued by the Army Medical Board to Medical Officers of the Army serving in India, relative to the Medical Treatment of Soldiers attacked by Cholera. Folio ... ... *London*, 1848

Collier (Dr. G. F.), The Code of Safety; or Causes, Effects, and Aids, Preventive and Curative, as well of other Epidemics, as also of Asiatic Cholera. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1849

Collier (Dr. G. F.), A Translation of the Eight Books of Aulus Cornelius Celsus, on Medicine. 8vo. ... *London*, 1840

Dempster (T. E.), On the Test of Organic Disease of the Spleen as a Method of detecting Malarious Localities in Hot Climates. Folio ... ... *Agra*, 1848

Dollard (W.), Medical Topography—Kalu, Kemaoon, and Shore Valley. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1840

Dudgeon (R. E.), The Homœopathic Treatment, and Prevention of the Asiatic Cholera. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1847

Fleming (John), Catalogue of Indian Medicinal Plants and Drugs, with their Names in the Hindustani and Sanscrit Languages. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1810

Geddes (William), Clinical Illustrations of the Diseases of India, as exhibited in the Medical History of a Body of European Soldiers. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1846

Gordon (Dr. C. A.), The Principal Diseases of India briefly described, with Hints on the Duties of Medical Officers in that Country. 12mo. ... ... *London*, 1847

Grant Medical College, Reports of the, for the years 1845-6, 1846-7, and 1847-8. Nos. 1, 2, 3. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1849

Hindu Medicine, from the Calcutta Quarterly Review. 8vo.

Hindu Medicine; A Review of Dr. Wise's Commentary on the Hindu System of Medicine. 8vo. tract.

Hutchinson (James), Observation on the General and Medical Management of Indian Jails, and of the Diseases that infest them. *2nd Edition.* 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1845

Irvine (R. H.), A Short Account of the Materia Medica of Patna. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1848

M'Cosh (John), Medical Advice to the Indian Stranger. 8vo. *London*, 1841

Medical Examination Papers, University of London. 8vo. *London*, 1839 to 1842

Medical Report of a Committee assembled by General Orders, on the Causes of Unhealthiness at Kurnaul, and along the line of the Delhi Canal. Folio ... ... *Agra*, 1847

Medical Topography, Report on; the Ceded Districts, Coorg and Neilgherry Hills. 8vo. ... ... *Madras*, 1844

Medical Topography, Report on; of the Northern, Hyderabad, and Nagpore Divisions, the Tenasserim Provinces, and the Eastern Settlements. 8vo. ... ... *Madras*, 1844

Mesmeric Hospital, Calcutta.—Report of Cases Treated from June to December, 1847. 8vo.... ... ... *Calcutta*, 1848

Mesmeric Hospital, Calcutta.—Record of Cases Treated from November, 1846, to May, 1847; with Reports of the Official Visitors. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1847

Mesmerism.—Report of Committee upon Surgical Operations by Dr. J. Esdaile upon Patients under the Influence of alleged Mesmeric Agency. Folio ... ... *Calcutta*, 1846

Mouat (Fred. J.), An Atlas of Anatomical Plates of the Human Body, accompanied with Descriptions in Hindustani. Fasc. 1. Folio. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1846

O'Shaughnessy (W. B.), The Bengal Dispensatory. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1842

Reports of the Grant Medical College for the years 1845-6, 1846-7, and 1847-8, with Appendices. 8vo. tract. *Bombay*, 1849

Rogers (Samuel), Reports on Asiatic Cholera in Regiments of the Madras Army from 1828 to 1844. (*2 copies.*) 8vo. *London*, 1848

Royle (Dr. J. F.), Manual of Materia Medica and Therapeutics. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1847

Sigmond (G. G.), and Farre (F.), The Ceylon Moss—Communications read to the Royal Medico-Botanical Society of London. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1840

Small Pox.—Report of the Commissioners, with an Appendix. 1st July, 1850. 8vo.... ... ... *Calcutta*, 1850

Stewart (Duncan), Report on Small Pox in Calcutta, 1833-4, 1837-8, 1843-4, and Vaccination in Bengal from 1827 to 1844. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1844

Topography.—Report on the Medical Topography and Statistics of the Southern Division of the Madras Army. 8vo. *Madras*, 1843

Topography.—Report on the Medical Topography and Statistics of the Provinces of Malabar and Canara. 8vo. *Madras*, 1844

Topography.—Report on the Medical Topography and Statistics of the Presidency Division of the Madras Army. 8vo. *Madras*, 1842

Topography.—Report on the Medical Topography and Statistics of the Centre Division of the Madras Army. 8vo. *Madras*, 1843

Wade (J. P.), Diseases of Bengal. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1791

Webb (Allan), Pathologia Indica, or the Anatomy of Indian Diseases. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1848

Webb (Allan), The Historical Relations of Ancient Hindu with Greek Medicine, being a Lecture at the Calcutta Medical College, June, 1850. 8vo. tract ... *Calcutta*, 1850

Wise (T. A.), Commentary on the Hindu System of Medicine. 8vo. (*2 copies*) ... ... *Calcutta*, 1845

MILITARY DISCIPLINE, FORTIFICATION, AND MISCELLANEOUS.

Articles of War, in English, Persian, and Hindustani. (*2 copies.*) 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1847

Artillery.—Comparative Return of the Establishment of the Royal Artillery, Royal Marine Artillery, with Numbers of Troops and Companies in each Corps, &c. Folio. *London*, 1848

Begbie (Major P. J.), Essay upon the Organization of the Arm of Artillery, by General Lespinasse. 8vo. ... *Madras*, 1848

Corps Papers, and Memoirs on Military Subjects, compiled from Contributions of the Officers of the Royal Engineers, and the East-India Company's Engineers. 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1849-50

De Brack (F.), Advance Posts of Light Cavalry, translated into English by Major P. J. Begbie. 8vo. ... *Madras*, 1850

Doubts on Drill, or Misgivings on Manœuvres. 8vo. tract. *Madras*, 1849

Dyce (Arch.), A System of Company's Drill, and Company's Officer's Manual. 8vo. tract ... ... *Madras*, 1848

Field Exercise and Evolutions of the Army. 8vo. tract. *Madras*, 1848

Field Exercise, Firing from Light Field Ordnance. 18mo. *Madras*, 1848

General Orders, An Abridgment of, issued at the Presidency of Fort St. George, from 1st January to 31st December, 1849. 4to. ... ... *Madras*, 1848

General Orders, An Abridgment of, issued at the Presidency of Fort St. George, from January 1st to 31st December, 1847. (Major Gordon.) 4to. ... ... *Madras*, 1849

General Orders by the Commander-in-Chief, to insure Uniformity in the Native Corps. 8vo. tract.

Griffiths (Capt. F. A.), The Artillerist's Manual and British Soldier's Compendium. 18mo. ... ... *Woolwich*, 1847

Gurwood (Lieut.-Col.), The General Orders of Field-Marshal the Duke of Wellington, from 1809 to 1814, 1815 to 1818. 8vo. *London*, 1847

Hughes (Capt. R. M.), The Duties of Officers Superintending Native Minor Courts Martial in the East Indies. 8vo. *London*, 1847

Kerr (Henry), A Few Words of Advice to Cadets, and other Young Persons, proceeding to India. 8vo. *London*, 1842

Mackenzie (Capt. G. G.), Military Pay and Audit Regulations of the Madras Presidency. 8vo. ... ... *Madras*, 1848

Marshall (Henry), Military Miscellany, comprehending a History of the Recruiting of the Army, Military Punishments, &c. 8vo. *London*, 1846

Military Regulations, Presidency of Bombay, Second Supplement to the General Code of. 8vo. ... ... *Bombay*, 1832

Oakes (Capt. A. F.), Instructions in Repository Exercise, for the use of the Madras Regiment of Artillery. 8vo. *Madras*, 1847

Regulations for the Judge Advocate General's Department, and European and Native Courts of Requests. 8vo. tract. *Madras*, 1849

Reynolds (Capt. P. A.), Plea for a Revision of the Furlough Regulations of the Indian Army. 8vo. ... *London*, 1846

Stocqueler (J. H.), The British Officer; his Position, Duties, Emoluments, and Privileges. 8vo. ... *London*, 1851

Taylor (R. L.), The Field Exercise of the British Army, translated into Hindustanee. 8vo. ... ... *Agra*, 1846

Troops.—On the Marching and Manœuvring of Troops. Translated from the French. (Arabic.) 8vo. ... *Egypt*, ——

War, Articles of, for the Native Troops of the Army of India. 8vo. *Madras*, 1845

NAVAL DISCIPLINE, ARCHITECTURE, AND NAVIGATION.

Abbott (Lieut.-Col.), Practical Treatise on Permanent Bridges for Indian Rivers. 8vo.... ... ... *Agra*, 1847

Baker (Major W. E.), Memoranda of the Western Jumna Canals in the North Western Provinces of the Bengal Presidency. Folio ... ... *London*, 1849

Biddlecombe (George), Naval Tactics and Trials of Sailing, illustrated by Diagrams of the several Evolutions. 4to. *London*, 1850

Glasscock (Capt. W. N.), The Naval Officer's Manual for Every Grade in Her Majesty's Ships. 8vo. ... *London*, 1848

Kynaston (Lieut. A. F.), Casualties Afloat, with Practical Suggestions for their Prevention and Remedy. 8vo. *London*, 1849

Liardet (Capt. F.), Professional Recollections on Points of Seamanship, Discipline, &c. 8vo. ... ... *Portsea*, 1849

Robinson (Albert), Account of Improvements in the System of Navigating the Ganges by Iron Steam Vessels. 8vo. *London*, 1848

Fergusson (James), An Historical Inquiry into the True Principles of Beauty in Art, more especially with reference to Architecture. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1849

Goodwyn (Capt. Henry), Memoir on the Taper-Chain Tension Bridge. 4to. (*With plates*) ... ... *Calcutta*, 1844

Givry (M.), Pilote Français, Instructions Nautiques, partie des Côtes Septentrionales de France comprise entre la pointe de Barfleur et Dunkerque. 4to. ... ... *Paris,* 1842
Gordon (Alex.), Description of the Fumic Impeller. 8vo. *London,* 1845
Gordon (Alex.), Observations on Colonial Lighthouses. 8vo. tract. *London,* 1846
Horsburgh (James), The India Directory, or Directions for Sailing to and from the East Indies. 5th Edition. Vol. II. *London,* 1843
Loggan (Edward), The Latitude and Course Corrector, with many Useful Improvements in Navigation. 8vo. *London,* 1851
Mc Cluer (John), An Account of the Navigation between India and the Gulph of Persia, with Nautical Instructions for that Gulph. 4to. ... ... *London,* 1786
Nautical Almanac and Astronomical Ephemeris for the year 1843. 8vo. ... ... *London,* ——
Piddington (Henry), The Sailor's Horn Book for the Law of Storms. 8vo. ... ... *London,* 1848
Raper (Henry), The Practice of Navigation and Nautical Astronomy. 3rd edition. 8vo. ... ... *London,* 1849
Steinitz (Francis), The Ship, its Origin and Progress. 4to. *London,* 1849

CLASS IV.

MISCELLANEOUS LITERATURE.

PHILOLOGY.

Auer (A.), Sprachenhalle (the Lord's Prayer in 600 Languages). Folio.

Bopp (Franz), Die Kaukasischen Glieder des Indo-europäischen Sprachstamms. 4to. ... ... *Berlin*, 1847

Castieu (Dr. M. Alex.), De Affixis Personalibus Linguarum Altaicarum Dissertatio. 4to. tract. *Helsingforsiae*, 1850

Duntzer (Dr. H.), Die Deklination der indogermanischen Sprachen nach Bedeutung und Form entwickelt. 8vo. *Kölm*, 1839

Gosche (Richardus), De Arianæ Linguæ Gentisque Armenicæ Indole Prolegomena. 8vo. tract ... ... *Berolini*, 1847

Graff (Dr. E. G.), Althochdeutscher Sprachschatz, oder Wörterbuch der Althochdeutscher Sprache. 7 vols. 4to. *Berlin*, 1834, 46

Grimm (Jacob), Geschichte der Deutschen Sprache. 2 vols. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1848

Harkness (Capt. Henry), Ancient and Modern Alphabets of the Popular Hindu Languages of the Southern Peninsula of India. 4to. tract ... ... *London*, 1837

Hottingeri (Joh. H.), Grammatica Quatuor Linguarum Hebraicæ, Chaldaicæ, Syriacæ, et Arabicæ, Harmonica. 4to. *Heidelbergæ*, 1659

Humboldt (Baron W.), An Essay on the Best Means of Ascertaining the Affinities of Oriental Languages. 4to. tract. *London*, 1828

Kellgren (H.), Die Grundzuge der Finnischen Sprache mit Rucksicht auf den Ural Altaischen Sprachstamm. 8vo. tract. *Berlin*, 1847

Lepsius (Dr. Richard), Zwei Sprachvergleichende Abhandlungen. 8vo. ... ... *Berlin*, 1836

Pictet (Adolphe), De l'Affinité des Langues Celtiques avec le Sanscrit. 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, 1837

Pocket Dictionary, English and Russian, Russian and English. 32mo. ... ... *Leipsic*, ——

Russian and English, English and Russian Dictionary. 32mo. *Leipsic*, N. D.

Schmidt (J.), Praktische Russische Sprachlehre für Schulen und zum Selbstuntenicht. 8vo. ... ... *Hamburgh*, 1843

Schott (Wilhelm), Uber das Altaische oder Finnisch-Tatarische Sprachengeschlecht. 4to. ... ... *Berlin*, 1849

Stewart (Col. Matthew), Remarks on the Subject of Language, and on the information Language may afford of the History and Opinions of Mankind. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1850

Stratton (T.), Illustrations of the Affinity of the Latin Language to the Gaelic or Celtic of Scotland. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1840

Vater (J. S.), Litteratur der Grammatiken, Lexika, und Wortersammlungen aller Sprachen der Erde. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1847

Wüllner (Franz), Uber die Verwandtschaft des Indogermanischen, Semitischen, und Tibetanischen. 8vo. ... *Munster*, 1838

BIBLIOGRAPHY AND PRINTING.

Bibliothecæ Chethamensis Catalogus. 3 vols. 8vo. *Manchunii*, 1791, 1826

Bohn (Henry), General Catalogue. 1st vol. 8vo. *London*, 1847

Brosset (M.), Catalogue de la Bibliothèque d'Edchmiadzin. 8vo. tract ... ... *St. Petersburgh*, 1840

Catalogue of the Library of the Athenæum. 8vo. *London*, 1845

Catalogue of the Athenæum. (Supplement.) 8vo. *London*, 1837

Catalogue of Books on Foreign Law, founded on the Collection presented by Charles Purton Cooper, Esq., to the Society of Lincoln's Inn. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1849

Catalogue of Books sold by Mr. Evans of Pall Mall. 8vo. tract. *London*, ——

Catalogues of the Calcutta Public Library (1st and 2nd). 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1846-9

Catalogue of the East-India Company's Printed Library. 8vo. *London*, 1845

Codices Indici Bibliothecæ Regiæ Havniensis, enumerati et descripti a N. L. Westergaard. 4to. ... ... *Havniæ*, 1846

Delatour (L. F.), Second Catalogue des Livres. 8vo. tract. *Paris*, 1810

Fourmont, Catalogue des Ouvrages de. 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1731

Gesenius (Guil.), Bibliotheca Geseniana, sive Catalogus Librorum et Typis Editorum et Manuscriptorum, Inscriptionum, Gemmarum, Numorum. 8vo. ... *Halis-ad-Salam*, 1843

Gildemeister (J.), Bibliothecae Sanskritae. 8vo. *Bonnæ*, 1847

Indications Bibliographiques, relatives pour la plupart à la Littérature Historico-Géographique des Arabes, des Persans, et des Turcs. 8vo. ... ... *St. Petersburgh*, 1845

Octavi (Christiani), Codices Orientales Bibliothecæ Regiæ Havniensis. 4to. (Pars prior.) ... ... *Havniæ*, 1846

Schmidt (I. J.) und Bohtlingk (O.), Verzeichniss der Tibetischen Handschriften und Holzdrucke im Asiatischen Museum der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. 8vo. tract. *St. Petersburgh*, ——

Siebold (Ph. Fr. de), Catalogus Librorum et Manuscriptorum Japonicorum. Folio ... *Lugduni-Batavorum*, 1845

Struve (F. G. W.), Catalogus Librorum Speculæ Pulcovensis. 8vo. *Petropoli*, 1845

Tornberg (C. J.), Codices Arabici, Persici, et Turcici, Bibliothecæ Regiæ Universitatis Upsaliensis. 4to. ... *Lundæ*, 1849

Tornberg (Carolus Johannes), Codices Orientales Bibliothecæ Regiæ Universitatis Lundensis. 4to. tract. *Lundæ*, 1850

Westergaard (N. L.), Codices Indici Bibliothecæ Regiæ Havniensis jussu et auspiciis Christiani Octavi. 4to. *Havniæ*, 1846

Zenker (J. Th.), Bibliotheca Orientalis, Manuel de Bibliographie Orientale. 8vo. ... ... *Leipzig*, 1846

EAST-INDIA PAPERS AND DEBATES.

PARLIAMENTARY.

Accounts of Annual Revenue, &c., from 1812-13 to 1834-5, 1835 to 1849.

Act for Establishing Regulations for the better Management of the Affairs of the East-India Company. (English and Persian.) 4to. *London*, 1774

Acts.—Bill to Continue the several Acts relating to Insolvent Debtors (1846); to Settle Annuity on Viscount Hardinge (1846); to Settle Annuity on Lord Gough (1846); to Enable

Viscount Hardinge to receive Annuity (1846); to Consolidate and Amend the Laws relating to Insolvent Debtors in India (1848); for Punishing Mutiny and Desertion, Indian Army (1849); for Carrying into Effect Engagements between Her Majesty and certain Arabian Chiefs for the Suppression of the Slave Trade (1849); to Amend Passenger Act, 1849. Folio. *London*, ——

Acts of the Government of India, 1845 to 1849, with Indexes. Folio ... ... *London*, 1848-1851

Army.—Return of the Mortality, from Disease, among the European Troops in the East and West Indies respectively, showing the number of Deaths per cent., &c. Folio ... *London*, 1850

Army (East-India).—Return showing the Number of Killed, Wounded, and Deaths, and the number of Men sent into Hospital in the course of the year 1848, in the Operations against the Rajah of Unjool. Folio ... *London*, 1850

Auckland (Lord), India Revenue Letter, March, 1839. (Cotton Cultivation.) 8vo. tract.

Award, Earl of Godolphin's, between the Old and New Companies, dated 29th September, 1708. Folio.

Baker (Major W. E.), Memoranda on the Western Jumna Canals in the North-Western Provinces of the Bengal Presidency. Folio... ... ... *London*, 1849

Boots.—Return of the Quantities of Boots, Shoes, Gloves, &c., imported during the years 1841, 2, 3, 4, and 1845. Folio. *London*, 1846

Bourne (John), Indian River Navigation (Report on). 8vo. tract. *London*, 1849

Budgets, Collections of East-India, being the Heads of Speeches delivered in the House of Commons, relative to the Finances of the East-India Company, from 1788 to 1805. 2 vols. folio. *London*, 1809

Cautley (Maj. P. T.), Plans and Maps to illustrate the Report on the Ganges Canal from Hurdwar to Cawnpore and Allahabad. Folio ... ... *London*, 1846

Ceylon.—Correspondence relative to the Civil Service of the Island of Ceylon. Folio ... ... *London*, 1845

Ceylon, Minutes of Evidence on, with Appendix and Index. 2 vols. folio ... ... *London*, 1851

China.—Accounts relative to the Payment of Debts due by Chinese Merchants to British Subjects. Folio ... *London*, 1846

China.—Hong Kong.—Receipts and Expenditure of the Colony of Hong Kong. Folio ... ... *London*, 1846

China.—Hong Kong.—Receipts and Disbursements of the Colony of Hong Kong. Folio ... ... *London*, 1847

China.—Hong Kong.—Memorandum by R. M. Martin, referring to the Mistake in Date of Dissent on Opium. Folio. *London*, 1847

China.—Returns relative to Bullion and Opium, 1830 to 1845. Folio ... ... *London*, 1846

China.—Report on Commercial Relations with China. Folio. *London*, 1847

China and India.—Supplementary Estimate for Army, Navy, and Ordnance Services in China and India for the years 1842-3. Folio ... ... *London*, 1842

Chrishna Rao Withal.—Copy of the last Memorial addressed to the Court of Directors of the East-India Company by Chrishna Rao Withal, of Baroda. Folio ... ... *London*, 1848

Chrishna Rao Withul.—Copies of the Despatches from the Bombay Government respecting the Claims of Chrishna Rao Withul, with Enclosures; also Copies of Orders and Instructions issued by the Court of Directors of the E. I. Company thereon. Folio. *London*, 1850

Clergy.—Return of Names, Date of Appointments, and Salaries of all Colonial Bishops, Deans, and Archdeacons. Folio. *London*, 1845

Coolies.—Letters and Correspondence between the Government of India and the Court of Directors, relating to the Hill Coolies. Folio ... ... *London*, 1841

Coolies, Report of Committee on, Minutes of Evidence, and Appendix. Folio ... ... *Calcutta*, 1839-40

Correspondence relative to East-India Affairs, Mahomedan and Hindoo Worship. Folio ... ... *London*, 1845

Customs.—Gross Amount of the Customs at the Presidency of Bengal. Folio ... ... *London*, 1847

Customs.—Gross Amount of Customs at Calcutta, 1844; Madras and Bombay, 1843-4. Folio ... ... *London*, 1846

Custom and Post-Office Duties.—Copies of Instructions issued by Lord William Bentinck in 1834, to a Commission to Examine and Report upon the Customs and Post-Office Systems. Folio. *London*, 1851

Cotton.—Papers relative to Measures taken since 1836 for Promoting the Cultivation of Cotton in India. Folio ... 1847

Cotton.—Cotton-Wool exported from the British Possessions in India in each year. Folio ... ... *London*, 1847

Cotton and Cotton Manufactures.—Accounts of Cotton-Wool

Imported, and Cotton Manufactures, Twist, Yarn, or Thread Exported, 1815 to 1847. Folio ... ... *London*, 1848

Debates in the House of Lords on the Bill "for the better Management of the Territories, Revenues, and Commerce of this Kingdom in the East-Indies." 8vo. tract. *London*, 1783

Debate at the East-India House on the Cultivation of Sugar, on the 15th March, 1792. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1793

Deccan Prize Money.—Copies of Papers relating to the Claim of Capt. H. D. Robertson to participate in the Deccan Prize Money. Folio ... ... *London*, 1848

East-India Labourers Bill, Papers respecting. (By order of Court.) 4to. ... ... *London*, 1838

East-India Question.—Minutes of Evidence on the Affairs of the East-India Company. 8vo. tract... ... *London*, 1813

East-Indies and British Colonies.—Return and Further Return of the Number and Names of Persons appointed to any Judicial or other Legal Office in the East-Indies and British Colonies since January, 1832. Folio ... ... *London*, 1848

East-India.—Copies of Correspondence between the Court of Directors and the Governor-General in Council, respecting the Inconvenience experienced from the non-arrival of the Annual Financial Statements of N. W. Provinces. Folio. *London*, 1850

East-India.—General Abstract View of the Revenues and Charges of India as Estimated, and according to the actual Accounts, for the year 1848-49; and as Estimated for the year 1849-50. Folio ... ... *London*, 1851

Education (India).—Orders of the Government of India for the Establishment of the Council of Education in Bengal, and at the other Presidencies. Folio ... ... *London*, 1846

Europeans.—Return of Europeans in the Military or Civil Employment of any of the Native States of India, with Amount of Salary paid each individual. Folio ... *London*, 1848

Exports to and Imports from the West-India Colonies, East-Indies, Ceylon, China, &c. Folio... ... ... *London*, 1845

Exports to British West India Colonies, &c.—Accounts of Exports to and Imports from the British West India Colonies, the East Indies, Ceylon, China, &c., for the year ending 5th January, 1849; also the number of Ships that have Entered and Cleared for the above places during the same period, with a Statement of the Customs Duties received in the United Kingdom, for the year ended 5th April, 1849. Folio. *London*, 1850

Hostilities on the North-Western Frontier of India, Papers respecting the late. Folio... ... ... *London*, 1846

Hypothecation of Goods, &c.—Return of Copies of Instructions sent to the Government of India, in regard to advances on Hypothecation and Rates of Exchange, &c. Folio. *London*, 1850

Idolatry (India).—Communications in relation to the Connection of the Government of British India with Idolatry or with Mahometanism. Folio ... ... *London*, 1849

Idolatry.—Copies of Communications in Relation to the Connection of the Government of British India with Idolatry or with Mahometanism. Folio ... ... *London*, 1851

Imports and Exports of Treasure in each of the Presidencies of India from 1814-15 to the present date. Folio. *London*, 1842

Indian Law Commissioners, Copies of the Special Reports of. Folio. *London*, 1843-5 and 7

Iron Steam-ships.—Copies of all Correspondence that has taken place between the Lords of the Admiralty and any Steam-ship Companies employed in carrying the Mails, relative to the exclusion of Iron Steam-ships from the Contract Packet Service. Folio ... ... *London*, 1851

Irrigation.—Reports on the Irrigation of the Rajahmundry District on Sugar Cultivation, and on the Condition of the Presidency of Madras. Folio ... ... *London*, 1850

Java Prize Money. Folio ... ... *London*, 1845

Judicial or other Offices.—A Return of the Number and Names of Persons appointed to any Judicial or other Legal Office in the East Indies or British Colonies since the 10th day of July, 1848. Folio ... ... *London*, 1850

Juggernauth.—Despatch of the Company upon the Ceremonies of Juggernauth. Folio ... ... *London*, 1845

Juggernauth Pagoda.—Copy of a Letter from the Court of Directors of the East-India Company to the Governor-General of India in Council, dated the 27th day of February. Folio. *London*, 1850

Labour (Colonies).—West Indies and Mauritius.—Immigration of Labourers into the West-India Colonies and the Mauritius. Folio ... ... *London*, 1847

Labuan.—Account of the East-India Company's Charges for Steamers and Troops employed at Labuan and on the Coast of Borneo, from 1839 to 1849 inclusive. Folio. *London*, 1851

Lahore.—Papers.—Articles of Agreement between the British Government and the Lahore Durbar. Folio. *London*, 1847

Lahore.—Papers respecting the late Hostilities on the North-Western Frontier of India, and the Conclusion of Treaties with Dhuleep Sing and Golab Sing. Folio. *London*, 1846

Lighthouses.—Returns relating to Lights and Lighthouses in the British Colonies, with Appendix. Folio. *London*, 1850

Mails.—Statement of the Total Cost of transmitting the Mails and Despatches between Bombay and Suez, &c., by the East-India Company during the years 1845-6-7. Folio. *London*, 1848

Mails to India.—Returns of Expense, &c. of Mail Communication to the Mediterranean and East Indies, &c. Folio. *London*, 1849

Mails (East-India).—Statement showing the Total Cost of Transmitting the Mails and Despatches between Bombay and Suez, &c., by the East-India Company during the years 1848 and 1849, &c. Folio ... ... *London*, 1851

Malay Pirates.—Returns of Vessels that have been either Captured, Attacked, Plundered, or in any way molested by either Malay or Dyak Pirates, on the Coast of Borneo, from August, 1839, to August, 1849. Folio ... ... *London*, 1850

Military Charges of India, from 1837 to 1845. Folio. *London*, 1847

Military.—Orders respecting Corporal Punishment of Europeans and Natives in British India. Folio ... *London*, 1846

Military.—Statement of the Number of Troops conveyed to and from the British East-India Possessions during the years 1845 and 1846. Folio ... ... *London*, 1847

Military.—Returns relative to the Regular Indian Armies in May, 1837, and May, 1845, in Bengal, Madras, and Bombay. Folio ... ... *London*, 1847

Military.—Return of Volunteers, from the last Five Regiments that had been ordered home from India. Folio. *London*, 1846

Military.—Returns showing the Sickness, Mortality, and Invaliding in the Presidencies of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay, from 1825 to 1844 inclusive. Folio ... ... *London*, 1847

Mints.—Annual Accounts of the Mints of Calcutta, Bombay, and Madras. Folio ... ... *London*, 1848

Mints.—Report of the Commissioners on the Management and Expense of the Royal Mint. Folio ... *London*, 1849

Munn (Lieut.-Col.).—Copies of all Memorials and Petitions presented by the late Lieut.-Col. Munn, or by his Widow, to the Directors of the East-India Company, or the President of the Board of Control. Folio ... ... *London*, 1847

Naval Forces.—Return of the Naval Forces in the East-India Company's Service in India. Folio ... *London*, 1848

Opium, Hong-Kong. Folio ... ... *London*, 1847

Papers relating to an Act for Establishing a Court of Subordinate Civil Jurisdiction in the City of Calcutta. Folio. *Bengal*, ——

Pensions.—Resolutions of the Court of Directors on. Folio. *London*, 1846

Persia.—Amounts received from the East-India Company for the Expenses of the British Mission. Folio ... *London*, 1846

Piracy (Borneo), Copies or Extract of any Despatches relating to the Suppression of Piracy off the Coast of Borneo. Folio. *London*, 1850

Piratical Vessels (China).—Extract of a Letter from Sir Henry Pottinger on the subject of the Interference of Her Majesty's Ships and Vessels with Piratical Vessels belonging to Chinese Subjects. Folio ... ... *London*, 1850

Postage.—The Rates of Postage charged upon Letters between one part of the East Indies and another part of the East Indies; also upon the Conveyance of Letters within the several British Colonies and Possessions, &c. Folio. *London*, 1848

Post-office (India).—Returns of the Receipts and Expenditure of the Post-office at each of the Presidencies of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay, for the years 1842 and 1843. Folio. *London*, 1846

Punjaub.—Papers relating to the Punjaub, 1847 to 1849. Folio. *London*, 1849

Quarantine.—Returns relative to the Expenses of the several Quarantine Stations, and of the Fees payable in respect of Quarantine in Great Britain, Ireland, Malta, and the several British Colonies during the last Ten Years. Folio. *London*, 1850

Railways.—Copy of Railway Reports from India. Folio. *London*, 1847

Railways (India).—Despatch to the Governor-General, on Railway Communications in India. (2 *copies.*) Folio. *London*, 1845

Railways.—Report of the Commmissioners relative to Railway Communications in India. Folio... ... *London*, 1846

Railways (India).—Copies of Papers referring to the General Question of Railway Communications in India. Folio. *London*, 1850

Regulations passed by the Governor-in-Council of Bombay from

the year 1799 to 1816 inclusive; also Police Regulations, denominated Rules, Ordinances, and Regulations, from their commencement in 1812 to 1816, inclusive. Folio. *London*, 1822

Regulations in the Revenue and Judicial Departments, enacted by the Governor-General in Council, for the Government of the Territories under the Presidency of Bengal, A.D. 1780 to 1792. Folio ... ... *London*, 1834

Regulations passed by the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, and Bombay, in the years 1832 to 1836. Folio. *London*, 1838

Religious Institutions and Ceremonies.—Copy of Letter from Government of India on Measures for Discontinuing the Connection of Officers with the Religious Institutions and Ceremonies of the Natives of India. Folio ... *London*, 1848

Reports on the India Penal Code, 1846-7-8. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1846, &c.

Reports from the Select Committee to take into consideration the State of the Administration of Justice in the Provinces of Bengal, Bahar, and Orissa. 2 vols. folio ... *London*, 1782-3

Report (the Eleventh) from the Select Committee appointed to take into consideration the State of the Administration of Justice in the Provinces of Bengal, Bahar, and Orissa. Folio. 1783

Reports (Ninth and Eleventh) from the Select Committee on the Administration of Justice in the Provinces of Bengal, Bahar, and Orissa. 8vo. tract ... ... *London*, 1785

Reports (First to Eighth) from the Committee of Secrecy appointed by the House of Commons to inquire into the State of the East-India Company. 1 vol. folio ... *London*, 1773

Reports from the Committee appointed by the House of Commons, to whom the Petition of John Touchet and John Irving, and also the Petition of Warren Hastings, Esq., and also the Petition of the United Company of Merchants of England, are severally referred; with Appendices. Folio. *London*, 1781

Reports (First to Sixth) from the Committee of Secrecy on the Causes of the War in the Carnatic; with Appendices. 3 vols. folio ... ... *London*, 1781 to 1782

Revenue derived from Land, Customs, &c., in the Presidencies of Bombay, Madras, Bengal, and Agra, 1809 to 1840. Folio. *London*, 1842

Roman Catholic Church (India).—Copies of Treaties and Acts or Ordinances of the Local Legislature of India, under which

Provision is made for the Ministers of the Roman Catholic Church in India. Folio ... ... *London*, 1850

Salt.—Papers respecting the Reduction of Duty on Bengal Salt. Folio ... ... *London*, 1847

Salt.—Return relative to Salt (East-India). Folio. *London*, 1847

Salt.—Statements relative to the East-India Salt Monopoly. Folio. *London*, 1847

Salt-Bonding.—Letter on the Regulations for the Bonding of Salt in Calcutta. Folio ... ... *London*, 1847

Sanitarium, Neilgherries.—Copies of all Papers relative to the Formation of a Sanitarium on the Neilgherries for European troops. Folio ... ... *London*, 1850

Sattara.—Correspondence relative to the Case of the Ex-Raja. Folio ... ... *London*, 1844, 5, 6, and 7

Sattara.—Papers relating to the Raja of Sattara, of August, 1844, March, 1848, April, 1848, and March, 1849. Folio. *London*, 1844-48-49

Sattara.—Minutes of Court of Directors, relating to the Raja of Sattara. Folio ... ... ——— 1847

Sattara.—Account of the Amount of Money paid for the Maintenance of Shahoo Maharaj, the adopted son and heir of the late ex-Raja of Sattara; of the Ranee, his widow; and the rest of the family, since the Raja's death in 1847. Folio. *London*, 1850

Sattara.—Correspondence between the Government of Bombay and the Resident Commissioner at Sattara, the Government of India, and the Court of Directors of the East-India Company, relating to the annexation of Sattara. Folio. *London*, 1851

Scinde.—Documents authorizing the Annexation of Scinde to the British Empire in India. Folio ... ... *London*, 1846

Scinde.—Papers respecting Scinde, communicated to Court of Directors. Folio ... ... *London*, 1847

Selected Papers and Orders, Civil and Military, regarding the March of Troops and the Mode of Supplying them with Carriage, Provisions, &c. 8vo. ... ... *Agra*, 1849

Shrapnel Shells, or Spherical Case Shot, Return of the Number manufactured for the British and East-Indian Armies. Folio. *London*, 1847

Slavery in India, Reports with Appendices on, 1839-40. Folio.

Smith (Capt. J. T.), Reports, Correspondence, and Original Papers connected with the Duties of the Corps of Engineers, Madras Presidency. 2 vols. 4to. ... *Madras*, 1839-46

Smith (Lieut. R. B.), Agricultural Resources of the Punjaub. 8vo. tract... ... ... *London*, 1849

Soldiers.—Return Relative to European and Native Soldiers of the Indian Armies employed at Scinde. Folio. *London*, 1846

Steam Communication (India).—Papers, and additional Papers, respecting the Establishment of Steam Communication between Suez and Bombay, &c. Folio ... ... *London*, 1850

Steam Communication with India.—Copies of a Proposal by the Oriental Steam Navigation Company to Her Majesty's Government, relative to the conveyance of the mails between England and Bombay. Folio ... ... *London*, 1851

Succession by Adoption.—Copies of Despatches from the Governor-General, respecting the circumstances attending the Succession, by Adoption, of any Sovereign Princes in India in alliance with the British Government, from the year 1820. Folio. *London*, 1850

Sugar.—Report from the Committee of Warehouses of the East-India Company, relative to the Culture of Sugar. 4to. tract. *London*, 1792

Sugar Grown and Exported from the Territories of the East-India Company in the years 1844-5. Folio ... *London*, 1846

Sugar.—Amount of Duty on Sugar from April, 1846, to January, 1847. Folio ... ... *London*, 1847

Sugar.—Return of the Quantities of Sugar Imported into the United Kingdom, 1793 to 1847, inclusive. Folio. *London*, 1848

Sugar.—Return of the Quantity of Sugar, Coffee, and Tea Imported into the United Kingdom during each of the past Three Years ending the 5th day of January, 1850, the Place from whence Imported, and the Quantity cleared for Home Consumption and the Amount of Duty paid thereon. Folio ... ... *London*, 1850

Sugar.—Return of Quantities Imported and Retained for Home Consumption, with the Rates of Duty charged thereon, and the Net Revenue from 1800 to 1850 inclusive; also the Imports of Sugar, Molasses, Rum, Coffee, Cocoa, and Cotton from the East and West Indies, &c., for the years 1831 to 1850. Folio ... ... *London*, 1851

Sugar and Coffee.—Reports on Sugar and Coffee Planting, together with the Minutes of Evidence and Appendix. 4 vols. folio. *London*, 1848

Sunn Hemp of Bengal, Observations on, with Statements of Experiments made from 1802 to 1806. 8vo. tract. *London*, 1808-13

Tariffs and Commercial Regulations of British India, on Exports and Imports. Folio ... ... *London*, 1846

Tea.—Return relative to the Sales of Tea by the East-India Company. Folio ... ... *London*, 1845

Tea.—Memorials to the Treasury and to the Board of Trade, relative to the Duty on Tea. Folio ... *London*, 1846

Teak Forests.—Reports made to the India, or Home Government, respecting the Teak Forests in the Tenasserin Provinces. Folio ... ... *London*, 1848

Timber.—Navy Return of Expired Contracts for British Oak and East-India and African Teak Timber supplied for the Use of Her Majesty's Dock-yards. Folio ... *London*, 1848

Treaties, &c., between the East-India Company and the States bordering on the Presidency of Bombay, 1739 to 1832. 8vo.

Treaties and Engagements with Native Princes and States in India, concluded for the most part in the years 1817 and 1818.

Treaties with Native Powers under the Presidency of Fort St. George, in the Tamil and Mahratta Languages, MSS. Folio.

Treaties and Engagements between the Honourable East-India Company and Native Powers in Asia, with Introductory and Historical Notices. 1st vol. 4to. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1845

Treaties and Grants from the Country Powers to the East-India Company, respecting Fort St. George, Fort William, Bombay, from 1756 to 1772. 4to. ... ... ——, 1774

Turton (Sir Thomas).—Report of Commissioners appointed in India to Investigate the recent Defalcations of Sir Thomas Turton. Folio ... ... *London*, 1849

Turton (Sir Thomas).—Report from the Select Committee on Sir T. Turton; with Proceedings of the Committee, Minutes of Evidence and Index. Folio ... ... *London*, 1850

Woollen.—Woollen and Worsted Manufactures Exported to China and Hong Kong. Folio ... ... *London*, 1846

GOVERNORS-GENERAL, &c.

Batta.—Facts and Documents relative to Batta, &c., with other Pending Questions concerning the Indian Army, with Supplement. 4to. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1829

Calcutta, the First Half-yearly Report of the Commissioners for the Improvement of Calcutta, ending June 30th, 1848. 8vo. tract ... ... *Calcutta*, 1848

Canal.—Notes and Memoranda on the Eastern Jumna, or Doab Canal, North-Western Provinces, February 12th, 1845. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1845

Canal.—Report on the Ganges Canal, from Hurdwar to Cawnpore and Allahabad. Folio ... ... *Calcutta*, 1845

Canal.—Report of the Special Committee appointed to Examine the Project of the Ganges Canal. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1845

Canal.—General Instructions for the Executive Officers of the Ganges Canal Works. Folio ... ... *Calcutta*, 1847

Cotton.—Proceedings connected with the Government Cotton Experiments in the Southern Mahratta Country under the Bombay Presidency, from 1830 to 1848. Folio. *Bombay*, 1849

Despatches of Viscount Hardinge, Lord Gough, and Sir Harry Smith, comprising the Engagements of Moodkee, Ferozeshah, Aliwal, and Sobraon, with Map and Plans. 8vo. *London*, 1846

Despatches and General Orders, announcing the Victories achieved by the Army of the Sutlej over the Sikh Army in December, 1845, and January and February, 1846. 8vo. *London*, 1846

Deyra Doon.—Notes and Memoranda on the Water-courses in the Deyra Doon, North-Western Provinces, 12th February, 1845. Folio ... ... *Calcutta*, 1845

Engineers' Report for the year 1846-7. 8vo. ... *Bombay*, 1848

Falconer (H.), Report on the Botanical Garden at Suharunpore, 11th January, 1841. Folio ... ... *Bengal*, ——

Ganges Canal.—General Instructions for Executive Officers of the Third, Fourth, Fifth, and Sixth Divisions of the Ganges Canal. Folio.

Ganges Canal.—Report on the Project of the Ganges Canal. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1845

Ganges.—Journal of an Experimental Voyage up the Ganges on board the Steamer "Megna." Folio ... *Calcutta*, 1846

Ganges.—Documents regarding the Navigation of the Ganges from Allahabad to Reoulgunge, at the mouth of the Gogra. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1849

Helfer (J. W.). Report, Amherst Town, in the Tenasserim Provinces. Folio ... ... *Bengal*, ——

Helfer (J. W.), Second Report on the Provinces of Ye, Tavoy, and Mergui, on the Tenasserim Coast. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1839

Hunter (Alexander), Report of the Progress made to Improve the

Pottery of India. (8vo. tract, printed.) Report on the Pottery of India. (Folio, lithographed.) *Madras*, 1849

Impey (Elijah), Report on the Cultivation, Preparation, and Adulteration of Malwa Opium. 8vo. tract. *Bombay*, 1848

Indian Law.—A Penal Code prepared by the Indian Law Commissioners, and published by command of the Governor-General. Folio ... ... *Calcutta*, 1837

Indus.—Collection of Papers regarding the Course of the Indus, and especially of its Eastern Mouth, and the Branches falling into the Runn of Cutch. Folio ... ... *Calcutta*, 1843

Jenkins (Richard), Report on the Territories of the Rajah of Nagpore. (2 *copies*.) 4to. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1827

Khond Agency (The), and the Calcutta Review.—Reply in Refutation of Distorted Facts contained in Nos. 9, 11, 15, and 20, of the Calcutta Review. 8vo. ... ... *Madras*, 1849

Malcolm (John), Minutes on the Revenue and Judicial Administration of the Southern Mahratta Country, and on the Civil Administration of Guzerat. Folio (lithographed).

Millet (F.), Minute on the Revenues collected in the Town of Calcutta. Folio ... ... *Calcutta*, 1849

Police, Reports on the State of, in Bengal, 1840 to 1842, with Appendices. 2 vols. folio ... ... *Calcutta*, 1842-43

Police.—Report on the State of the Police in the Lower Provinces for the Second Six Months of 1842. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1844

Police.—Reports of the State of the Police in the Division of Cuttack, for the First and Second Six Months of 1842. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1844

Police.—Report on the State of the Police in the Lower Provinces, for 1846, 47, and 1848. Folio ... ... *Calcutta*, 1847

Railways for Bombay, with Illustrative Maps. 8vo. tract. *Bombay*, 1849

Reports and Surveys on the Drainage of the Nujjufgurh Jheel, near Delhi. Folio ... ... *Bengal*, 1838

Report on the Legal Affairs of the Bengal Government for the year 1845-46. Folio ... ... *Calcutta*, 1847

Reports on the Indian Penal Code 1846, 1847, and 1848. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1846, &c.

Reports (selected), on the Revision of Settlement under Regulation 9 of 1833, in the Delhi Territory. 8vo. ... *Agra*, 1846

Reports and Appendices on Drainage, and Fever Hospital, Calcutta. 3 vols. folio ... ... *Calcutta*, 1841 to 1848

Roads.—General Report of the Road Department, Madras, for the 1st May, 1848. Folio ... ... *Madras*, 1848

Rohilcund Canal.—Report and Correspondence regarding Rohilcund Canals. Folio ... ... *Calcutta*, 1844

Settlement Officers, Directions for, promulgated under the Authority of the Honourable the Lieut.-Governor of the North-Western Provinces, September, 1844. 8vo. *Agra*, 1844

Simms (F. W.), Report on the Survey of Calcutta. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1851

Sleeman (Lieut.-Col. W. H.), Report on Budhuk, *alias* Bagree Decoits and other Gang Robbers by Hereditary Profession, and on the Measures adopted by the Governor of India for their Suppression. Folio... ... ... *Calcutta*, 1849

Smith (Capt. J. T.), Reports, Correspondence, and Original Papers connected with the Duties of the Corps of Engineers, Madras Presidency. 2 vols. 4to. ... *Madras*, 1839 and 1846

Speede (G. T. F. S.), The Criminal Statistics of Bengal, between 1823 and 1843. 4to. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1847

Staples (Capt. N.), Observations on the Indian Post-office, with a Map of the Routes throughout India. 8vo. *London*, 1850

Water-courses.—Notes and Memoranda on the Water-courses in the Deyra Doon, February 12th, 1845. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1845

Wood (Lieut.), Official Report on the State and Navigation of the Indus below Hyderabad, with a Report on the Inundation of the Indus, &c. &c. 8vo. tract ... ... ———, 1837

TRANSACTIONS OF LEARNED SOCIETIES.

Asiatic Society (Bombay branch of the Royal), Journal of, edited by the Secretary. Vol. 1, July, 1841 to 1844. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1844

Berlin.—Histoire de l'Académie Royale des Sciences et des Belles Lettres de Berlin, 1745 to 1769. (*See also* Mémoires.) 26 vols. 4to. ... ... *Berlin*, 1746 to 1771

Berlin.—Mémoires de l'Académie Royale des Sciences et des Belles Lettres, 1770 to 1804. (*See* Abhandlungen.) 32 vols. 4to. *Berlin*, 1772 to 1807

Berlin.—Abhandlungen der Königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften in Berlin, 1804 to 1821. 6 vols. 4to. *Berlin*, 1815 to 1822

Bulletin de la Société Royale des Antiquaires du Nord, 1843-45. 8vo. ... ... *Copenhagen*, 1845

Geographical Society of Bombay, Transactions of, from 1836 to 1838, and from 1840 to 1844. 4 vols. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1844

Geological Society of London, Journal of. No. 26. *London*, 1851

Horticultural Society of London, the Journal of, 1846, &c. 4 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1846, &c.

Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society of England. Part 2 of vol. 5. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1845

Journal of the Agricultural and Horticultural Society of India. Vol. 2, January to December, 1843. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1843

Mélanges Asiatiques, tirés du Bulletin Historico-Philologique de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St. Petersbourg. Tome 1. 8vo. tract ... ... *St. Petersburgh*, 1849-50

Munich.—Abhandlungen der baierischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1763 to 1823. 27 vols. 4to. *Munchen*, 1763 to 1823

Rendiconto della Adunanze e de' Lavori della reale Accademia delle Scienze, Nov. 1849 e Aprile, 1850. (Nos. 48 to 50.) 4to.

Report of the Fourteenth Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, held at York, September, 1844. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1845

Royal Society of Edinburgh, Transactions of the, vol. 19, part 1, containing Makerston's Magnetical and Meteorological Observations for 1845-46. 4to. ... ... *Edinburgh*, 1849

Sitzungsberichte der kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften Jahrgang, 1849. 8vo.

Société Asiatique, Discours et Rapports lus dans la Séance Générale annuelle du, 21 Avril, 1823. 8vo. tract.

Société Royale des Antiquaires du Nord, 1840 to 1844. 2 vols. 8vo. *Copenhagen*, 1844

Syro-Egyptian Society of London. Original Papers. Vol. 1, part 1. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1845

Tijdschrift voor Neerlands Indie. Commencing third year. 8vo. *Batavia*, ———

PERIODICALS AND NEWSPAPERS.

Addiscombe Magazine (commencing 10th March, 1846). 8vo. *Croydon*, 1846

Annual Register, 1784 and 1785 ... ... *London*, 1787

Bengal and Agra Directory for 1850.

Calcutta Christian Advocate, from May, 1839, to April, 1843. 4 vols. folio ... ... *Calcutta*, ——

Calcutta Legal Observer, Nos. 1 to 25, November 2 to April 18, 1840. 4to.

Calcutta Monthly Register, or Indian Repository of Instruction and Entertainment, Nos. 1 to 8, November, 1790, to June, 1791. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1790-91

Calcutta Journal of Politics and General Literature, March, 1822, to February, 1823. 2 vols. 4to. ... *Calcutta*, 1822-23

Dublin University Magazine, No. 173, for May, 1847. 8vo. *Dublin*, ——

East-India Missions.—An Abstract of the Annual Reports and Correspondence of the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, from 1709 to the present day. 8vo. *London*, 1814

Eclectic Review, March, 1844, to July, 1845.

Haileybury Observer, from October 9, 1839. 8vo. *Hertford*, 1839, &c.

Jahresbericht der Deutschen morgenländischen Gesellschaft, 1845-6. 8vo. ... ... *Leipzig*, 1846-7

Journal of the Indian Archipelago. 8vo. *Singapore*, ——

Madras Artillery Records, 1838 to 1843. 6 vols. 8vo.

Magasin Asiatique, ou Revue Géographique et Historique de l'Asie Centrale et Septentrionale. 2 vols. 8vo. ... *Paris*, 1825-8

Moniteur (Le) des Indes Orientales et Occidentales. 1846-1849. 3 vols. 4to.

Oriental Magazine for 1823.

Weber (Dr. Albrecht), Indische Studien. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1849

Zeitschrift für die Wissenschaft der Sprache, herausgegeben von Dr. A. Hoefer. 8vo. ... ... *Berlin*, 1845

Zeitschrift der Deutschen morgenländischen Gesellschaft, herausgegeben von den Geschäftsführern. 8vo. ... *Leipzig*, 1846

Zeitschrift für Vergleichende Sprachforschung auf dem Gebiete des Deutschen, Griechischen, und Lateinischen, herausgegeben von Dr. Theodor Aufrecht und Dr. Adalbert Kuhn. (Erstes Heft.) 8vo.... ... ... *Berlin*, 1851

TRACTS.

Aboriginal Races, The Destruction of, by Colonizing Nations; and eventually of the New Zealanders. 8vo. ... *London*, 1847

Addison (G. A.), Indian Reminiscences. 8vo. *London*, 1837

Affaire des Indiens Gentils de Karikal. 4to. ... *Paris*, N. D.

Ainsworth (W. F.), Note on the Emperor Trajan's Campaign in Mesopotamia. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1845

Anderson (George), A General View of the Variations which have been made in the Affairs of the E. I. Company since the War in 1784. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1792

Anglo-Chinese College, 4th Report. 8vo. ... *Malacca*, 1826

Anglo-Chinese College, Address to Bristol. 8vo. *Malacca*, 1824

Arcot, The Nabob of; Original Papers relative to the Rights and Pretensions of; as also of the Rajah of Tanjore; and to the Demands of British Subjects on the Nabob of Arcot. 8vo. *London*, 1785

Army of India, On the Deficiency of European Officers in the. 8vo. *London*, 1849

Asiaticus.—Letters to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, on his Inconsistency as the Minister of India. 8vo. (*2 copies.*) *London*, 1792

Auckland (Lord), India Revenue Letter and Minute on Cotton. 8vo. 1839

Aylwin (D. C.), A Pamphlet on the Salt Trade of India. 4to. *London*, 1846

Ballads of the East, and other Poems. 8vo. ... *London*, 1846

Banda and Amboyna, a series of nine tracts. 1 vol. 8vo. ———, 1622-1632

Banerjea (Rev. K. M.), Sermon on the occasion of Baboo Chundy Churn Sing's Baptism, 24th May, 1846. 8vo.

Banerjea (Rev. K. M.), Discourse delivered at the Hindù College 1st June, 1849. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1849

Banerjea (Rev. K. M.), A Prize Essay on Native Female Education. 12mo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1841

Barlow (Sir G.), A View of the Policy of, as exhibited in the Acts of the Madras Government in the late unhappy occurrences on the Coast of Coromandel. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1810

Barlow (Sir G. H.), Brief Sketch of the Services of, as Governor of Madras. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1811

Barlow (Sir G. H.), Minute, Appendix 1 to "Statement of Facts delivered to Lord Minto." 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1810

Barnacle (Tim), Legal Certainties. 8vo. ... ... *Agra*, 1837
Batka (J. B.), Ueber die Abstammung der Sennes-Blätter. 8vo.
Beggs (Thos.), The Proceedings of the World's Temperance Convention, held in London, August, 1846. 8vo. *London*, 1846
Beke (Charles T.), An Enquiry into M. Antoine D'Abbadies' Journey to Kaffa, in the years 1843 and 1844, to discover the Source of the Nile. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1850
Beke (C. T.), Reasons for returning the Gold Medal of the Geographical Society of France. 8vo. ... *London*, 1851
Bell (Lieut.-Col. John), The Defence of, on his Trial at Bangalore before a General Court-Martial. 8vo. ... *London*, 1810
Bengal.—Memoirs of the Revolution in Bengal. 8vo. ... N.D.
Bengal.—Remarks on the District Administration of the Lower Provinces of the Bengal Presidency, 1847. 8vo. *London*, ——
Bingham (W. R.), The Field of Ferozeshah, in two cantos, with other Poems. 32mo. ... ... *London*, 1848
Birch (Samuel), Observations on the Statistical Tablet of Karnak. 8vo. ... ... N. D.
Bird (James), Himiyaric Inscriptions from Aden and Saba, with Alphabets, &c. 8vo.
Bolts (William), Considerations on India Affairs, particularly respecting the Present State of Bengal and its Dependencies. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1772
Borneo.—Remarks on a recent Naval Expedition by W. N. 8vo. *London*, 1850
Bourne (John), Railways in India; with an Introduction. 8vo. *London*, 1848
Brereton (C. D.), Address and Proposal for the Foundation of a Church, Mission-house, and School at Sarawak. 8vo. *London*, 1846
Briggs (Maj.-Gen.), What are we to do with the Punjab? 8vo. *London*, 1849
Broome, Letters of Simkin, the Second Poetic Recorder of all the Proceedings upon the Trial of Warren Hastings. 8vo. *London*, 1791
Brown (Capt. L.), Private Journal of.
Brown (Sampson), Life in the Jungle, or Letters from a Planter to his Cousin in London, with a Glossary. 8vo. *Colombo*, 1845
Bunby, Cyclopean Remains in Italy (Classical Museum).
Burke (Mr.), Speech in Westminster Hall, 18th and 19th February, 1788, with a Preface, containing Mr. Burke's Letter to the Chairman. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1792

Burke (E.), Representation to His Majesty moved in the House of Commons on Monday, June 14th, 1784. 8vo. *London*, 1785

Burke (Edmund), Lessons to a Prince, by an Old Statesman. 2nd edition. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1791

Burke (J. H.), India Salt.—Scinde *versus* Cheshire, Calcutta, and Bombay, with an Illustrative Map. 8vo. 1847

Burlton (Lieut.-Col.), Comments on Sir C. Napier's Letter "On the Baggage of the Indian Army." 8vo. *London*, 1849

Calcutta School-book Society, Reports of, from 1817 to 1833. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1817, &c.

Calliaud, Narrative of Bengal.

Cameron (Hon. C. H.), Address to, and Reply of, at Public Meeting held at Calcutta, 22nd February, 1848. 8vo.

Canton.—Letters addressed to Select Committee of Supercargoes at Canton in the years 1803-4. 8vo. ... *London*, ——

Carnatic.—A Short Statement of the late Transactions in the Carnatic, as connected with the Claims of His Highness Hussein Ul Mulk. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1803

Carnatic Question considered, in a Letter by a Member of Parliament. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1806

Carnatic, The Nabob of, Representation and Petition from, presented to the House of Commons, March 5th, 1792. 8vo. *London*, 1792

Caulfeild (Major-General), The Punjaub and the Indian Army. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1846

Chambers (Sir William), A Dissertation on Oriental Gardening. 4to. *London*, 1772

Cheyt Sing, The Debate on the Charge relating to Mr. Hastings' Conduct at Benares, in the House of Commons, 13th June, 1786. 8vo.... ... ... *London*, N. D.

China.—The Second Report of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. 8vo. ... ... *Canton*, 1837

Chinese Exhibition, Pall Mall, An Explantory Account of. 8vo. *London*, 1827

Chinese Mission at Malacca, Report of the. 8vo. *Malacca*, 1826

Clarke (Thomas), Memoir of the East-India Company's Military Seminary. 16mo. ... ... N.D.

Classical Museum—Papers from the. 8vo.

Clive (Lord), Letter to the Proprietors of the East-India Stock. 8vo. ... ... ———, 1764

Collyer (Dr.), The Philosopher's Mite to the Great Exhibition of 1851. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1850

Communications (On the) between Europe and India, through Egypt. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1846

Compensation.—Appeal for Justice to the Claims of the Honourable Company's Maritime Service to Compensation. 8vo. *London*, 1848

Considerations on the Danger and Impolicy of Laying Open the Trade with India and China. 8vo. ... *London*, 1813

Cotsford (Edward), Letters to the Court of Directors of the East-India Company, on the Appointment of a Successor to Lord Macartney. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1784

Craufurd (George), Inquiry into the Situation of the East-India Company, from Papers laid before the House of Commons in the years 1787 and 1788. (3 *copies.*) 4to. *London*, 1789

Crow (M.), Suggestions for the Preparation of a Glossary of Indian Technical Terms. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1845

Cumin (John), Letter on his Removal from the Office of the Assay Master of the Calcutta Mint. 8vo.

Cunningham (A.), An Attempt to Explain some of the Monograms found upon the Grecian Coins of Ariana and India. 8vo.

Dallas (Geo.), Speech of, at a Meeting held in Calcutta, 25th July, 1785. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, N. D.

Dallas (Sir Geo.), A Letter to Sir William Pulteney on the subject of the Trade between India and Europe. 4to. *London*, 1802

Dalrymple (A.), Memoir concerning the Pirates on the Coast of China. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1806

Dalrymple (A.), Further Statement of the Ladrones on the Coast of China. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1812

Dangers of British India from French and Missionary Establishments, by a late resident at Bhagulpore. 8vo. *London*, 1808

Danish Missionaries.—Account of the Success of two Danish Missionaries, sent to the East Indies for the Conversion of the Heathens in Malabar. Translated from the High Dutch. 12mo. ... ... *London*, 1709

D'Anville (M.), Notices des Ouvrages de. 8vo. *Paris*, 1802

Debate (Sketch of) in the House of Commons, on passing the Bill for the Continuation of the Charter of the East-India Company, May, 1793. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1793

Debates in the House of Commons on the East-India Reform Bills, with a State of the Company's Affairs, with copies of Two Bills, &c. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1783

Debates (Courts of Proprietors), East-India House, 1831-1833. 8vo.

Dennis.—Vetulonia (Classical Museum). 8vo.

Derozario (M.), The Complete Monumental Register; containing Epitaphs and Inscriptions in the different Churches and Burial-grounds in and about Calcutta. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1815

De Witte (G. J.), Financial Plan for the Relief of Ireland and the Landlords of Ireland. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1847

Diplom des Sonnenlowenordens. 8vo.

Discourses (the Second and Sixth) on the Spiritual Worship of God. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1844

Dorn (Dr. Bernh.), Das Asiatische Museum der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu St. Petersburg. 8vo. *St. Petersburgh*, 1846

Drama.—Desultory Thoughts on the National Drama, Past and Present. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1850

Duméril (A. M. C.), Considérations Générales sur la Classe des Insects. 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, 1823

East-India Company, The History and Management of the, from its Origin in 1600 to the Present Times. 1st vol. 4to. *London*, 1779

East-India Relief Bill, The Debate on, in the House of Commons, 26th June, 1786, in which is included the History of the Diamond delivered to Lord Sydney. 8vo. *London*, 1786

Eastwick (E. B.), Note on Allore and Kohri. 8vo.

Edmond (E.), The Bengal Civil Service Gradation List. No. 1, July, 1845. (*2 copies.*) 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1845

Education—Madras Council of, Remarks on the Recommendation of, to introduce the Bible as a Class-book into the National Schools. 8vo. ... ... *Madras*, 1846

Egerton, On the Study of Sanscrit (Classical Museum). 8vo.

Emeritus, Observations on a Letter from Earl Cornwallis to the Court of Directors of the East-India Company. 8vo. *London*, 1792

Epp (J.), Uit-en Zerngreis naar Java, Sumatra, en andere Nederlandsche Oost-Indische Bezittingen. 8vo. ... ... N. D.

Erdmann (Franz v.), Kritische Beurtheilung der, vom Hen. Quatremère herausgegebenen Histoire des Mongols de la Perse. 8vo. ... ... *Kasan*, 1841

Examinations of Gentlemen Cadets at Addiscombe, Statement of the System adopted for conducting the. 8vo. *London*, 1848

Falconer (H.), Report on the Botanical Garden at Serhampore. Folio ... ... *Bengal*, 1841

Falconer (Dr.), On the Fossil Fauna of the Sewalik Hills. 8vo. *London*, ——

Fenwick (Capt.), Journal of the Passage from the Dharee Falls to the Hiranphal. 8vo.

Fenwick (C.), The Case. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1789

Fiott (John), An Address to the Proprietors of East-India Stock, and to the Public, containing a Narrative of the Cases of the Ships Tartar and Hartwell, late in the Company's Service. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1791

Fisher (R. B.), The Importance of the Cape of Good Hope as a Colony to Great Britain. 3rd edition. 8vo. *London*, 1816

Fox (Chas. James), Substance of the Speech of, November 1st, 1783, upon a Motion for the commitment of the Bill on the Affairs of the East-India Company. 8vo. ... *London*, 1783

Fraehn (Ch. M.), Miscellen ans dem Gebiete der Orientalischen Litteratur. 8vo. ... ... *St. Petersburgh*, 1840

Francis (Mr.), Letter to Lord North, with an Appendix. 8vo. *London*, 1793

Francis (Mr.), Heads of Speech in reply to Mr. Dundas, 23rd April, 1793. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1793

Francis (Philip), Speech in the House of Commons on Friday, July 2nd, 1784. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1784

Francis (Philip), Speech in House of Commons, 7th March, 1786. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1786

Galloway (Major-Gen.), Notes on the Siege of Delhi in 1804, with Observations on the Position of the Indian Government under the Marquess of Wellesley. 8vo.

Gawler (Lieut.-Col.), Observations and Suggestions on the Establishment of Jewish Colonies in Palestine. 8vo. *London*, 1845

Gliddon (G. R.), On the Destruction of the Monuments of Egypt. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1841

Gliddon (G. R.), Memoir on the Cotton of Egypt. 8vo. *London*, 1841

Goddard, Journal of the March of the Bombay Army from Culpee to Surat. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1778

Gore (Montague), Remarks on the Present State of the Punjab. (*2 copies.*) 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1849

Gosche (Richard), De Arianæ Linguæ Gentisque Armeniacæ Indole Prolegomena. 8vo. ... ... *Berlin*, 1847

Graham (D. C.), A Brief Historical Sketch of the Bheel Tribes inhabiting the Province of Khandesh. 8vo.

Grahame (L.), Essays and Letters on Inland Communication and Transport. 4to. ... ... *Westminster*, 1835

Grant (Chas.), Poem on the Restoration of Learning in the East. 4to. ... ... *Cambridge*, 1805

Grindlay's Overland Circular, or Hints for Travellers to India, detailing the several Routes, with illustrative Maps. 8vo. *London*, ——

Guise (Sam.), Catalogue and detailed Account of his Collection of Manuscripts. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1800

Haines (Capt. S. B.), Memoir of the South and East Coasts of Arabia. (2nd part.) 8vo. ... ... *Aden*, 1844

Hannay (Major), Sketch of the Singphos, or the Kakhyens of Burmah. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1847

Hannay (Major), Continuation of Notes on the Shans, or Tae Nation. (2nd part.) 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1848

Hardinge (G.), A Series of Twelve Letters to the Right Hon. E. Burke, containing Enquiries into the Constitutional Existence of an Impeachment against Mr. Hastings. 8vo. *London*, 1791

Hastings (W.), Narrative of the late Transactions at Benares. 8vo. *London*, 1782

Hastings (W.), Tracts on the Impeachment of. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1782-1794

Hastings (W.), Letter to the Court of Directors, 20th March, 1783.

Hastings (W.), Articles of Charge of High Crimes and Misdemeanours against. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1786

Hastings (W.).—Answer to the Anonymous Remarks on a Letter from W. Hastings to the Court of Directors. 8vo. *London*, 1786

Hastings (W.).—Observations on the last Debate upon the Dehly Negociations, and the proposed Impeachment of Mr. Hastings. 8vo.... ... ... *London*, 1786

Hastings (W.).—The Minutes of what was offered by W. Hastings at the Bar of the House of Commons. 8vo. *London*, 1786

Hastings (W.), Letter dated 21st February, 1784, with Remarks and Authentic Documents. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1786

Hastings (W.), Memoirs relative to the State of India. 8vo. ——, 1787

Hastings (W.), Articles exhibited by the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses, in Parliament assembled, against. 8vo. *London*, 1788

Hastings (W.), Answer to the Articles in maintenance of their Impeachment against him. (2 *copies.*) 8vo. *London*, 1788

Hastings (W.).—Review of the principal Charges against W. Hastings. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1788

Hastings (W.), The Answer of, to the Articles of Impeachment, November 28, 1787. 8vo. (*Second Copy.*) *London*, 1788

Hastings (W.).—Copies of the several Testimonials transmitted from Bengal by the Governor-General, relative to W. Hastings. 8vo. ... ... ———, 1789

Hastings (W.), The Speech of, in the High Court of Justice, in Westminster Hall, on the 2nd June, 1791. 8vo. *London*, ———

Hastings (W.), An Account of the Expenses incurred by the Solicitors employed by the House of Commons in the Impeachment against. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1792

Hastings (W.), Observations on the Conduct of Mr. Fox in the Impeachment of. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1793

Hastings (W.), History of the Trial of. 8vo. *London*, 1796

Hastings (W.), Debates of the House of Lords on the Evidence delivered in the Trial of. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1797

Hastings (W.), Testimonials in favour of. (*MSS., Persian, &c.*) Folio.

Helfer (J. W.), First and Second Reports. Amherst Town in the Tenasserim Provinces, and the Provinces of Ye, Tavoy, and Mergui on the Tenasserim Coast (Maulmein, 1837). Folio. *Calcutta*, 1839

Hindoo Theism, &c.—Several Tracts in a Controversy between Dr. Tytler and Ramdoss. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1845

Hindoos, Vindication of, from the Aspersions of the Rev. C. Buchanan, by a Bengal Officer. Parts 1 and dup. 2. 8vo. *London*, 1808

Hindu Community, Proceedings at a Public Meeting of, held at Madras, 7th October, 1846. 8vo. ... *Madras*, 1846

Hoevell (W. R. Van), Bedenkingen tegen de Mededeeling van den Minister van Kolonien aan de tweede Kamer der Staten generaal. 8vo. ... ... *Groningen*, 1849

Hogg (Sir J. W.), Addresses at Haileybury and Addiscombe. 8vo. *London*, 1846

Hopkinson (Col. Sir C.), Hints to Cadets and Others proceeding to India. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1850

Horner (Leonard), Address delivered on 20th February, 1846, before the Geological Society of London. 8vo. *London*, 1846

Horner (Leonard), Address delivered at the Anniversary Meeting of the Geological Society of London, 19th February, 1847. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1847

Hough (W.), Opinions of Napoleon Bonaparte of Nations and Persons. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1848

Hudleston (John), Substance of a Speech delivered in the House of Commons, April 5th, 1805. 8vo.... ... *London*, 1805

Huttman (Wm.), On Chinese and European Maps of China. 8vo. *London*, ——

India, A Short Review of the British Government in, and of the State of the Country before the Company acquired the Grant of the Dewanny. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1790

India.—Notes and Opinions of a Native on the Present State of India and the Feelings of its People (Shahamat Ali). 8vo. *Isle of Wight*, 1848

Indian Vocabulary (The); to which is prefixed the Forms of Impeachments. 16mo. ... ... *London*, 1788

Inquiry into the Nature of the Zemindary Tenures in the Landed Property of Bengal. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1810

Intercepted Correspondence from India, containing Dispatches from Marquis Wellesley, together with Reports of the State of our India Possessions and Letters. (Imperfect.) 8vo. *London*, 1805

Káli-Krishna (Raja), A Short Account of. 8vo. ... N. D.

Kamphius (P. J.), Een Woord over de Redovering van eijne excellentie, den Minister van Kolonien. 8vo. *Utrecht*, 1849

Kempenaer (R. L. van), Eerste Brief van eenen regts-consulent in Nederlandsch Indié. 8vo. ... ... *Gravenhage*, 1849

Kempenaer (R. L. van), De Koloniën en Het Moederland. 8vo. *Gravenhage*, 1849

Lascars and Chinese.—Short Address on the several Denominations of Christians. 12mo. ... ... *London*, 1814

Latter (Thos.), A Note on Boodhism and the Cave Temples of India. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1844

Laurie (Wm. F. B.), Orissa, the Garden of Superstition and Idolatry. 16mo. ... ... *London*, 1850

Law (Thomas), A Sketch of some late Arrangements, and a View of the Rising Resources in Bengal. 8vo.... *London*, 1792

Letter to a Friend Concerning the East-India Trade. 4to. *London*, 1696

Letter to Monsieur Chapelle on the Doctrine of Atoms. 16mo. N. D.

Letter to the Chairman of the East-India Company, by a Proprietor. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1727

Letter to the Earl of Ellesmere on the Management of the Library of Printed Books in the British Museum. 8vo. *London*, 1849

Letter to R. B. Sheridan on the Proposed Renewal of the Charter of the East-India Company. 8vo. ... *London*, 1793

Letter to the Earl of Buckingham on the Subject of an Open Trade to India. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1813

Letter from a Lady at Madras to her Friends in London, giving an Account of a Visit to the Nabob and his Lady. 8vo. *London*, 1743

Letter from an Officer at Madras to a Friend in England, exhibiting the Rise, Progress, and Actual State of the late unfortunate insurrection in the Indian Army. 8vo. *London*, 1810

Letters of T—— on the Employment of the English Language as a Medium for Native Education. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1834

Letters Political, written in March and April, 1784, by a late member of Parliament. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1785

Lhotsky (J.), On Cases of Death by Starvation. 8vo. *London*, 1844

Lofft (Capel), Essay on the effect of a Dissolution of Parliament on an Impeachment for Crimes and Misdemeanours. 8vo. *Bury St. Edmunds*, 1791

Long, Licinian Rogation (Classical Museum). 8vo.

Mackinown (Mr.), Memorial to the Court of Directors of the East-India Company in reply to Charges by Mr. Drummond, with Appendix. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1806

Mackinown (Chas.), Letters Addressed to the Select Committee of Supercargoes at Canton, in the years 1803, 1804. 8vo. *London*, ——

Macpherson (Sir John), Documents Explanatory of the Case of. 8vo. ... ... *London*, ——

Madras.—A Concise Account of the Events of the Rebellion at Madras. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1810

Madras.—Narrative of the Origin and Progress of the Dissenters at the Presidency of Madras. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1810

Main (T. J.), and Brown (Thos.), The Marine Steam-engine. 8vo. *London*, 1849

Maisey (Lieut. F.), Description of the Antiquities at Kalinjar. 8vo. 1848

Maritime Service.—Appeal for Justice to the Claims of the Maritime Service to Compensation. 8vo. ... *London*, 1834

Martin (R. M.), Railways, Past, Present, and Prospective. 8vo. *London*, 1849

Maurice (F. D.), The Religions of the World, and their relations to Christianity ... ... *London*, 1847

McMurdo (Major M.), Reply to Lieut.-Col. Burlton's Attack on Sir Chas. Napier's Indian Baggage Corps. 8vo. *London*, 1850

Mémoire à consulter, et Consultation pour les Négocians faisant le Commerce des Marchandises des Indes. 4to. ... 1786

Mémoire pour le Compte d'Aché. 4to. 1766

Mémoire pour le Chevalier Soubise. 4to. 1766

Mémoire pour le Sieur Bertholin. 4to. 1766

Memoirs of the Revolution in Bengal. 8vo. ... ... N. D.

Menge (Rev. J. P.), On the Relation of Islam to the Gospel. Translated from the German of Dr. Moehler. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1847

Mitchell (Archibald), Thoughts on the Treaty between Government and the East-India Company. 4to. ... *London*, 1780

Mody (Cooverjee Rustomjee), Essay on Female Infanticide. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1849

Monnereau (Elias), The Complete Indigo Maker. Translated from the French. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1769

Morehead (C.), An Introductory Lecture delivered in the Grant Medical College, 15th June, 1850. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1850

Mouatt (F. J.), Proposed Plan of the University of Calcutta. 8vo. 1845

Mouatt (Fred. J.), Hindu Medicine.—A Commentary upon a Commentary (from the Calcutta Review, No. 16). 8vo.

Mozellet (M. l'Abbé), Mémoire sur la Situation Actuelle de la Compagnie des Indes. 4to. ... ... *Paris*, 1769

Munnich (J.), Wat staat ons, Nederlanders, thans vooral op Java tedoen. 8vo. ... ... *Utrecht*, 1849

Napier (Sir Chas. James), A Letter to the Right Honourable Sir J. Hobhouse on the Baggage of the Indian Army. 8vo. *London*, 1849

Napier (Richard), Remark on Lieut.-Col. Outram's Work, entitled "The Conquest of Sinde," a Commentary. 8vo. *London*, 1847

Nesbit (Rev. Robert), Twenty Discourses, chiefly on Doctrinal Subjects. 8vo. ... ... *Bombay*, 1835

Newland (H. C.), Proceedings relative to. 8vo. *Madras*, 1844

Nicols (G.), Ziegenbalg (B.), A Translation of Two Speeches in London, 29th December, 1715, on Missions to the East Indies. 12mo. ... ... *London*, N. D.

Observations on the Hindoo and Moohummudan Laws of Inheritance, as affecting Converts to Christianity in India. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1831

Observations on the Present State of the East-India Company, with Prefatory Remarks on the Madras Disaffection. 8vo. *London*, 1807

Oliver (Col. J.).—Correspondence between Col. J. Oliver and the Honourable the Court of Directors of the East-India Company, with Documents, &c. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1809

Oriental Pantheon. 8vo.

Origines Hibernicæ.—A Brief Inquiry into the Source of Irish Christianity. 8vo. ... ... *Dublin*, 1849

Orphans.—Original Papers relative to the Establishment of a Society in Bengal for the Protection of the Orphans of Officers dying in Indigent Circumstances, addressed to the Court of Directors. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1784

O'Shaughnessy (W. B.), On the Refinage of Understandard Silver for Coinage Purposes by means of Nitre. (2 *copies.*) 8vo. *Bengal*, 1847

Oude Question, Remarks on. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1806

Oupartijdig Woord uit Indië, betrekkelijk de gebeurtenis van den 22 Mei, 1848, te Batavia. 8vo. ... ... *Rotterdam*, 1849

Overland Mail (The), and the Austrian Lloyd's. 8vo. *London*, 1847

Overland India Mail (The), by Genoa and Switzerland. 8vo. *London*, 1847

Palmer (A. H.), Letter to the Honourable Charles J. Ingersoll, on the State, Productions, &c., of the Comoro Islands, Abyssinia, Persia, &c. &c. 8vo. ... ... *New York*, 1846

Papers respecting the System of Education in the Oriental Languages adopted at the East-India Company's College and Seminary in England. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1821

Paravey (Ch. de), Réfutation de l'Opinion émise par M. Jomard. 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, 1849

Parkinson (Thos.), Letter proposing Alterations in the Honourable Company's Military Establishment on the Coast of Coromandel. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1785

Payne (C. Wynne), The Eastern Empire. Crown Colonies (Ceylon). 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1847

Peggs (James), A Voice from China and India, relative to the Evils of the Cultivation and Smuggling of Opium. 8vo. *London*, 1846

Peggs (J.), India's Cries to British Humanity, relative to Suttee, Infanticide, Idolatry, and Slavery in India. 8vo. *London*, 1830

Petrie (William), A Statement of Facts, delivered to Lord Minto on his late Arrival at Madras. 8vo. ... *London*, 1810

Phillips (Mr.), Conferences between the Danish Missions and the Malabarian Brahmins in the East Indies. 8vo. *London*, 1719

Philopatris.—A Treatise, wherein is demonstrated that the East-India Trade is the most National of all Foreign Trades. 4to. *London*, 1681

Picture (Sketch) of the Mogul presenting the Grant of the Dewannee to Lord Clive, with Explanatory Notes. 4to.

Piddington (H.), An Eighteenth Memoir with reference to the Law of Storms in India. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1849

Pitts (Joseph), A Faithful Account of the Religion and Manners of the Mahometans. 8vo.... ... ... *London*, 1781

Pitt's (Mr.) East-India Bill, Proceedings at a Meeting of the British Inhabitants of Fort St. George, Sept. 1785, on the subject of. 8vo. 1786

Pondichéry.—Les Habitants Indiens de Pondichéry à la Chambre des Députés. 4to. ... ... *Nantes*, 1846

Prinsep (John), Tracts on Various Subjects, chiefly relating to East-India Affairs. 2 vols. 8vo. ... *London*, 1792 to 1797

Proprietors, Proceedings at a General Court of, November 7th, 1783, relative to Warren Hastings. 8vo. *London*, 1783

Railways in India (by an Engineer). 8vo. ... *London*, 1847

Railways.—Is India to have Railways? Fallacies of an East-India Merchant exposed. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1848

Railways.—A Letter to Lord John Russell on the subject of Indian Railways. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1848

Reflections on a Pamphlet entitled "England and East-India inconsistent in their Manufactures." 8vo.... *London*, 1696

Remusat (M. A.), Mémoire sur les Livres Chinois de la Bibliothèque du Roi. 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, 1818

Report of the Calcutta Public Library for 1847 and 1848. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1848

Reports.—Tank Embankments constructed in the Ajmere District during 1844. 8vo. ... ... *Agra*, 1845

Reynolds (Capt. P. A.), A Short Plea for the Revision of the Furlough Regulations of the Indian Army. 8vo. *London*, 1846

Richardson (James), The Cruisers; being a Letter to the Marquis of Lansdowne in Defence of Armed Coercion for the Extinction of the Slave Trade. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1849

Ritter (C.), Ein Blick in das Nil-Duellland. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1844

Rohilla War, The Debate upon, in the House of Commons, June, 1786. 8vo.... ... ... *London*, N. D.

Rous (T. B.), Observations on the Commutation Project; with a Supplement. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1786

Rous (Thos. B.), Explanation of the Mistaken Principle on which the Commutation Act was founded. 4to.... *London*, 1788

Royle (Dr. J. F.), The Mustard Tree and the Hyssop of Scripture. 8vo.... ... ... *London*, 1844

Russell (Henry), The Letters of Civis on Indian Affairs from 1842 to 1849. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1850

Ryland (Wm. Wynne), The Trial of, for Forgery, on the East-India Company. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1783

Salt.—Supplement to the Collection of Papers relating to the Salt Revenue. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1836

Sattara, The Deposed Raja of. 8vo. 1842

Sattara (Raja of), Letter to Sir H. Hardinge. 8vo. *London*, 1845

Saunderson (C.), On Suretyship. 8vo. ... *London*, 1843

Say (Jno. Bapt.), Historical Essay on the Rise, Progress, and Probable Results of the British Dominions in India. 8vo. *London*, 1824

Schmidt, Apology of Socrates (Classical Museum). 8vo.

Schmidt (I. J.), Philologisch-Kritische Zugabe. 8vo. *St. Petersburgh*, 1824

Scinde Prize Booty (Catalogue of) for Sale in Bombay on the 1st March, 1846. 8vo.

Scott (J.), Letter to Right Honourable C. Fox ; to which is added, Mr. Burke's Letter to Mr. Montague. 8vo. *London*, 1789

Scott (Major), Second Letter to Mr. Fox containing the Final Decision of the Governor-General and Council of Bengal, on the Charges against Rajah Deby Sing. 8vo. *London*, 1789

Scott (Major), Speech in the House of Commons, 1st and 3rd July, 1789, upon the State and Finances of India. 8vo. *London*, 1789

Scott (Major), Letters to Mr. Dodsley in refutation of certain Misrepresentations contained in the Annual Register for 1788. 8vo.... ... ... *London*, 1791

Scott (Major), Letter to Philip Francis. 8vo. *London*, 1791

Scott (Major), Speeches in the House of Commons, 14th February, 1791. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1792

Selby (Lieut. W. B.), Account of the Ascent of the Karún and Dizful Rivers and the Ab-í-Gargar Canal to Shuster. 8vo.

Shakespear (A.), Notes on the Navigation of the River Nurbudda. 8vo. ... ... N.D.

Shee (A. M. K.), Address to the Proprietors of East-India Stock on the Renewal of the Company's Charter. 8vo. *London*, 1812

Sheridan (R. B.), Speech in Westminster Hall on the Begum Charge against Warren Hastings. 8vo. ... *London*, 1788

Showers (S. H.), Proceeding at Large on the trial of. 8vo. *London*, 1796

Singapore, Tabular Statements of the Commerce and Shipping of, for the Official Year 1843-44. Folio ... *Calcutta*, 1845

Smith (Lieut. R. B.), Agricultural Resources of the Punjab. 8vo. *London*, 1849

Smith (C. J.), Report on the Climate and Productiveness of a Country. 8vo.

Smyth (C. Piazzi), Some Remarks on Theories of Cometary Physics. 4to. ... ... *Edinburgh*, 1850

Staple Cordage made from Petersburgh Clean Hemp, in comparison of Cordage manufactured by the Cold and Warm Register. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1807

Stewart, Life, Adventures, and Travels of. 8vo. *London*, 1822

Stewart (Robert), Remarks upon Mr. Fraser's Pamphlet, entitled "A Refutation." 8vo. ... ... N.D.

Stewart (J. C.), Facts and Documents relating to the Affairs of the Union Bank of Calcutta. 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1848

Stone-worship of the Ancients Illustrated by their Coins. 8vo. *London*, 1838

Strachey (Lieut. R.), On the Snow-line in the Himalaya. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1849

Stratton (T.), Illustrations of the Affinity of the Latin to the Gaelic or Celtic of Scotland. 8vo. ... *Kingston*, 1840

Strictures and Occasional Observations upon the System of British Commerce with the East Indies. 8vo. ... *London*, 1792

Strictures on the Present Government, Civil, Military, and Political, of the British Possessions in India. 8vo. *London*, 1808

Stuhr (P. F.), Untersuchungen über die Ursprünglichkeit und Alterthumlichkeit der Sternkunde. 8vo. ... *Berlin*, 1831

Sugars (Bengal).—Three Letters addressed to a Friend in India, by a Proprietor, on the Subject of Importing Bengal Sugars into England. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1793

Sugar.—Debate on the Expediency of Cultivating in the Territories of the East-India Company. 4to. ... *London*, 1793

Sullivan (John), Tracts upon India, written in the years 1779, 1780, and 1788. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1795

Surat, Establishment of the English Trade at (a fragment). 12mo.

Susruta.—Review of the Susrutas Ayurvedas, and Dr. Wise's Commentary on the Hindu System of Medicine. 8vo.

Swicten (P. van), Jets over Koloniale Aangelegenheden. 8vo. *Gravenhage*, 1849

Swieten (P. van), Nadenken over, en behandeling van het iets over Koloniale Aangelegenheden. 8vo. ... *Gravenhage*, 1849

Syllabus of Lectures upon Experimental Philosophy, delivered at the Agra College. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1848

Tanjore.—The Restoration of the Deposed King of Tanjore. 4to. *London*, 1777

Taylor (Lieut.-Col.), The India Guide, or Traveller's Companion through Europe and Asia. (Part 1, Vol. 1.) 8vo. *London*, 1801

Temperance.—The Proceedings of the Temperance Convention held in London, August, 1846. 8vo. ... *London*, 1846

Tennant (Wm.), Thoughts on the Effects of the British Government on the State of India. ... ... *Edinburgh*, 1807

Thakoor (P. K.), Suggestions to his Countrymen who believe in the One True God. 8vo.

Thompson (George), Speech at Meeting in the Hanover Square Rooms, 2nd December, 1846. 8vo. ... *London*, 1847

Thompson (H. F.), The Intrigues of a Nabob. 8vo. *London*, 1780

Thompson (George), The Plot Unravelled. 8vo. *London*, 1847

Thoughts upon the Dissolution of the—and Conduct of the late and Present Parliament, and upon Mr. Fox's East-India Bills. 8vo. *London*, 1785

Trapp (J.), The Crimes of the Kings of France, from Clovis to Lewis XVI. 8vo.... ... ... *London*, 1791

Traveller's (The) Calendar, Diary, and Directory for the year 1848. 8vo. ... ... *Madras*, ——

Trial of Eighteen Parsee Prisoners for Murder, at Bombay. 8vo. *London*, 1845

Turkpunchanun (H.), Answer to a Sketch of the Argument for Christianity and against Hinduism. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1840

Twining (R.), Observations Relative to the Renewal of the East-India Company's Charter. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1813

Twining (Thos.), A Letter to the Chairman of the E. I. Company on the Danger of Interfering in the Religious Opinions of the Natives of India. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1807

Twiss (Travers), Two Lectures on Machinery. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1844

Vaidantic Doctrines Vindicated. 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1845

Van Nes (J. F. W.), Eeine Denkbeelden over den Verkoop van Landerijen op Java. 8vo. ... ... *Gravenhage*, 1848

Van Nes (J. F. W.), Verkoop van Indische Domeinen. 8vo. *Gravenhage*, 1848

Verhandlungen der ersten Versammlung Deutscher und ausländischer Orientalisten in Dresden der 1, 2, 3, und 4 October, 1844. 4to.... ... ... *Leipsig*, 1845

Veth (P. J.), De Openbaarheid in Koloniale Aangelegen. 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1848

Veth (P. J.), Bijdragen tot de Kennis van den Politicken toestand van Nederlandsch Indië. 8vo. ... *Amsterdam*, 1848

Vindication of the Incarnation of the Deity as the Common Basis of Hindooism and Christianity, against the schismatic attacks of R. Tytler, Esq. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1823

Wade (Lieut.-Col. Sir C. M.), Notes on the State of our Relations with the Punjab, and the best mode of their settlement. 8vo. *Isle of Wight*, 1848

Wallich (Dr. N.), Report on the Honourable Company's Botanic Garden at Calcutta, 21st December, 1840. Folio. *Bengal*, ——

War, Articles of, for the Native Troops. 8vo. *Madras*, 1845

Webb, Reasons for thinking that the Greek Language was borrowed from the Chinese. 8vo.

Westergaard (N. L.), Brief Account of the minor Bauddha Caves of Beira and Bajah. 8vo.

White (Adam), Four Letters on the subject of an Open Museum in the Scottish Capital. 8vo. ... ... *Edinburgh*, 1850

Wilbraham (George), Thoughts on the Salt Monopoly of India. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1847

Wills (Wm.), Narrative of the Adventures and Sufferings of. 8vo. *London*, 1750-51

Wilson (H. H.), Sketch of the Religious Sects of the Hindus. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1846

Wilson (John), The Evangelization of India. 12mo. *Edinburgh*, 1849

MISCELLANEOUS.

Biot (Edouard), Essai sur l'Histoire de l'Instruction Publique en Chine. (1st part.) ... ... *Paris*, 1845

Bird (W. H.), The Oriental Miscellany, being a Collection of the most Favourite Airs of Hindostan. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1789

Hutchinson (James), The Pilgrim of India, an Eastern Tale, and other Poems. 12mo. ... ... *London*, 1847

Indian Reminiscences, or the Bengal Moofussul Miscellany, chiefly written by the late G. A. Addison, Esq. 8vo. *London*, 1837

Kane (Dr. Robert), The Industrial Resources of Ireland. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1845

Ladies' Monitor.—A Series of Letters on the Subject of Female Apparel, tending to favour a Regulated Adoption of Indian Costume. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1809

Lloyd (Charles), Principles for the Conduct of Life. 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1846

London University Calendar for 1845. 8vo. ... *London*, 1845

Long Engagements, A Tale of the Affghan Rebellion. 8vo. *London*, 1846

Ludlow.—Documents connected with the History of Ludlow and the Lords Marchers. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1841

Marryat (Joseph), Collections towards a History of Pottery and Porcelain in the 15th, 16th, 17th, and 18th Centuries. 8vo. *London*, 1850

Neill (J. M. B.), Recollections of Four Years' Service in the East with H. M. 40th Regt. (*2 Copies.*) 8vo. *London*, 1846

Ottley (Thomas Henry), Rustum Khan, or Fourteen Nights' Entertainment. 3 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1831

Rafter (Capt.), Savindroog, or the Queen of the Jungle. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1848

Richardson (D. L.), Literary Chit-Chat, with Miscellaneous Poems, and an Appendix of Prose Papers. 8vo. *London*, 1848

Richardson (David Lester), The Bengal Annual, a Literary Keepsake for the years 1831, 1832. 2 vols. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1830-31

Spilsbury (W. H.), Lincoln's Inn, its Ancient and Modern Buildings, with an Account of the Library. 8vo. *London*, 1850

Weitbrecht (J. J.), Protestant Missions in Bengal Illustrated. 2nd Edition. 12mo. ... ... *London*, 1844

Wilkinson (Rev. M.), Sketches of Christianity in North India. 12mo. ... ... *London*, 1844

ORIENTAL LANGUAGES.

COMPARATIVE AND MISCELLANEOUS.

Adelung (F.), Catherinens der Grossen Verdienste um die Vergleichende Sprachenkunde. 4to. ... *St. Petersburgh*, 1815

Alphabetum Arabicum. 8vo. ... ... *Romæ*, 1592

Bock (Carl Wilhelm), Analysis Verbi, im Griechischen, Sanskrit, Lateinischen, und Türkischen. 8vo. ... *Berlin*, 1844

Bopp (F.), A Comparative Grammar of the Sanscrit, Zend, Greek, Latin, Lithuanian, Gothic, German, and Sclavonic Languages. Translated from the German by Lieut. Eastwick. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1845

Chavee (H. J.), Lexicologie Indo-Européenne, ou Essai sur la Science des Mots Sanskrits, Grecs, Latins, &c. 8vo. *Paris*, 1849

Dorn (Bernhard), Ueber die Verwandtschaft der Persischen, Germanischen, und Griechisch-Lateinischen Sprachstammes. 8vo. tract ... ... *Hamburg*, 1827

Letellier (L. V.), Vocabulaire Oriental Français, Italien, Arabe, Turc, et Grec. Oblong ... ... *Paris*, 1838

Luzzatto (Philoxène), Le Sanscritisme de la Langue Assyrienne, ou les Restes de la Langue Assyrienne recueillis et expliqués par le Sanscrit. 16mo. ... ... *Padone*, 1849

Médici (Minas), Grammaire Polyglotte, contenant les Principes des Langues Arabe, Persane, Turque, et Tatare. 4to. *Venise*, 1844

Schoebel (C.), Analogies Constitutives de la Langue Allemande, avec le Grec et le Latin, expliquées par le Samskrit. 8vo. *Paris*, 1846

Mélanges Asiatiques, tirés du Bulletin Historico-Philologique de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St. Petersbourg. Tome 1, livraison 1, 2, 3. 8vo. ... *St. Petersbourg*, 1849

Néve (F.), Introduction à l'Histoire Générale des Littératures Orientales. 8vo. ... ... *Louvain*, 1844

Norbet (P.), Capucin, Lettres Apologétiques du. 2 vols. 16mo. *Lucques*, 1746

Paw (A.), Lettres Chinoises, Indiennes, et Tartares. 8vo. *London*, 1776

Schier (Ch.), Mélanges de Littérature Orientale. 4to. *Dresden*, 1846

Stocqueler (J. H.), The Oriental Interpreter and Treasury of East-India Knowledge. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1848

Tholuck (F. A. G.), Bluthensammlung aus der Morgenlandischen Mystik. 8vo. ... ... *Berlin*, 1825

Weston (Stephen), Fragments of Oriental Literature, with an Outline of a Painting on a curious China Vase. 8vo. tract. *London*, 1807

SANSKRIT GRAMMAR.

Aufrecht (S. T.), De Accentu Compositorum Sanscriticorum. 8vo. *Bonnæ*, 1847

Ballantyne (J. R.), A Catechism of Sanskrit Grammar. 32mo. *London*, 1845

Boller (Anton), Ausfuhrliche Sanscrit Grammatik für den Offentlichen und Selbstunterricht. 8vo. ... ... *Wien*, 1847

Bopp (Franz), Kritische Grammatik der Sanskrita Sprache in Kürzerer Fassung. 8vo. ... ... *Berlin*, 1845

Brown (Rev. T. R.), The Essentials of Sanscrit Grammar, with Examples of Parsing. 8vo. ... ... *Southwick*, 1841

Desgranges (M.), Grammaire Sanscrite Française. 1st vol. 4to. *Paris*, 1845

Hoefer (Alberti), De Prakrita Dialecto. Libri duo. 8vo. *Berolini*, 1836

Hoefer, Sanscrit Lesebuch. 8vo. tract.

Laghu Kaumudi. 8vo. ... ... *Benares*, 1848

Laghu Kaumudi. 8vo. ... ... *Delhi*, 1848

Laghu Kaumudi. 8vo. ... ... *Agra*, 1848

Laghu Kaumudi (with a Hindi Version, Commentary, and References). 8vo. Parts 1 and 2 ... *Mirzapore*, 1849

Mugdabodha Grammar. Oblong ... ... *Calcutta*, 1845

Sanscrit Grammar, Terms of. 4to tract ... *London*, ——

Sanscrit Grammar, printed in the Malayalim Character. 8vo. *Cottayam*, 1849

Sanscrit Grammar to Declension, by the Tatwabodhini Sabha. *Calcutta*, 1846

Sukhabodha, an Easy Grammar, based on the Mugdhabodha, by Gangadhara. 8vo.

Mugdhabodha parishistha, a Supplement to the Mugdhabodha, by Kisora Bhattacharge. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1844

Vaiyakarana bhushana Sara, by Kaundabhatta. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1849

Vopadeva's Mugdhabodha, herausgegeben und erklärt von Otto Böhtlingk. 8vo. ... ... *St. Petersburgh*, 1847

Westergaard (N. L.), Kortfattet Sanskrit Formlære. 16mo. *Kjobenhavn*, 1846

Williams (Monier), An Elementary Grammar of the Sanscrit Language, to which is added a Selection from the Institutes of Menu, and an English Translation. 8vo. *London*, 1846

Yates (W.), The Sanscrit Reader. 12mo. ... *Calcutta*, 1847

SANSCRIT. LEXICOLOGY.

Amara Cosha, A Sanscrit Vocabulary in Verse, Malayalim Character. 8vo.... ... ... *Cottayam*, 1849

Amara Kosha (Sanscrit Dictionary). 4th edition. 12mo. *Serampore*, 1831

Amara Kosha. 12mo. ... ... *Calcutta*, N.D.

Amara Kosha, with the Commentary of Maheswara. (Lithographed.) Oblong ... ... *Poona*, 1844

Amara Kosha, with Translation of Mr. Colebroke. 2nd edition. 8vo. *Serampore*, 1825

Hemachandra's Abhidhanachintamāni, ein Systematisch angeordnetes synonymisches Lexicon. 8vo. ... *St. Petersburg*, 1847

Prinsep (E. A.), Sanscrit Vocabulary ; English and Sanscrit. 8vo. *London*, 1847

Radha Kanta deva (Raja), Sabda-Kalpa-Druma. Vols. 1 to 5. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1819 to 1842

Rosen (Fridericus), Corporis Radicum Sanscritarum Prolusio. 8vo. tract ... ... *Berolini*, 1826

Sabda Kalpa Latiká, The Text of the Amara Kosha, with Bengali Explanation, by Jagannath Prasad Mallik. 12mo. *Serampore*, 1238

Yaska's Nirukta Sammt den Nighantavas, herausgegeben von Rudolph Roth. (Erster und zweiter Heft.) 8vo. *Göttingen*, 1848

Yates (Rev. W.), Dictionary in Sanscrit and English. 1 vol. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1846

SANSCRIT. TEXTS.

Almanac for the Hindoo Sumvat, 1906. (Lithographed.) Tract oblong ... ... *Indore*, 1849

Anumana Chintamani, by Gangeşa ... ... *Calcutta*, 1847

Anumana Dídhiti, by Siromani. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1844

Annapurná Satakam, by Pranakrishna ... *Calcutta*, ——

Atma-tatwa viveka. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1849

Beej Gunita, A Treatise on Algebra, by Bhaskara Acharya. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1846

Bhagavad-Gita, with the Subodhani Commentary. Oblong. *Calcutta*, 1845

Bibliotheca Indica, The First Two Lectures of the Rig-Veda, with the Commentary of Madhavácharya, and English Translation of the Text by Dr. E. Röer. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1848

Bibliotheca Indica, The Brihad Aranyaka Upanishad, edited by Dr. Röer. (Text.) 2 vols. 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1848-9

Bibliotheca Indica, The Taittiríya Upanishad, with Commentary and Glossary, editėd by Dr. E. Röer. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1849

Bibliotheca Indica, the Chandógya Upanishad, with Commentary and Glossary, edited by Dr. E. Röer. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1849-50

Bohlen (P. A.), Ritusanhara, id est, Tempestatum Cyclus. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1840

Brahma dharma (with Bengali Version). 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1850

Chandi Patha, Hymns to Durga. 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1814

Christa Sangita.—Life of Christ, in Sanscrit Verse, with Introduction in English, by the Rev. Dr. Mill. (2 *copies*.) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1842

Dasa Kumara Charita. 8vo .... *Calcutta*, 1849

Ganitadhyaya, a Treatise on Astronomy; with a Commentary entitled the Mitakshara, by Bhaskara Acharya. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1842

Goladhyaya (The); a Treatise on Astronomy, by Bhaskara Acharya; with a Commentary entitled the Mitacshara. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1842

Gopee Geet. 32mo. (Lithographed) .... *Indore*, 1849

Grahalághava; a Treatise on Astronomy, by Ganesa; with a Commentary by Mallari. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1843

Hæberlin (Dr. John), Kavya-Sangraha; a Sanscrit Anthology; being a Collection of the best Smaller Poems in the Sanscrit Language. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1847

Hari bhakti bilas; with Commentary by Gopala Bhatta. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1846

Hasyarnava; a Satirical Drama. Oblong ... *Calcutta*, 1835

Hitopadesa, by Vishnu Sharman. (2 *copies*.) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1841

Institutes of the Hindoo Religion, by Raghunandan. 2 vols. 8vo.

Itihasa Dipika; a Sketch of the History of India, in Sanscrit Verse. 8vo. tract... ... ... *Calcutta*, 1840

Johnson (Francis), Hitopadesa; with a Grammatical Analysis alphabetically arranged. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1847

Kádambari; a Tale by Bana Bhatta. (2 *copies*.) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1848

Kamarupa Yatra-Paddhati. Oblong... ... *Calcutta*, 1833

Kavikalpadruma. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1848

Khandana Khanda Khadya. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1848

Kiratarjuniya. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1847

Kosegarten (J. G. L.), Pantschatantrum, sive Quinquepartitum de Moribus exponens. 1st part. 8vo. ... *Bonnae*, 1848

Kshetra tatwa dipika (Euclid); translated into Sanscrit.

Kumara Sambhava, by Kalidasa; with Commentary of Mallinatha. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1850

Kuvalayananda, by Appyaya Dikshita. (Lithographed.) Oblong. *Poona*, 1842

Kusumanjali, by Udayanacharya; with the Gloss of Haridasa Bhatta. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1848

Lectures on Mental Philosophy and other subjects; delivered in Sanscrit to the Students of the Benares Sanscrit College, with an Address to the Pundits and Students. 8vo. *Allahabad*, 1845

Maha-vira Charita of Bhavabhuti (edit. F. W. Trithen). 8vo. *London*, 1848

Mahímân.—Prayers to Siva. 32mo. (Lithographed.) *Indore,* 1849
Mahimna Stotra. Oblong ... ... *Benares,* 1849
Manava - Dharma - Sastra. See Deslongchamps, Lois de Manou. 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *Paris,* 1830-33
Mata Parikshá; Arguments for Christianity. 8vo. *Calcutta,* 1840
Mataparikshottara; Answer to the Argument for Christianity, &c. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta,* 1840
Megha Duta; with Commentary of Mallinath *Calcutta,* 1850
Megha Duta; with Commentary. 8vo. (Lithographed.) *Benares,* 1849
Mrichchatika; edited by Stenzler. 4to. ... *Bonn,* 1846
Naishadham (first book); with Commentary in the Telugu Character. 8vo. ... ... *Madras,* 1849
Nalodaya; or History of King Nala (Kalidasa); a Sanscrit Poem, with Metrical Translation and Notes by W. Yates. (2 *copies.*) 8vo.... ... ... *Calcutta,* 1844
Nutnodantodotsa; Fountain of Fresh Water. Description of England in Sanscrit. 12mo. ... ... *Calcutta,* 1839
Nyaya Ratna. Oblong (Lithographed)... ... *Poona,* 1845
Panchadasi (Nos. 8, 9, and 10). Incomplete ... *Calcutta,* ——
Pancha Ratna. Oblong (Lithographed) ... *Indore,* 1849
Panini Sutras; the Text of Panini's Aphorisms, in 8 books. 8vo. (Lithographed) ... ... *Benares,* 1849
Paribhasha of Dharmarajadhwarendra; on Logic. 8vo. *Calcutta,* 1848
Parthiva Puja. Oblong ... ... *Benares,* 1849
Prabodha Chandrodaya Krishna Misri Comœdia; edited by H. Brockhaus. 8vo. ... ... *Lipsiæ,* 1845
Prabodha Chandrodaya; with Commentary of Maheswara. Oblong. *Calcutta,* 1832
Raghunandana. — The Tatwas, or Laws and Institutes of the Hindus. 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *Serampore,* 1835
Rig-Veda-Sanhita; the Sacred Hymns of the Brahmans, together with the Commentary of Sayanacharya; edited by Dr. Max. Müller. Vol. 1 ... ... *Oxford,* 1849
Rishi-dharma-Sanhitá; Hindu Law. Oblong. *Calcutta,* ——
Rudra Chandi; with the Pancha Pakshi, or Commentary by Vamadeva. 8vo. oblong ... ... *Calcutta,* ——
Sabdasakti Prakasika; by Jagadisa Tarkapanchanana. 8vo. *Calcutta,* 1848
Sakuntala. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta,* 1847
Sakuntalá. 8vo. ... ... *Germany,* ——

Sankhya Pravachana Bhashyam. 8vo. ... *Serampore*, 1821
Sanscrita Málá; Reading-book, by Sambhu bhatta. *Calcutta*, 1842
Sánti-mantra; with Commentary. Published by the Tatwabodhini Sabha ... ... *Calcutta*, 1849
Satakavali; or Amru Sataka, Santi S., Surya S., Sringara S., Niti S., and Vairagya S. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1850
Satpatha Brahmana; edited by Dr. A. Weber. Parts 1-5. 4to. *Berlin*, 1849, &c.
Shut-panchaisika vivritti, by Bhattotpala. ... *Calcutta*, ——
Sikshá. 8vo. (Lithographed) ... ... *Benares*, 1849
Stenzler (Ad. Fr.), Curriculum Figlinum Sudrakae Regis Fabula. 8vo. ... ... *Bonnæ*, 1846
Tatwa Kaumudee. 8vo.
Trithen (Francis Hy.), The Mahā Vira Charita, or the History of Ráma. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1848
Ududáya Pradipa, by Bhairava Datta. Oblong. *Benares*, 1849
Upanishads, 1. Kath; 2. Tulavakara; 3. Mandukya; 4. Vajasaneya; 5. Mundava; 6. Prasna; 7. Aitareya; with Scholia, published by the Tatwabodhini Sabha ... *Calcutta*, 1846
Vajasaneyi Sanhita, edited by Dr. A. Weber. 4to. *Berlin*, 1849, &c.
Vishnu Sahasra nama. Oblong ... ... *Indore*, 1849
Vivada Chintamani, by Vachaspati Misra. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1837
Vritta Retnavali, by Chiranjiwa Bhattaehárya. *Serampore*, 1833
Westergaard (N. L.), Sanskrit Læsebog med Tilhörende Ordsamling. 12mo. ... ... *Kjboenhavn*, 1846
White Yajurveda, edited by Dr. A. Weber; *see* Vajasneyi Sanhita, Satpatha Brahamana, and Srauta Sutra.
Yates (W.), Kalidása-Nalodaya, or History of King Nala, a Sanscrit Poem, with Metrical translation and Notes. (2 *copies.*) 8vo. (2 *copies.*) ... ... *Calcutta*, 1844
Yates (Wm.), Sanscrit Reader. 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1847

SANSCRIT. TEXT WITH TRANSLATIONS.

Amera Cosha. (Sanscrit and Telugu.) 8vo. ... *Madras*, 1838
Benfey (Theodor), Die Hymnen des Sama-Veda. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1848

Böhtlingk (Otto), Sanscrit Chrestomathie zunächst zum Gebrauch bei Vorlesungen. 8vo. ... ... *St. Petersburgh*, 1845

Bollensen (Dr. F.), Urwasi der Preis der Tapferkeit, ein Drama Kalidasa's in fünf Akten. 8vo. ... *St. Petersburgh*, 1846

Collection Orientale, Bhagavata Purana. Imperial folio. *Paris*, ——

Deslongchamps (A. L.), Lois de Manou, comprenant les Institutions Religieuses et Civiles des Indiens. (Sanscrit and French.) 2 vols. 8vo.... ... ... *Paris*, 1830-33

Hitopadesha. (Sanscrit and Bengali.) 8vo.... *Calcutta*, 1847

Kathá Sarit Ságara, Fragmente aus dem des Soma Deva (Sanscrit und Deutsch), von Herm. Brockhaus. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1835

Padma Purani, de nonnullis Capitibus. 4to. tract. *Berolini*, 1831

Punchadusee. (9 parts.) Sanscrit and Bengali. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1849

Rasa tarangini, with Bengali Translation ... *Calcutta*, 1838

Sankara Balabodhini, Translation, with Remarks by F. H. Windischmann ... ... *Bonn*, 1832

Shri Eshukhrista Mahatyam, Life of Christ. (Sanscrit with Hindi Translation.) 8vo.

Vedanta Sara (Sanscrit and Bengali), by the Tatwabodhini Sabha. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1849

Weber (Albrecht), Vajasaneyi-Sanhitæ, Specimen cum Commentario primus (1st part). Tract ... ... *Berolini*, 1847

TRANSLATIONS FROM THE SANSCRIT.

Balabhárata, by Amarachandra, translated from the Sanscrit into Greek by Demetrius Galanos ... ... *Athens*, 1847-8

Bhagvat Geeta (Le), traduit en François, par M. Parraud. 8vo. *Londres*, 1787

Bhâravi's Kiratarjuniyam Gesang 1, 2, aus dem Sanskrit übersetzt, von Dr. C. Schütz. 4to.... ... ... *Bielefeld*, 1845

Bopp (F.), Nalas und Damajanti, eine Indische Dichtung aus dem Sanskrit ubersetzt. 12mo. ... ... *Berlin*, 1838

Dattaka Mimánsá and Dattaka Chandrika: Treatises on the Hindu

Law of Adoption, translated from the Sanscrit, with Notes and a Synopsis of the Law, by J. C. C. Sutherland. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1821

Ditto ditto ... ... *Calcutta*, 1834

Fertig (M.), Der Raub der Draupadi der Gattin der fünf Pandawas, aus dem Indischen in den Versmässen der Urschrift. 16mo. ... ... *Wurzburg*, 1841

Gayatree, translated into English. 8vo. tract. *Calcutta*, 1844

Gerhard (Wilhelm), Sacontala, oder der verhangnissvolle Ring. 16mo. ... ... *Leipzig*, 1820

Holtzman (Adolph), Die Kurninge, ein indisches Heldengedicht. 12mo. ... ... *Karlsruhe*, 1846

Holtzman (A.), Indische Sagen. Part 3. 12mo. *Karlsruhe*, 1847

Johnson (F.), Hitopadesa; translated literally from the original into English. 4to.... ... ... *London*, 1848

Jones (Sir W.), Institutes of Hindoo Law; or the Ordinances of Menu. 4to. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1794

Jones (Sir W.), Institutes of Hindu Law; or the Ordinances of Menu, according to the Gloss of Culluca. 8vo. *London*, 1796

Kalidasa-Sacontala, ou l'Anneau Fatal; traduit de l'Anglais en Français, par A. Burguiere. 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, 1803

Kalidasa-Sacontala; translated from the Sanscrit by Sir William Jones. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1789

Kalidasa-Meghaduta, oder der Wolkenbote; translated by Dr. Hirzel. 8vo. tract ... ... *Zurich*, 1846

Maha-Nataka; History of King Rama, in English. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1840

Meghadúta, oder der Wolkenbote, eine altindische Elegie dem Kalidása, nachgedichtet und mit Anmerkungen begleitet, von Dr. Max Müller. 12mo. ... ... *Königsberg*, 1847

Meier (Ernst), Nal and Damajanti, eine Indische Dichtung. 16mo. *Stuttgart*, 1847

Mery (M.M.) et Gerard de Nerval, Le Chariot d'Enfant, drame en vers, en cinq actes et sept tableaux, traduction du drama indien du Roi Soudraka. 16mo. ... ... *Paris*, 1850

Nyáya Philosophy.—Lectures on the Nyáya Philosophy, embracing the Text of the Tarka Sangraha. 8vo. tract. *Allahabad*, 1849

Poley (L.), Kathaka-Oupanichat; extrait du Yadjour-Veda, traduit du Sanskrit en Français. 4to. tract ... *Paris*, 1835

Prabodhatschandrodaja, oder der Erkenntniss-mond Aufgang: philosophisches Drama von Krischnamisra. 8vo. tract. *Zurich*, 1846

Raghu Vansa; translated from Sanscrit into Classical Greek. 8vo. *Athens*, ——

Rammohun Roy, Selections from several books of the Vedanta. 8vo. tract ... ... *Calcutta*, 1844

Rammohun Roy, Translation of an Abridgment of the Vedant, or Resolution of all the Veds. 4to. tract ... *Calcutta*, 1816

Rig-Veda, ou Livre des Hymnes; traduit du Sanscrit par M. Langlois. 3 vols. 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, 1848

Rig Veda Sanhita; translated from the original Sanscrit by H. H. Wilson, Esq. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1850

Sakuntala, Skuespil i syv Optrin af Kalidasas (M. Hammerich). *Copenhagen*, 1845

Schiefner et A. Weber, Variæ Lectiones ad Bohlenii Editionem Bhartrharis Sententiarum pertinentes. 4to. tract. *Berlin*, 1850

Urwasi, Der Preis der Tapferkeit, ein indisches Schauspiel von Kalidasa; translated by Hoefer. 8vo. tract. *Berlin*, 1837

Vikrarmorvasi; an Indian Drama, translated into English by Edward Byles Cowell. 8vo. ... ... *Hertford*, 1851

Yadjnadattabadha, ou la Mort de Yadjnadatta; episode du Ramayana. 8vo. tract ... ... *Paris*, 1829

SANSCRIT. TRACTS.

Answer to a Sketch of the Argument for Christianity and against Hinduism, by H. Turkpunchaum. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1840

Argument for Christianity and against Hinduism. (Sanscrit verse.) 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1840

Aufrecht (S. Th.), De Accentu Compositorum Sanscritorum. 1st part. 8vo. ... ... *Bonnæ*, 1847

Bhagavat Geeta, On the, by W. von Humboldt. *Berlin*, 1826

Commentatio de Adfinitate Linguæ Sanscritæ cum Persarum, Græcorum, Romanorum, atque Germanorum Sermone. Pars 1. 4to. ... ... *Vindobonæ*, ——

Francklin (Lieut.-Col. Wm.), Researches on the Tenets and Doctrines of the Jeynes and Boodhists. 4to. *London*, 1827

Gildemeister, Falsche Sanscrit-Philologie. 18mo. *Bonn*, 1840

Hindu Theism, Tracts on, in English. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1845

Hoefer (Alb.), Vom Infinitiv besonders im Sanskrit. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1840

Holtzman (Adolf.), Ueber den griechischen Ursprung des indischen Thierkreises. 8vo. ... ... *Karlsruhe*, 1841

Humboldt (W.), Uber die unter Namen Bhagavad-Gítá bekannte Episode des Mahá-Bhárata. 4to. ... ... *Berlin*, 1826

Kindersley (N. E.), Specimens of Hindoo Literature. 8vo. *London*, 1794

Luzzatto (P.), Le Sanscritisme de la Langue Assyrienne. 16mo. *Padoue*, 1849

Neve (F.), Essai sur le Mythe des Ribhavas, premier vestige de l'Apothéose dans le Véda, avec le Texte Sanscrit et la traduction Française des Hymnes adressés à ces Divinités. 8vo. *Paris*, 1847

Neve (F.), De l'État présent des Études sur le Bouddhisme. 8vo. *Gand*, 1846

Neve (M. F.), Études sur les Hymnes du Rig-Veda. 8vo. *Paris*, 1842

Nyaya (Pratnavidyá), Letter on Indian Logic, with Strictures on the Lectures on the Nyáya Philosophy. 8vo. *Allahabad*, 1849

Poley (L.), Oupanichats, ou partie Théologique des Védas, et Vedánta-Soútras, ou Philosophie dérivée des Védas. 4to.

Puranic and Siddhantic Systems of Astronomy, in comparison with that of Copernicus. 8vo. ... ... *Agra*, 1841

Rammohun Roy, Preface to the Translation of the Ishopanishad. 8vo.... ... ... *Calcutta*, 1844

Rammohun Roy, An Apology for the Pursuit of final Beatitude, independently of Brahmanical Observations. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1844

Rammohun Roy, A Defence of Hindoo Theism, in Reply to the Attack of an Advocate for Idolatry at Madras. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1844

Rammohun Roy, Controversial Tracts. Sanscrit and Bengali.

Roth (Dr. R.), Zur Litteratur und Geschichte des Weda. 8vo. *Stuttgart*, 1846

Stenzler (A. F.), De Lexicographiæ Sanscritæ Principiis. 8vo. *Vratislaviæ*, ——

Susruta and Wise, On Ancient Indian Medicine. 8vo. *London*, 1847

Vedantic Doctrines Vindicated. 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1845

Wilkins (Chas.), A Catalogue of Sanscrita Manuscripts presented to the Royal Society by Sir William and Lady Jones. 4to.

HINDI. GRAMMAR.

Adam (M. T.), Hindi Grammar. 8vo. tract. *Calcutta*, 1845
Adam (M. T.), A Dictionary of the Hindee Language. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1839
Ballantyne (James R.), Elements of Hindi and Braj Bhakha Grammar. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1839

HINDI. DICTIONARIES.

Thompson (J. T.), A Dictionary in Hindi and English. (2 *copies.*) *Calcutta*, 1846

HINDI. TEXTS.

Baital Pachisi. (Lithographed.) 8vo. ... *Indore*, 1849
Brind Satsaihee, a Collection of Proverbs in Hindi Verse. 8vo. tract. *Agra*, 1847
Griffin (Lieut.), Catechetical Explanation of the Field Exercises according to Regulation, in Hindostanee. (Nagree character.) 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1847
Madho Bilas. 8vo. ... ... *Agra*, 1846
Manasa Rahasya Hindi. (Lithographed.) 8vo. *Benares*, 1849
Muhajun's Book, or Merchants' Accounts. Oblong. *Agra*, 1849
Putwaree, or Village Accounts done in Hindi. (4 parts.) 8vo. *Agra*, 1845-46
Sehore to Bombay, A Journey from, by Pundit Rutunashur. 8vo. tract ... ... *Agra*, 1841
Sinhasan Battisi Hindi. (Lithographed.) 8vo. *Indore*, 1849

PUNJABI. DICTIONARIES.

Starkey (Captain), A Dictionary, English and Punjabee, with Outlines of Grammar and Dialogues in English and Punjabee. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1850

BENGALI. GRAMMARS.

Brij Kisor Gupta, Grammar of the Bengali Language. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1840

Introduction to the Bengali Language, adapted to Students who know English, in two parts, by a Native. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1850

Keith (Rev. J.), A Grammar of the Bengali Language. 8vo. tract. *Calcutta*, 1846

Rammohun Roy, A Grammar of the Bengali Language. 8vo. tract. *Calcutta*, 1845

Yates (W.), Introduction to the Bengali Language, edited by J. Wenger. Vol. 1 (3 *copies*); vol. 2 (1 *copy*). 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1847

BENGALI. DICTIONARIES.

Dictionary of Sanscrit Words used in Bengali, by Ualudhar Nyaya Ratna. (2 *copies*.) 12mo. ... ... *Serampore*, 1839

Mendies (John), A Companion to Johnson's Dictionary in English and Bengali. 8vo. ... ... *Serampore*, 1828

Persian and Bengali Vocabulary, by Jaygopal Tarkalankara. 8vo. *Serampore*, 1838

BENGALI. TEXTS.

Annoda Mongol. 2 vols. 12mo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1848

Arabeeya Oopunyasa. 1st part. 8vo. ... ——— 1850

Bangalar Itihas. 8vo. ... ... ——— 1847

Batris Singhasana. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1834

Bengal, The History of, translated from the History of Bengal of J. C. Marshman. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1847

Betal Punchabinshati. 8vo. (2 *editions*.) *Calcutta*, 1846, 1849

Brahma Khanda of the Brahma Vaiwartta Purana. *Calcutta*, 1846

Christanya Charitamrita. Oblong ... ... *Calcutta*, 1841
Gita-Ratna—Bengali Songs. 12mo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1846
Hitopadesa. 8vo. ... ... *Serampore*, 1814
India, History of, by James Marshman. 2 vols. 8vo. *Serampore*, 1831
Iswara Chandra Sharma.—Biography, translated into Bengali (Jeebuncharita). 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1849
Logic.—A System of Logic; from the Sanscrit of the Sage Boodh. Translated into Bengalee by Kashee Nath Turkopunchanun. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1821
Mana-tatwa Sara Sungraha. Tract on Phrenology. 16mo. *Calcutta*, 1847
Muhabharut (Bengalee Verse), by Kasi Das. 2 vols. 8vo. *Serampore*, 1836
Purushotam-chandrika, by Bhawani Charan-Banerji. *Calcutta*, 1844
Rajabali.—Book of Kings, by Mrityunjay. *Serampore*, 1838
Ramayan, translated into Bengalee by Krittee-Bas. 2 vols. 12mo. *Serampore*, 1830
Retnavali, by Nilmani Pal. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1849
Sangita Gauriswara, with Bengali version. 8vo. Sanscrit. *Calcutta*, 1850
Sikshasara, containing the Gurudakhina, Chanakya, Dinapanjika, and Subhankara-Arya ... ... *Serampore*, 1818
Swapnádhyáya ... ... *Calcutta*, 1802
Tatwa Bodhinee Patrika, from 1843 to 1849. 8vo. *Calcutta*, ——
Tatwabodhini Sabha, Monotheistical and Controversial Tracts of. *Calcutta*, ——

BENGALI. WITH TRANSLATIONS.

Carey's Colloquies, Bengali and English. 8vo. *Serampore*, ——
Encyclopædia Bengalensis. 6 vols. 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1846
Encyclopædia Bengalensis, Nos. 7 to 11, comprising "Miscellaneous," "Geography," "Geometry," "Moral Tales," "Improvement of the Mind." 5 vols. 8vo. 1848-9

ASSAMESE.

Brown (N.), Grammatical Notices of the Assamese Language. (2 *copies.*) 8vo. ... ... *Sibsagor*, 1848

ORISSA. LEXICON.

Sutton (Rev. A.), Ooriya Dictionary. 3 vols. in 1. 8vo. *Cuttack*, 1841-43

ORISSA. GRAMMAR.

Khond Primer, in Uriya characters. 16mo.

MAHRATTA. GRAMMARS.

Ballantyne (J. R.), A Grammar of the Mahratta Language. 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1839
Gungadhur, Rudiments of Grammar. 16mo. ... *Poona*, 1845
Gungadhur's Grammar, in Balbodh. 16mo. ... *Bombay*, 1838
Stevenson (Rev. J.), The Principles of English Grammar. Folio. (Lithographed) ... ... *Bombay*, 1833
Stevenson (Rev. J.), The Principles of Mahratta Grammar. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1843

MAHRATTA. DICTIONARIES.

Dictionary, English and Mahratta, MSS. 4to.
Molesworth (J. T.) and T. Candy, a Dictionary English and Marathi. 4to. ... ... *Bombay*, 1847

MAHRATTA. TEXTS.

Algebra. Small 4to.
Alsee and Dewalkhor. 8vo. ... ... ——— 1840
Animals.—History of Animals, in Moari. Small 4to.
Arithmetic of Fractions. Small 4to. ... ... ——— 1845
Arithmetic of whole Numbers. Small 4to. ... ——— 1844
Balopadesh Kuthu. 8vo. (lithographed) tract. *Indore*, 1849
Berquin's Children's Friend. 1st vol. 4to. ... *Poona*, 1846
Bhagavat Gita, Analysis of. 8vo. ... ... *Bombay*, ——
Bodh Kutha. Small 4to.
Catechism of Mahratta History. 16mo.
Chambers' Moral Class Book. 8vo. ... ... *Bombay*, 1846
Chandrahasya Bakhur. 8vo.
Damayanti Swayambur. 8vo.
De Morgan's Elements of Algebra, translated into the Marathi Language by Col. Geo. R. Jervis. 8vo. ... *Bombay*, 1848
Dialogues for Improving the Condition of the People in Moari. 16mo.
Dialogues for Improving the Condition of the People in Balbodh 16mo.
Duff (G.), History of the Mahrattas. 1st vol. 8vo. *Poona*, 1846
Elphinstone (M.), Introduction to the History of India. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1840
Esop's Fables. Small 4to.
Farrar (Mrs.), An Account of Various Animals. 16mo. *Nasik*, 1838
Geography.—Dialogues on Geography and Astronomy. 8vo. *Poona*, 1841
Geometry, The Elements of. 4to.
Hutton (C.), Mathematics. Part 4. 8vo. ... *Bombay*, 1840
Lipi Dharah. 8vo.
Liva Lílamrita. (Lithographed.) 8vo. ... *Indore*, 1849
Moral Maxims. Small 4to.
Morals.—Mirror of Morals, in Balbodh. Small 4to.
Morals, Mirror of, in Mori. Small 4to.
New Tariff. Folio.
Nithi Kutha (Moral Tales). 16mo.
Numeration Tables. 16mo.
Panchopakhyan. (Lithographed.) 8vo. ... *Indore*, 1849
Punchanga (Almanack). (Lithographed.) Oblong. *Indore*, 1849

Salivahan Bukkur. 8vo. ... ... *Indore*, 1849
Samudrika. 8vo. ... ... ——— 1849
Sarasungraha, Pinnock's Catechism of General Knowledge. 16mo.
Suk bahuttari. 8vo. ... ... ——— 1849
Vídoor Néetée. Small 4to. ... ... *Bombay*, 1834

MAHRATTA. TEXTS WITH TRANSLATIONS.

Dajee (Bhawoo), An Essay on Female Infanticide. 8vo. tract. *Bombay*, 1847
Marriage of the Widows of Brahmans (On the Second); with Introduction in English. 8vo. and 16mo. *Bombay*, 1841

GUZERATI. DICTIONARY.

Cauzim (Mirza Mohammed), A Dictionary, Goojratee and English. 4to. ... ... *Bombay*, 1846

GUZERATI. TEXTS.

Dodsley's Fables. 8vo.... ... ... *Bombay*, 1845
Esop's Fables. 8vo. ... ... *Bombay*, 1842
Geography (Rudiments of). 8vo. ... ... ——— 1838
Grammar, The Rudiments of. 8vo. ... ... ——— 1844
Gungadhur (S. P.), A Grammar of the Guzerati Language. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1840
Lipi Dharah (Spelling-book). 8vo. ... ... *Bombay*, 1845
Panchopakhyan, by A. Viegas. 8vo. ... ... *Bombay*, 1840
Ramsay (Capt. H. N.), The Principles of Gujarati Grammar. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1842
Tazkiret ul Hakim. 16mo. ... ... *Bombay*, 1818

TAMIL. DICTIONARY.

Dictionary, English with Tamil Significations, by P. V. Moodelliar. 16mo. ... ... *Madras*, 1846

TAMIL. TEXTS.

Agapey chittar padal. 32mo. tract ... ... *Madras*, 1847
Amirdavasakam. 32mo. 1846
Ananda Lahari. 32mo. 1846
Arabi kathai, Arabian Tales. 18mo. (Incomplete) ... ——
Aswamedha Parvam, or Fourteenth Book of the Bharata. 8vo. ——
Atishoody Moolamoom. 16mo. tract 1847
Atmanatham-vivekam. 32mo. tract ... ... ——
Battira giriyar Pulambal. 16mo. tract 1847
Bhagavat Puranam ; first three Skandas 1845
Channipatha Chintamani. 18mo. tract 1847
Charitirasurukam ... ... ——
Circular Orders of the Court of Sudr Udalut, translated by S. R. Chettiar. 18mo. ... ... *Madras*, 1845
Circular Orders of the Court of Foujdary Udalut, translated by S. R. Chettiar. 16mo. ... ... *Madras*, 1845
Deya vappeyaraderagudi. 32mo.... 1845
Elakkanavivekabikai. (2 *copies*) ... ... *Madras*, ——
Guanavedam ... ... ——
Harischandra Vilasam. 8vo. 1847
Ilakkana suruka vivruvidai. 8vo. 1828
Inanayeram. 32mo. tract ... ... ——
Irajdaní (Newspaper). Fol. ... ... ——
Iranya vasa kappa. 8vo. ... ... ——
Jnana yettam. (2 *copies*.) 32mo. ... ... ——
Kaivalya navanitam ... ... ——
Kamba Ramayana Vachanam. (Incomplete.) 8vo. ... 1845
Kanda purana shurukam. 8vo. 1847
Kandaranu-pudi. 32mo. ... ... ——
Kathamanjarí. Small 4to. 1820
Koley marutthal. 18mo. ... ... ——
Koomepadal. 16mo. 1847

Kovitta sugam. 32mo. ... ... *Madras*, 1846
Krishna Swamittu. 18mo. 1845
Kristu-mata-kandanam. 32mo. 1845
Kumari Satakam 1845
Madana Kamarajan Kathai. 8vo. 1848
Madannul. 12mo. ... ... ——
Madurai Veeran Kathai. 18mo. 1848
Mahabharata Adi Parva. Folio 1844
Mahabharat Vilasam. (Incomplete.) 8vo. ... ... ——
Mahabharata Aranaya and Viradha Parvas. Folio ... ——
Mahabárata Vachanam ... ... ——
Manamaganusal. 32mo. 1845
Mastan sagipu avarkal padah. 8vo. 1849
Mey Gyana Sáram ; a book of devotion in Tamil Verse. 16mo. 1849
Mututarandavarsari-tiram. 12mo. 1845
Muvar Ammanai. 32mo. 1848
Nádí Chindamany. 18mo. 1847
Naidatha Mulapadam. (2 *copies*.) Small 4to. ... 1844
Nala Chakravartti Kathai. Small 4to. 1844
Nedung kanaku. 18mo. 1816
Nerusuviduttu. 18mo. ... ... ——
Nitivemba Uraipádam. 8vo. 1847
Pachchayappa Mudeliar pugal. 32mo. ... ... ——
Paddana Swami Padel. 16mo. 1847
Paisappa Mudaliar Bambu 1846
Pakasastrum. 8vo. 1846
Pakya Panchangam (Almanac) 1845
Panchatantra. 4to. 1839
Panchikaranavedanta siddhantam. 32mo. 1845
Panniran-davadu-nigandu. 18mo. 1845
Parathaiyar Malai. 16mo. tract 1847
Perriya Puranam. (2 *copies*.) 8vo. 1838
Ponilakam. 16mo. tract 1847
Prabhulinga Lilai Mulamam ; from No. 14 to No. 19. 8vo. 1844
Ramayana Bala Ayodhya Aranya, and Kishkendhya Kandas, translated by Kamba. Folio ... ... ——
Ramayana kirtavan ... ... ——
Ramayanam Aranya, Bala, and Ayodya Kandas. Folio. ——
Regulations and Acts, translated by S. Ranganaicooloo Chettiar. 2 vols. small 4to. 1844-5
Regulations and Acts for the Internal Government of the Madras Territories, from 1802 to June, 1844. 2 vols. 4to. 1845-6
Sarikai. 32mo. 1845

Sakuntala Vilasam. 8vo. ... ... *Madras*, 1845
Sanebhagavân Stotram. 32mo. tract 1847
Selandari Yaba Kari. 8vo. ... ... ——
Sheyancondar Satakam. Small 4to. 1848
Sri Venginru Puranam; a Musulman book used among the Labbis. 8vo.... 1850
Sitavijayam. 12mo. 1842
Skandha Purana Vachakam. 3 vols. small 4to.... ... 1841
Soobramanyer Viruttam. 32mo. tract 1847
Soora Chintamani. 8vo. tract 1847
Stories Translated from the English Version of the "Persian Munshi." 12mo. 1850
Tâlâttu. 16mo. tract 1847
Terooporrur sunnidi murai mulapadam. 8vo. 1844
Tiri muru karattu padai. 18mo. 1845
Tiriyanga dipikai; a short Calendar. Sheet folio ... ——
Tiruvachakam; Hymns in honour of Siva 1846
Tiruvottiyurandadi. Tamil verse. 8vo. 1849
Tiru niru padigam. 32mo. tract 1847
Tiruvivâyaradar Puranam. 8vo. 1838
Uttara Ramayana Kirttavan. 8vo. 1848
Vacoondaram orai. 16mo. 1847
Vaguppoo. 32mo.... 1847
Vairagya Satakam... 1845
Vallalarachan charitum. 18mo. 1845
Vetala kathai. 32mo. ... ... ——
Víráswamí. 32mo. ... ... ——
Viveka Chintamany. 16mo. tract ... ... *Madras*, 1847
Yelapâdu. 32mo. tract ... ... ——
Yembiran satakam... 1845

TAMIL. WITH TRANSLATIONS.

Bunyan (John), The Pilgrim's Progress (English and Tamil). 4to. *Madras*, 1793
Ellis, Kural (Tamil and English). 4to. (Incomplete.)
Nicholas (L. J.), Vocabulary of English and Tamil Words; to which are added, Familiar Dialogues and a few Letters. 8vo. *Madras*, 1845

Stokes (H.), Cumara Guru Para Tambiran, containing 102 stanzas on moral subjects (Tamil), with an English Translation, Vocabulary, and Notes, Illustrative and Explanatory. 8vo. *Madras*, 1830

TELUGU. GRAMMARS.

Campbell (A. D.), A Grammar of the Teloogoo Language, commonly called the Gentoo. (Second edition.) 8vo. *Madras*, 1849

Sabda Manjari. (Short Grammar.) 16mo. ... *Madras*, ——

TELUGU. DICTIONARIES.

Amara Cosha. Sanscrit with Telugu Translation. 8vo. *Madras*, 1834

Amara Cosha. Sanscrit, in Telugu Characters. *Madras*, 1848

Campbell (A. D.), A Dictionary of the Teloogoo Language. 8vo. *Madras*, 1848

Ramakrishna Sastruloo, Vocabulary, English and Telugu. 12mo. *Madras*, 1841

TELUGU. TEXTS.

Andra Baradum. Folio ... ... *Madras*, 1847

Andra Ramayanum Sundara kanda. 8vo. ... ——— 1846

Bhārata Sāvitri; from the Mahabharut. Telugu Prose. 18mo. *Madras*, 1850

Circular Orders of the Court of Foujdary Udalut, translated by S. R. Chettiar. Small 4to. ... ... *Madras*, 1845

Circular Orders of the Court of Foujdaree Udalut from 1805 to May 1845, translated into Telugu by R. Ramiah. 8vo. *Madras*, 1846

Circular Orders of the Court of Sudr Udalut from 1805 to July, 1845, translated into Telugu by R. Ramiah. 8vo. *Madras*, 1845

Circular Orders of the Court of Sudr Udalut. Small 4to.
Dásarathi Satakam. 8vo. ... ... *Madras*, 1845
Gopalaratnákara, a Tract on Astrology. 8vo. *Madras*, ——
Hamsavimsati Kathalu. Small 4to. ... ... ——— 1844
Holikakhyána ... ... *Madras*, 1848
Jataka Chandrika, Tract on Astrology. 16mo. *Madras*, 1848
Kalá Sastram. 8vo. ... ... ——
Krishna Karnamrita ... ... ——— 1845
Madālasa Upakhyana, or Tale of Madālasa. 16mo. *Bellary*, 1849
Madras.—Account of Origin of Madras. 8vo. ... ... ——
Magha Kavya, from Section 1 to 6. 8vo. ... ... ——
Mahabharata, Aranya Parva. Folio ... ... *Madras*, 1848
Muhurta darpanam. 8vo. ... ... *Madras*, 1848
On Caste. 32mo. tract ... ... *Bellary*, 1849
Panchatantra Tales. 8vo. ... ... *Madras*, 1848
Rama karnamrita; Verses in Praise of Rama ... ... ——
Regulations and Acts, Madras Territories, from 1802 to March, 1815, translated by R. Ramiah. 2 vols. 4to. *Madras*, 1844
Rukmangada Charitra, or Ekādasi Mahatmya (Telugu Poem). 8vo. ——— 1849
Shabdaratnavali. Oblong ... ... *Bellary*, 1848
Sita Ram Arjuniya Samvadam, a Poem in Telugu Verse. 8vo. ——— 1849
Sri Bhagavat, Skanda 1 to 9. 1 vol. 4to. ... *Madras*, 1848
Váshitham. Folio.
Vijnaneswara Vyavahara Kanda. Parts 1 and 2. 2 vols. 8vo. *Madras*, 1847
Viveka Sangraha, with Explanatory Notes in the Telugu Language. 18mo.... ... ... ——— 1850
Yuddha Panchakam, or Five Books of Battles, viz. 6 to 10 of the Mahabharat, in Telugu. 4to. ... ... ——— 1849

TELUGU. WITH TRANSLATIONS.

Morris (J. C.), Teloogoo Selections, with Translations and Grammatical Analyses, with Glossary of Revenue Terms used in the Northern Circars. (New edition.) Folio. *Madras*, 1845

Brown (C. P.), Essay on the Language and Literature of the Telugus. 2nd part. 8vo. tract ... ... *Madras*, 1840

CANARESE. GRAMMARS.

Grammar, The Rudiments of. 8vo. ... ... *Bombay*, 1849
Krishnamacharya, a Grammar of the Modern Canarese Language. 4to. ... ... *Madras*, 1838

CANARESE. TEXTS.

Arithmetic of Fractions. 8vo.... ... ... *Bellary*, 1833
Geography, Outlines of the Geography and History of Maharashtra. 8vo.

CANARESE. WITH TRANSLATIONS.

Katha Manjari, or a Collection of Canarese Stories, with an English Translation and a brief Canarese and English Vocabulary. 8vo. *Bangalore*, 1841
Stories and Revenue Papers in the Karnataca Language, to which are added dialogues in Karnataca and English, by Adacki Sooba Row. 4to. ... ... *Madras*, 1846

MALAYALIM. DICTIONARIES.

Bailey (Rev. B.), A Dictionary, English and Malayalim. 8vo. *Cottayam*, 1849
Bailey (Rev. B.), Dictionary of High and Colloquial Malayalim and English. 4to. ... ... *Cottayam*, 1846

MALAYALIM. TEXTS.

Book of Prayers. 32mo. ... ... *Cottayam*, 1846
Compendiosa Legis Explanatio omnibus Christianis Scitu necessaria, Malabarico Idiomate. 8vo. ... ... *Romæ*, 1772

CINGALESE AND PALI.

Callaway (John), School Dictionary, Cingalese and English, English and Cingalese. 4to. ... ... *Colombo*, 1821

Kalpa Sûtra and Nava Tatva, translated from the Mâgadhi by the Rev. J. Stevenson, D.D. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1848

Spiegel (Dr. F.), Anecdota Pâlica. 8vo. ... *Leipzig*, 1845

ARABIC. GRAMMARS.

Agapiti (Father), Flores Grammaticales Arabici Idiomatis. 8vo. *Patavii*, 1687

Ahadat-oon nahoo. 8vo. ... ... *Lucknow*, ——

Alfiyah. 8vo.

Alfiya, by Ibn Malik. 8vo. ... ... *Lucknow*, 1847

Arabic, Grammar of the Language. 8vo. ... *Malta*, 1836

Arabic Grammar, Commentary in Greek, MS. 8vo.

Arabic Grammar. 8vo. ... ... *Malta*, 1839

Arabic Grammar (A Treatise on). 8vo. ... *Malta*, 1841

Arabiya Oopunyasa (Bengali). Part 1. 8vo.

Aryda (A.), Institutiones Grammaticæ Arabicæ. 4to. *Vienna*, 1813

Azhur il Assrar (Commentary on Grammar). 8vo.

Badee Ool Meezan. 8vo.

Bled de Braine (I. F.), Cours Synthétique, Analytique, et Pratique, de la Langue Arabe; arrangé à l'usage des Colléges et des Ecoles. 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, 1844

Bocthor (Ellious), Arabic Alphabet. 4to. tract. (Lithographed.)

Calligraphie Arabe, Méthode pour apprendre la. 8vo. Oblong.

Canes (Fray F.), Grammatica Arabigo Espanola, Vulgar y Literal. 4to. ... ... *Madrid*, 1775

Caspari (C. P.), Grammatica Arabica, in usum Scholarum Academicarum. 8vo. ... ... *Lipsiæ*, 1848

Caussin (A. P.), Grammaire Arabe Vulgaire pour les Dialectes d'Orient et de Barbarie. 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, 1843

Chappelow (Leonardus), Elementa Linguæ Arabicæ, ex Erpenii Rudimentis ut plurimum desumpta. 8vo. *London*, 1730

Dastur ul Mubtadi (Arabic and Persian). 8vo. *Lucknow*, 1844

Delaporte (J. H.), Principes de l'Idiome Arabe en Usage à Alger. 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, 1845

Delaporte (J. H.), Guide de la Conversation Française-Arabe, ou Dialogues avec le Mot-à-Mot et la Prononciation interlinéaire figurée en caractères Français. Oblong ... *Alger*, 1841

El Kafrawee, Analysis of the Arabic Grammar, entitled the Ajroomeeyeh. 8vo.

Erpénius (Thos.), Rudiments de la Langue Arabe, traduits en Français, accompagnés de Notes, par A. E. Hébert. 8vo. *Paris*, 1844

Ewald (Geo. H. A.), Grammatica Critica Linguæ Arabicæ. 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *Lipsiæ*, 1831

Grammatica Arabica in compendium redacta, quæ vocatur Gianumia, auctore Mahmeto filio Davidis Alsanhagij. 8vo. *Romæ*, 1592

Guadagnoli (Philippi), Breves Arabicæ Linguæ Institutiones. Folio ... ... *Romæ*, 1642

Hofstetter (Giovanni) and Hudaj (Giorgio), Manuale della Lingua Arabe volgare, colla Spiegazione Italiana e Tedesca, e colla pronunzia annessa ad ogni parola Araba. 4to. *Vienna*, 1846

Jumlat en Nahu (Tracts on Arabic Grammar).

Kahla (Raphael), Méthode pour apprendre la Calligraphie Arabe. 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, 1847

Kazimirski (A. de B.), Dictionnaire Arabe-Français. 8vo. *Paris*, 1845

Khulasat Alfiya. 8vo. ... ... *Lucknow*, ——

Kirsten (Peter), Grammatices Arabicæ. Folio.

Martin (Aug.), Dialogues Arabes-Français, avec la Prononciation Arabe figurée en caractères Français. 8vo. *Paris*, 1847

Meezan-as-saraf ... ... *Lucknow*, 1844

Minhaj ul Bayan as Shafiah. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, ——

Misbah. 8vo. ... ... *Lucknow*, 1846

Moonshaub. 8vo. ... ... *Lucknow*, 1844

Naho. 8vo. ... ... *Lucknow*, ——

Obicini (Thos.) Grammatica Arabica. 16mo. ... *Romæ*, 1631

Panj ganje. 8vo. ... ... *Lucknow*, 1844

Perceval (A. P.), Grammaire Arabe vulgaire. 4to. *Paris*, 1824

Pharaon (J.), Ecole Elémentaire d'Arabe. Large 4to. *Alger*, 1835

Pharaon (J.), Traité abrégé de la Grammaire Arabe, simplifiée et modifiée. 4to. ... ... *Alger*, 1833

Rasala-an-Nahu. 8vo. tract.

Rosenmüller (E. F. K.), Arabisches Elementar und Lese Buch, mit einem vollständigen Wortregister. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1799

Saraf Mir. 8vo. ... ... *Lucknow*, 1844

Schroederus (N. W.), Fundamenta Dialecti Arabicæ, sive specimen Grammaticæ Arabicæ. 4to. *Harderovici Gebrorum*, 1779

Shara al Zahidiya Nahawi ... ... *Lucknow*, 1850

Shera Miat Amil. 8vo. ... ... *Lucknow*, 1845

Shurra Ibn Akeel; Commentary on the Alfeeyah. 8vo.

Vriemoet (E.), Grammatica Arabica nova. 4to. *Franequerae*, 1733

Wasit-oon-Nohoo; a Treatise on the Syntax of the Arabic Language. 4to. ... ... *Madras*, 1820

Wasmuth (Matthiæ), Grammatica Arabica. 4to. *Amstelodami*, 1654

ARABIC. DICTIONARIES.

'Abdu-r-Razzaq's Dictionary of the Technical Terms of the Sufies, edited in the Arabic Language by Dr. A. Sprenger. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1845

Akud-ul-Jawahir (Arabic and Persian). 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1847

Dahdah (M. M. R.), Nouveau Dictionnaire Arabe, en Arabe seulement. (Nos. 1. to 17.) 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, 1848

Dozy (R. P. A.), Dictionnaire détaillé des Noms des Vêtements chez les Arabes. 8vo.... ... ... *Amsterdam*, 1845

Hélot (L. et H.), Dictionnaire de Poche, Français-Arabe et Arabe-Français, à l'usage des Militaires, des Voyageurs, et des Négociants en Afrique. 16mo.... ... ... *Paris*, 1846

Hofstetter (Johann), Handbuch der Arabischen Volkssprache, mit Deutscher und Italienischer Erklärung sammt beigesekter Aussprache eines jeden Arabischen Wortes. 4to. *Wien*, 1846

Marcel (T. J.), Vocabulaire Français-Arabe des Dialectes Vulgaires Africains,—d'Alger, de Tunis, de Marok, et d'Egypte. 8vo. *Paris*, 1837

Martin (Auguste), Dialogues Arabes-Français, avec la Prononciation Arabe figurée en caractères Français. 8vo. *Paris*, 1847

Roland de Bussy (T.), Petit Dictionnaire Arabe-Français et Français-Arabe. 8vo. ... ... *Alger*, 1836

Roland de Bussy, Vocabulaire Français-Arabe (idiome d'Alger). 16mo. ... ... *Alger*, 1845

Schedii (E.) Fundamenta Dialecti Arabicæ, selecta Sententiis Proverbiisque Arabicis. 4to. *Harderovici Gebrorum*, 1775-79

Scheidii (Jacob) Glossarium Arabico-Latinum. 4to. *Leyden*, 1769

Scheidius (Everardus), Liber Sehah, sive Lexicon Arabicum. 4to. ——— 1774

Thesaurus Arabico-Syro-Latinus. 8vo. ... ... *Romæ*, 1636

ARABIC. TEXTS.

Abdoor Rahman. 4to.

Abnia-ul-Afál. 8vo. ... ... *Lucknow*, 1845

Abou 'l Féda, Géographie en Arabe, par Charles Schier. Folio. *Dresden*, 1846

Agoub (M.), La Lyre brisée. 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, 1827

Ahmedis Arabsiadæ, Vitæ et Rerum Gestarum Timuri, qui vulgo Tamerlane dicitur, Historia. 4to. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1636

Ajab-ool-bayan. 8vo.... ... ... *Lucknow*, 1843

Al-ajrumiya. 8vo.

Alfiyah. 8vo.

Alif Laila. 2 vols. 4to. ... ... *Bulak* (*Egypt*), H. 1251

Al-zu Sharah Misbah. 8vo. ... ... *Lucknow*, ——

Al Akbari; Comment on the Diwan of Mutanabbi. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1843

Al Talik al Maruzi. 8vo. ... ... ——— 1846

Anmuzaj-al-Kamal, by Raza Hasan Khan ... *Calcutta*, 1849

Anwar-o-khulasat al-hisab ... ... *Calcutta*, 1829

Arnold (Dr. Fr. Aug.), Septem Moallakät Carmina Antiquissima Arabum. 4to. ... ... *Lipsiæ*, 1850

Asas-ool-asool. Folio... ... ... *Lucknow*, 1848

Ashbáh wa an Nazáir; with the Commentary by Ahmad Muhammad al Humavi. 4to.

Badee ool insha. 8vo. ... ... *Delhi*, ——

Badia ul Mizan. 8vo. ... ... *Lucknow*, 1845

Bellarmino (Cardinal), Dichiazione più copiosa della Dottrina Cristiana, in Arabic. 12mo. ... ... *Rome*, 1770

Cawini's Kosmographie, by F. Wüstenfield. 8vo. *Göttingen*, 1848

Cicero, The Life of. 8vo. ... ... *Delhi*, 1847

Dalail-al-khairat. (Lithographed.) 8vo.

Darfour.—Voyage au Darfour. 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, 1850

Doorool Mooktar; Mohammedan Law. 4to.

Dozy (R. P. A.), Ouvrages Arabes. (Parts 1, 2, and 3.) 8vo. *Leyden*, 1846

Dozy (Dr. R. P. A.), The History of the Almohades, by Abdo-'l-Wahid Al-Marrékoshi. 8vo. ... ... *Leyden*, 1847

Ebn-Djoban de Valence, Voyage en Sicile ; Texte Arabe, suivi d'une Traduction et de Notes par M. Amari. 8vo. pamphlet. *Paris*, 1846

Fawaid Samdia. 8vo. ... ... *Lucknow*, 1845

Fazul Akbari. 8vo. ... ... *Lucknow*, ——

Fika-Akbar-o-wasiat nama. Arabic and Urdu. 8vo. *Lucknow*, ——

Flügel (Gust.), Concordantiæ Corani Arabicæ. 4to. *Lipsiæ*, 1842

Flügel (G.), Definitiones Ali Ben Mohammed Jorjani et Mohi-ud din-Ibn Arabi ... ... *Leipsic*, 1845

Freytag (Geo. Guil.), Chrestomathia Arabica Grammatica Historica, in usum Scholarum Arabicarum, ex Codicibus ineditis conscripta. 8vo. ... ... *Bonnæ ad Rhenum*, 1834

Futawa Fasool-ul-Ahkam. 2 vols. 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1837

Futawa I Himadee. 8vo.

Geography, A Treatise on. 8vo. ... ... ——— 1836

Hammer (Joseph von), Motenebbi der grösste Arabische Dichter. 8vo. ... ... *Wien*, 1824

Hariri (Les Séances de), avec un Commentaire choisi par Silvestre de Sacy. 4to.... ... ... *Paris*, 1847

Hashia-al-Mir ... ... *Calcutta*, 1845

Hashia Gholam-yasheeya. 8vo. ... ... *Lucknow*, 1846

Hashia Khatai. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1840

Hashia Mir Zahid. 8vo. ... ... *Lucknow*, 1847

Hashia Minhiat ; on the Sharah of the Badia ul Mizan. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1838

Hashiya al fawaid, by Abdool Ghaffoor. 8vo.

Hedayut Moobtudee. 8vo. tract.

Hirti (D. Joan), Anthologia Arabica. 8vo. ... *Jenae*, 1774

Ibn Challikani Vitæ Illustrium Virorum. Edidit Ferdinandus Wüstenfeld. 8vo. ... ... *Göttingen*, 1837

Ikhwan us Safa. 8vo.... ... ... *Calcutta*, 1846

Isagoji. 8vo.

Jacut's Moschtarik, das ist, Lexicon geographischer Homonyme aus den Handschriften zu Wien und Leyden, herausgegeben von Ferdinand Wüstenfeld. (Erstes Heft.) 8vo. *Göttingen*, 1845

Jama Tarmizi (on the Mahomedan Religion), by Ali al Jurjani. Folio. (Lithographed.) ... ... *Delhi*, 1849

Jawahir al Mazia, by Abdul Huk. 8vo. ... *Lucknow*, 1845

Kala Akaula. 8vo. ... ... *Lucknow*, 1845
Kalilah wa Dimnah. 8vo. ... ... *Dehli*, 1850
Katar-oon-Nada o-buk-as-sada. 8vo. ... *Lucknow*, 1845
Khallikan (Ibn), Kitab wakayat al-Aiyan, Vies des Hommes Illustres de l'Islamisme en Arabe. 4to. Vol. 1 ... *Paris*, 1842
Khoolasat ool hisab. 8vo.
Kitab fi Sahat al Shariati al Masihiyat. 16mo.
Kubrá. 8vo. ... ... *Lucknow*, 1844
Kutbee. 8vo.
Lokmani Fabulæ quæ circumferuntur annotationibus criticis et glossario, explanatæ ab Æmilio Roedigero. 8vo. *Halis Saxonum*, 1839
Mabbar-Isagoji. 8vo. ... ... *Lucknow*, 1845
Madan-ul-Jawahir. 8vo. ... ... *Lucknow*, 1844
Makamat Hariri; with Persian Translation by different Maulavis. 8vo. ... ... *Lucknow*, ——
Makamat Hindi. 8vo. ... ... *Dehli*, 1847
Mawarid-ool-Kalm. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, ——
Mayabadee. 8vo. ... ... *Lucknow*, 1845
Medini (Ebn), Mauri Fessani Sententiæ quædam Arabicæ. 8vo. tract ... ... *Vindobonæ*, 1805
Mirah-ul-Arwah. 8vo. ... ... *Hugli*, ——
Mirat-ul-Mizan. 8vo.
Mirat-ul-uzhan. 8vo. ... ... *Lucknow*, 1846
Mizan al Mantik. 8vo. ... ... *Lucknow*, 1844
Mootanubbee. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1814
Mukhtasar-ool Mani ... ... *Lucknow*, 1845
Mukhtasar al Mantik. 8vo. ... ... *Lucknow*, 1844
Murasad Al-Italâ, Lexicon Geographicum, edited by Juynboll (T. G. J.).
Musail Arbâina; Forty Questions on the Mohammedan Religion. (Arabic and Persian.) 8vo. ... ... *Lucknow*, 1844
Musellem us Sabut. 8vo. ... ... *Lucknow*, 1847
Oojroomia. 8vo. ... ... *Lucknow*, ——
Oorjoozeh Abu-Ali-Sena. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1829
Preaching, Treatise on. 8vo.
Rasala-al-kootbia ... ... *Lucknow*, 1847
Rasala-Hak-i-kul-al-Islam. 8vo.
Rasala-i-Nikah; Laws of Marriage. 8vo. ... *Dehli*, 1848
Rasala Suratha o Achaiya-Shab-i-kadr, Mohammedan Prayers, &c., from the Koran. 8vo. ... ... *Dehli*, 1848
Raymund (J. Bapt.), Liber Tasriphi. 8vo. ... *Rome*, 1610
Razi-Sharah-Shafiah. 8vo. ... ... *Lucknow*, 1846

Resala Lamiya o Gahari manzum. 8vo. ... *Lucknow*, ——
Risala Nahooh. 8vo.
Robinson Crusoe (translated from the English). Small 4to. *Malta*, 1835
Roman d'Antar, Extraits du. 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, 1841
Sadara, or Shara Hidaya Hikmat Shirazi ... *Lucknow*, 1846
Sadeedee. (2 *copies*.) 8vo. ... ... ——— 1846
Septem Moállakât Carmina Antiquissima Arabum, with Annotations by D. Fr. Aug. Arnold. 4to. ... ... *Lipsiæ*, 1850
Shams-ul-tahkikat. 8vo. ... ... *Lucknow*, 1842
Shara Marya of Abd ur rasul. 8vo.... ... *Lucknow*, ——
Shara Soollum Mulla Hasan. 8vo. ... ... *Lucknow*, ——
Shara Soollum Maulavi Humdoollah. 8vo. ... *Lucknow*, ——
Sharah Akáïd Nasafí. 8vo.
Sharah Muwakif. 8vo. ... ... *Lucknow*, 1846
Sharah Rashídi. 8vo. ... ... *Lucknow*, 1847
Sharah Sulm, by Mulla Hasan. 8vo. ... *Lucknow*, ——
Shureh Tahzib. 8vo.
Sirajiya. 8vo.
Sudeedee, or Commentary on the Maujiz, entitled al Mugni. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1828
Sughra. 8vo. ... ... *Lucknow*, 1843
Tafsiri Jalalí. 4to.
Tafsir Ahmadi, by Mulla Ahmed. 4to. ... *Calcutta*, 1846
Tahzib-ul-Isma, or Biographical Dictionary of Zakariya Yahaia al Nawavi, by Wüstenfeld. 8vo. ... *Göttingen*, 1842, 1849
Takhlis ul Abriz, Sheykh Rifaáh's Visit to France. 8vo.
Talikat ... ... *Lucknow*, ——
Talkhees. 8vo.
Tareekh Tymoor, by Ibn Arab Shah. 8vo.... *Calcutta*, 1840
Tarikh Yaminy. 8vo.
Turkeeb-al Kafeeah. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1845
Usool Shashee. 8vo. tract.
Wahl (S. F. Gunther), Neue Arabische Anthologie. 8vo. *Leipsig*, 1791
Wüstenfeld (F.), Ibn Challikani Vitæ Illustrium Virorum. 2 vols. 4to. ... ... *Göttingen*, 1837-39
Wüstenfeld (Ferdinand), The Biographical Dictionary of Illustrious Men, or Tahzib ul Asma, by Abu Zakriya Yahya el-nawawi. 8vo. ... ... *Göttingen*, 1842, 1849
Zariri, by Abul Hasan. 8vo.... ... ... *Lucknow*, 1846

ARABIC. WITH TRANSLATIONS.

Abu Ishak-el Isstachri, Il Segistan, ovvero il Corso del Fiume Hindmend. 4to. ... ... *Milano*, 1842

Adhad-ed-din El-igi Statio quinta et sexta, et Appendix Libri Mevakif. Edidit Th. Sverensen. 8vo. ... *Lipsiæ*, 1848

Ahmedis Arabsiadæ Vitæ et Rerum Gestarum Timuri, qui vulgo Tamerlanes dicitur, Historia; Latine vertit et adnotationes adjecit Saml. H. Manger. 2 vols. 4to. *Franequeræ*, 1767

Alii Ispahanensis Liber Cantilenarum Magnus, ex codicibus manuscriptis Arabice editus, adjectaque translatione adnotationibusque illustratus, ab J. G. L. Kosegarten. (6 Fasc.) 4to. *Gripesvoldiæ*, 1840

Annales Regum Mauritaniæ, a condito Idrisidarum imperio ad annum Fugæ 726, edited by C. J. Tornberg. 1st vol. 4to. *Upsala*, 1843

Aristotelis Categoriae Graece, cum versione Arabica Isaaci Honeini filii; edidit Julius Theodorus Zenker. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1846

Berthean (Ernestus), Libri Proverbiorum Abi Obaid Elgasimi filii Salami Elchuzzami. 8vo. ... ... *Gottingæ*, 1836

Chahal Hadis. 32mo.

Desgranges Ainé (M.), Histoire de l'Expédition des Français en Egypte, par Nakoula El-Turk. 8vo. ... *Paris*, 1839

Dieterici (Fr.), Mutanabbi und Seifuddaula aus der Edelperle des Isaálibi. 8vo. tract... ... ... *Leipzig*, 1847

Dozy (R. P. A.), Commentaire Historique sur le Poème d'Ibn Abdoun, par Ibn Badwun. 8vo. ... ... *Leyde*, 1848

Enchiridion Studiosi, Arabice conscriptum a Borhaneddino Alzernonchi, cum duplici versione Latina. 16mo. ——— 1709

Enis el-Djelis, ou Histoire de la Belle Persane, en Arabe et en Français. 8vo. tract... ... ... N. D.

Erpenii (Thos.) Sev. Proverbiorum Arabicorum Centuriæ duæ. 4to. ... ... *Leidæ*, 1614

Euclidis Elementorum Geometricorum Libri tredecim. Folio. *Rome*, 1594

Freytag (Geo. Guil.), Hamasae Carmina, cum Tebrisi Scholiis integris, primum edidit, Indicibus instruxit, versione Latina et Commentario illustravit. 4to. ... ... *Bonnæ*, 1828

Hamasa, oder die altesten Arabischen Volkslieder gesammelt von Abu Temmäm, übersekt und erläutert von F. Ruckert. 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *Stuttgart*, 1846

Horst (Antonius), Carmen Abu 'Ltajjib Ahmed ben Alhosain Almotenabbii. 4to. tract ... ... *Bonn*, 1823

Kuypers (Gerardus), Ali ben abi Taleb Carmina, Arabice et Latine. 8vo. ... ... *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1745

Lokman, Fables de, Arabe et Française, avec un Vocabulaire Arabe-Français, par Charles Schier. 4to. ... ... *Paris*, 1839

Macrizi's Geschichte der Copten, mit Uebersetzung und Anmerkungen von Ferd. Wüstenfeld. 4to. ... *Göttingen*, 1843

Majmu al Fawaid; with Translation into French. 4to. fragment.

Muwannis al Wahid, by As. Salebi, edited and translated into German by G. Flügel. 4to.... ... ... *Wien*, 1829

Peiper (C. R. S.), Kazidam Moallakum, sive Carmen Coronatum. 4to. tract ... ... *Vratislaviae*, 1828

Pocock (Ed.), Philosophus Antodidactus, sive Epistola Abi Jaafar, ebn Tophail de Hai ebn Yokdhan. 4to. ... *Oxford*, 1671

Reinaud (M.), Fragments Arabes et Persans inédits relatifs à l'Inde. 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, 1845

Reinaud (M.), Relation des Voyages faits par les Arabes et les Persans dans l'Inde et à la Chine. Texte Arabe, accompagné d'une Traduction Française et d'Eclaircissements. 16mo. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1845

Rosenmüller (E. F. C.), Analecta Arabica. (Parts 1 and 3.) 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1825-8

Schedius (E.), Selecta ex Sententiis Proverbiisque Arabicis. 4to. *Hardervici geli*, 1775

Uri (J.), Carmen Mysticum Bordu dictum Abi Abdallæ M. B. S. Busiridæ Egyptii, e Codice manuscripto B. L. B. Latine conversum. 4to. ... ... ——— 1771

Wolff (Dr. M.), El-Senusi's Begriffsentwicklung des Muhammedanischen Glaubensbekenntnisses, Arabisch und Deutsch. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1848

Wüstenfeld (F.), El-Macrizi's Abhandlung über die Ægypten eingewandesten Arabischen Stämme. 8vo. tract. *Göttingen*, 1847

ARABIC. TRANSLATIONS FROM.

Abulfeda—Géographie d'Aboulfeda, traduite de l'Arabe en Français, et accompagnée de Notes et d'Eclaircissements par M. Reinaud. 3 vols. 4to. ... ... *Paris*, 1840, 1848

Abulfeda, The History of, from the Creation to A.D. 1328, translated from the Arabic into Urdu. 3 vols. 8vo.

Abulfedæ, Arabiæ Descriptio, commentario perpetuo illustrata (Christophori Rommel). 4to. tract ... *Gottingæ*, ——

Amrilkais, Der Dichter und Konig, sein Leben dargestellt in seinen Liedern, aus dem Arabischen übertragen von F. Rückert. 8vo. tract ... ... *Stuttgart und Tubingen*, 1843

Burckhardt (J. L.), Arabische Sprüchwörter, oder die Sitten und Gebrauche der neueren Ægyptier. 8vo.... *Weimar*, 1834

Darfour, Voyage au, par le Cheykh Mohamed-el-Tounsy, traduit de l'Arabe par le Dr. Perron. 8vo.... ... *Paris*, 1845

Derenbourg (J.), Fables de Loqman le Sage. 12mo. *Berlin*, 1850

De Sandisson (M.), Les Aventures d'Abdalla, fils d'Hanif. 16mo. *A la Haye*, 1713

Dietz (F. R.), Analecta Medica ex Libris MSS. (Fasciculus primus.) 8vo. ... ... *Lipsiæ*, 1833

Dozy (R. P. A.), Historia Abbadidarum, præmissis Scriptorum Arabum de ea Dynastia Locis, nunc primum editis. Vol. 1. 4to. ... ... *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1846

Ebn-Haucal, Description de Palerme au Milieu du Xe Siècle de l'ère vulgaire, traduite par Michel Amari. 8vo. pamphlet. *Paris*, 1845

Galland (A.), Les Onze Journées, contes Arabes. (2 *copies*.) 16mo. *Paris*, ——

Galland (A.), Les Paroles Remarquables, les Bons-mots, et les Maximes des Orientaux. 16mo. ... ... *Lyons*, 1695

Haarbrücker (Dr. Theodor), Abu-'l-Fath Muhammad asch-Schahrastani's Religionspartheien und Philosophen Schulen. (Erster Theil.) 8vo.... ... ... *Halle*, 1850

Hartmann (A. T.), Die Hellstrahlenden Rejadenam Arabischen poetischen Himmel, oder die sieben am Tempel zu Mekka aufgehangenen Arabischen Gedichte. 16mo. *Munster*, 1802

Knatchbull (W.), Kalila and Dimna, or the Fables of Bidpai. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1819

Lane (E. W.), The Thousand and One Nights, or the Arabian Entertainments. 3 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1847

Lokman, Fables de, par MM. Léon et Henri Hélot. 8vo. *Paris*, 1847

Makamat, or Rhetorical Anecdotes of Al Hariri of Basra, translated from the Arabic, with Annotations, by Theodore Preston. (2 *copies*.) 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1850

Manger (Samuel H.), Ahmedis Arabsiadæ Vitæ et Rerum Gestarum Timuri, qui vulgo Tamerlanes dicitur, Historia. 4to. *Franequeræ*, 1767

Matthiessen (C. S.), Historia Chalifatus al-Motacimi ex cod. Arabico, nunc primum edita. 16mo. ... *Leyden*, 1849

Mazhar Jamil; translated from the Arabic. Urdu. 8vo. *Dehli*, 1849

Mordtmann (A. D.), Das Buch der Lander von Schiech Ebn Ishak el Farsi el Isztachii. Part 2, vol. 1. 4to. *Hamburg*, 1845

O Kind! die berühmte ethische Abhandlung Shafalis-Arabische und Deutsch, von Hammer Purgstall. 8vo. *Wien*, 1838

Pocock (Edw.), Carmen Tograi, Poetæ Arabis doctissimi; accessit Tractatus de Prosodia Arabica. 16mo. ... *Oxford*, 1661

Tamerlane.—Ahmedis Arabsiadæ Vitæ et Rerum Gestarum Timuri, qui vulgo Tamerlanes dicitur, Historia. 4to. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1636

Wüstenfeld (F.), Ibn Cotteiba's Handbuch der Geschichte. 8vo. *Göttingen*, 1850

TRACTS ON ARABIC.

Chappelow (Leonard), Six Assemblies, or Ingenious Conversations of Learned Men among the Arabians. 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1767

Gottlieb (Christoph.), Beitrage zur Arabischen Literatur. 4to. *Erlangen*, 1803

Kurd de Schlæzer, Abu Dolef Misan's Ben Mohalhal de Itinere Asiatico Commentarium ad Gothani, Petropolitani, Berolinensis codicum fidem. 4to. ... ... *Berolini*, 1845

Mehren (A. F.), Epistola Critica Nasifi al-Iazigi Berytensis ad De Sacyum. 8vo. ... ... *Lipsiæ*, 1848

Mohammed Ayyad, Traité de la Langue Arabe Vulgaire. 8vo. *Leipsic*, 1848

Murr (C. G.), Beitrage zur Arabischen Literatur. 4to. *Erlangen*, 1803

Quatremère (M.), Mémoire Historique sur la Vie d'Abd-Allah-Ben-Zohaïr. 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, 1832

Smith (J. Spencer), Précis d'une Dissertation sur un Monument

Arabe du Moyen Age en Normandie. (Second Edition.) 8vo. ... ... *Caen*, ——

Touarick Alphabet; with the Corresponding Arabic and English Letters. Folio ... ... *London*, 1847

Weil (Dr. Gustav), Die Poetische Literatur der Araber vor und unmittelbar nach Mohammed. 12mo. ... *Stuttgart*, 1837

Wüstenfeld (F.), Ueber das Leben und die Schriften des Scheich Abu Zakarija Jahja-el-Nawawi. 8vo. ... *Göttingen*, 1849

Wüstenfeld (F.), Muhammed Ben Habib über die Gleichheit und Verschiedenheit der Arabischen Stammenamen. 8vo. *Göttingen*, 1850

PERSIAN. GRAMMARS.

Badia-us-Sarf, by Mohammed Ghaus Khan. 8vo. *Madras*, 1849

Ballantyne (J. R.), Catechism of Persian Grammar. 32mo. *London*, 1843

Forbes (Duncan), A Grammar of the Persian Language. 2nd edition. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1844

Geitlin (Gabriel), Principia Grammatices Neo-Persicae, cum metrorum doctrina et dialogis Persicis. 8vo. *Helsingforsiæ*, 1845

Gravio (Joh.), Elementa Linguæ Persicæ. 4to. *Londini*, 1649

Hadley (Geo.), Introductory Grammatical Remarks on the Persian Language, with a Vocabulary English and Persian. 4to. *Bath*, 1776

Ibrahim (Mirza M.), Grammatik der lebenden Persischen Sprache, aus dem Englischen übersetzt, von Dr. H. L. Fleischer. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1847

Kawaid Roshan Ali. 8vo.

Kawanini-Sarf ... ... *Calcutta*, 1845

Nisab-us-Sibian. 8vo.... ... ... *Lucknow*, ——

Rudimenta Grammaticæ Persicæ, ad usum Seminarii Patavini. 4to. *Patavii*, 1789

Splieth (Dr.), Grammaticæ Persicæ Præcepta ac Regulæ, quas lexico Persico Ferhengi Reschidi præfixas e duobus codicibus uno Roedigeri, altero bibliothecae Reg. Berolinensis. 8vo. *Halis*, 1846

Tahkik-ul kawanin, by Mohi-add-in ... *Madras*, H. 1263
Talim-oos-sibian. 8vo. ... ... *Murshedabad*, 1845
Wilken (Fridericus), Institutiones ad Fundamenta Linguæ Persicæ. 8vo. ... ... *Lipsiæ*, 1805

PERSIAN. DICTIONARIES.

Amudnama. Small 4to. tract ... ... *Agra*, 1849
Ghaiasool Loghat. Folio ... ... *Lucknow*, 1849
Kashf ul Loghat. 2 vols. 4to. ... ... *Hoogly*, 1828
Muntakhab ul Loghat. 8vo.... ... ... *Lucknow*, 1845
Vocabulary, Persian and Bengalee. 8vo. ... *Serampore*, 1810

PERSIAN. TEXTS.

Abool Fazl. 8vo.
Akd-i-Surya ... ... *Lucknow*, 1846
Akhlak-i Muhsini, the Morals of the Beneficent, by Husain Vaiz Kashifi. (2 *copies*.) 8vo.... ... ... *Hertford*, 1850
Alfaz-ul-adwia, translated from the Arabic. 8vo. tract. *Madras*, 1849
Alfaz al adwiah. 8vo. ... ... *Dehli*, 1849
Alifi Kasrat. 8vo. ... ... *Lucknow*, 1844
Amal bil hadis. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, ——
Amanoolah Hossainee. 8vo.
Anwari Soheili. 4to. ... ... *Bombay*, ——
Anwari Soheili. Folio ... ... *Bombay*, ——
Ashiat al lamâat, a Commentary on the Mishkat al Masabih, by Abd-ul Huk. 3rd vol. 4to. ... ... *Calcutta*, ——
Ataeeh Namah. 8vo.
Badia ool Hissab. 8vo.
Badia ul Insha. 8vo. ... ... *Dehli*, 1843
Bahar Danish. 8vo. ... ... *Dehli*, 1849

Bahar-i Ajam. 8vo. ... ... *Lucknow*, 1847
Bali-nama, by Gholam Ali Izad. 8vo. ... *Lucknow*, 1846
Char Chaman Kanun. 12mo. ... ... *Madras*, 1844
Collection Orientale, Le Livre des Rois: Histoire des Mongols. Imperial folio ... ... *Paris*, ——
Dastani Gham. 4to. ... ... *Madras*, 1842
Dastur al Muhabat, by Lakshmi Narayan ... *Lucknow*, ——
Diwan Ghani. 8vo. (2 *copies*) ... ... *Lucknow*, 1845
Diwan Nawidi. 8vo. ... ... *Lucknow*, 1843
Diwan Nasir Ali. 8vo. ... ... *Lucknow*, 1844
Diwan Niaz. 12mo. ... ... *Delhi*, ——
Doorool Mookhtar, Mohammedan Law in Persian, by Moulavi Abdullah. 4to.
Dorn (Dr. Bernhard), Sehir-Eddin's Geschichte von Tabaristan, Ruyan, und Mazanderan. 8vo. ... *St. Petersburg*, 1850
Dastoorool insha. 4to.
Euclid. (2 *copies*.) 8vo.
Falconer (Forbes), Tuhfat ul Ahrar, the Gift of the Noble. 4to. *London*, 1848
Faraiz-i-Irtazaíh, A Treatise on the Mohummedan Law of Inheritance, by Mohammed Irtiza Ali Khan. Folio. *Madras*, 1825
Fatuhat Haidaria. 16mo. ... ... ——— 1849
Fehrist-i-Koran. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1846
Fowaid oon Nazireen, or Travels of the late Mr. J. L. Burckhardt on the Hedjas as far as Mecca, translated into Persian by R. Neave, Esq. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1832
Fuzool-ukbaree. 8vo. ... ... *Lucknow*, 1846
Futtihgurh Nama, by Kalay Rae. 8vo. ... ——— 1849
Goolzaridanish. 8vo.
Guldasta Farasat. (Lithographed.) 8vo.
Gulistan. (Lithographed.) 8vo. ... ... *Agra*, 1848
Gulistan. 8vo.
Gulistan of Shaik Sadi, with Commentary ... *Delhi*, 1848
Gulistan (Rose-Garden), of Sadi, by E. B. Eastwick. 8vo. *Hertford*, 1850
Hadaikool Bulaghut. 8vo.
Hadikat wasal. 8vo. ... ... *Lucknow*, 1843
Hadikat al Alem, Biographical Account of the Family of the Nizam, by Mir Abul Kasim ... ... *Hyderabad*, 1850
Haft Payka of Nizami. 8vo. ... ... *Bombay*, 1849
Hakayat Ajib, by Gholam Kader. 8vo.
Hamla Hydari. Folio ... ... *Bombay*, 1838

Husan-i-Ishk. 8vo. ... ... *Lucknow*, 1842
Ilaj-ul-Imraz, by Mohammed Sharif Khan ... *Lucknow*, 1848
Insha Faik. 8vo.
Ditto. 12mo. ... ... *Dehli*, 1844
Insha Lukshmee Narayan. 8vo. ... ... *Lucknow*, 1845
Insha-i-Chamansitan ... ... *Lucknow*, 1847
Insha-i-Khalifa... ... ... *Lucknow*, 1846
Insha Tahirwahid ... ... *Lucknow*, 1844
Insha-i-Chamani Dil Kusha. 8vo.
Inshah Madhooram. 8vo. ... ... *Lucknow*, ——
Inshah Faiz rasan. 8vo.... ... ... ——— 1845
Intakhab-i Diwan Saib. 8vo. ... ... *Lucknow*, 1848
Irshad-i-Sharaf ... ... *Madras*, 1845
Jama Fattih Khani, by Mohammud Nasr Ullah Khan, Biography and Correspondence of Fattih Khan Tahsildar. *Delhi*, 1846
Jang-nama, by Niamat Khan ... ... *Lucknow*, 1843
Jawahir-ul Tarkib ... ... *Lucknow*, 1846
Jeza Tabarik, Commentary on several Suras of the Koran.
Kafila Uruz. 8vo. ... ... *Lucknow*, 1844
Kashf-ul-Haiwan ... ... *Calcutta*, ——
Kalid-i-danish. 32mo. ... ... ——— 1849
Karabadin Kabir, a System of Medicine, by Sayid Mohammad Hosain Khan. 2 vols. in 1. Royal 4to. *Calcutta*, 1839-40
Karan-as sadain, by Mir Khosru. 8vo. ... *Lucknow*, 1843
Karistan Munir, by Munshi Munir ud din. 8vo. *Lucknow*, 1847
Karnama Hydary, Memoirs of Hyder Shah, with a Sketch of Tippoo Sultan. 4to. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1848
Kasida-i-Uzma. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1842
Kasida burda (Arabic, with Persian translation). *Madras*, 1845
Kawaed Farsee. 8vo.... ... ... *Lucknow*, 1846
Kazimirski (A. de Biberstein), Enis El-Djelis, ou Histoire de la Belle Persane. 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, 1846
Keramat Ali, Persian Prosody. 8vo.
Khalik Bari. 8vo.... ... ... *Agra*, 1847
Khamsa Nizamee. Folio ... ... *Bombay*, 1834
Khoolasutal hisab. 8vo.
Khulasat al nawadir. 8vo. ... ... *Lucknow*, ——
Khulasa Zikai, Medicine. 8vo. ... ... *Delhi*, 1849
Kimiyayeh Sadak. Folio.
Kissa Kamrup. 8vo. ... ... *Delhi*, 1849
Kureema Musudas. 8vo. ... ... *Agra*, 1847
Laili Majnun. 16mo. ... ... ——— 1848

Loobab-ool-Akhbar, Mohammedan Traditions. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1849
Mahmud Nama. 8vo. (2 *copies*) ... ... *Agra*, 1847
Mahmud Nama ... ... *Lucknow*, 1846
Majaliseh Rungeen. 8vo.
Majmuah Sooltanee. 8vo.
Majmua Jaferani.
Makala-al-mauzi-fi al nasihat wa al wasihat. 8vo. *Calcutta*, ——
Mamakiman, by Shah Mohammed Rafa-ad-din. 8vo. *Bareilly*, 1845
Mintahi-al bayan fi tahkik al Bahran. (Arabic with translation.) *Lucknow*, 1847
Masnavi Dagh-i-dil. 8vo. ... ... *Lucknow*, 1847
Masnavi Mihr-o-mah. 8vo. ... ... *Lucknow*, 1846
Masnavi Maulani Rumi. Parts 1 and 6. 4to. *Bombay*, 1837
Masnavi Rozia faiz. 8vo. ... ... *Lucknow*, ——
Masnavi Shah Bu Ali Kalandar. 8vo. ... ... *Delhi*, 1849
Matlai al aleem o Majmua al fanun. Folio ... *Delhi*, 1849
Mírat-ul-Jamál. 8vo. ... ... *Lucknow*, 1846
Mírat ool Khaujah, A Tazkireh. 8vo. ... *Bareilly*, 1849
Mirchondi Historia Seldschukidarum Persice, illustravit J. A. Vullers. 8vo. ... ... *Gissae*, 1838
Mizān-ul-Hakk (Moral subjects). 8vo. ... ——— 1833
Mizan-ool Hisab. 16mo. ... ... *Madras*, 1849
Mookhbir ool wasileen. 8vo.
Mufid Nama. 8vo.
Muhabbi-Sharah-i-diwan Mutanabbi. Folio... *Calcutta*, ——
Mukhzan-ool Fawaed. 8vo.
Muntakhab-i-Diwan-i Wasif. 16mo. ... ... *Madras*, 1848
Musnavi Sehareh Hallal. 8vo.
Nagaristan. Folio. (Lithographed) ... ... *Bombay*, 1829
Nahar-ul Fasahat. 8vo. ... ... *Lucknow*, 1843
Nairang-i-Ishk Masnavi Ghanímat. 8vo. ... *Lucknow*, 1845
Naldaman, by Sheikh Faizi. 8vo. ... ... *Lucknow*, 1846
Niamat Khan Ali. 8vo.
Panj-ruka; the five Letters of Iradat Khan ... *Lucknow*, 1843
Pund Namah.
Rah-i-Jinnat, by Abd-ul-Samad. 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1843
Rasala Usula Ahádís. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1843
Rasala dar Nahu; Grammar of the Persian Language, by Imam Buksh. 16mo. tract ... ... *Indore*, ——
Rasala Úrúz. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, ——
Rasala Wasila-un-Nijat. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1833

Riáz-ul-Sanáih; an Abridgment of Persian Rhetoric. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1847
Rokat Alumgeer. 8vo.
Rokat Nizamia ... ... *Lucknow*, 1848
Rouza-us-safa, by Mirkhond. Folio ... *Bombay*, 1849
Rukat Mirza Bedil. 8vo. ... ... *Lucknow*, 1845
Rukat Wasafi. 16mo. tract ... ... *Madras*, 1848
Sahifa Shahi. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1844
Saki nama zahurí. 8vo. ... ... *Lucknow*, 1849
Salámán u Absal; an Allegorical Romance, by Jámi, collated by Forbes Falconer. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1850
Samrat-al-badiâ. 8vo. ... . *Lucknow*, 1846
Sanakadara-i-Chin ... ... *Lucknow*, ——
Saraf Mesadar (Grammar). 8vo. ... ... *Bareilly*, 1849
Saraj ul Munir. 16mo. ... ... ——— 1849
Sarur al Mahzun. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1843
Shabnam-i-Shadab. 8vo. ... ... *Lucknow*, 1846
Shah-nasri-Mulla Nur ad din Zahuri. 8vo. ... *Lucknow*, 1846
Shâla-i-Ah. 8vo. ... ... *Lucknow*, 1845
Shala-i-jansoz. 8vo. ... ... *Lucknow*, 1847
Shajrat-al-Imani. 8vo. ... ... *Lucknow*, 1841
Sharah-kata-i Niamat Khan, by Gholam Ali Izad. 8vo. *Lucknow*, 1843
Sharah Sabâ Moallaka, by Rashid an Nabi. 8vo. *Calcutta*, ——
Sharah Safar us Saadat, by Maulana Shah Abd-ul-Hak. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1836
Sharah Urfi; Commentary on the Kasidah of Mulla Urfi. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1839
Sharah Sheh-nasr Zahuri ... ... *Madras*, 1844
Sharah Zoobdah. 8vo. (Incomplete.)
Shareh Bahardanish. 8vo.
Sir-us-Shahadet. 8vo.... ... ... *Calcutta*, ——
Soulati Azanfariat, by Sayid Mohammed. 8vo. *Delhi*, ——
Suffatool Mussadir. 8vo.
Sulsa-i-Zahuri. 8vo. ... ... *Lucknow*, 1845
Tafsir Soora-al-Bakrah. 4to. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1833
Tafsir Fath al Aziz, by Shah Abd Alaziz Dihlawi. 8vo.
Takmilu-l-iman, by Abdu-l-hakk bin Saifu-d-din.
Takvim al Ashâr. (Prosody.) 8vo. ... ... *Arcot*, ——
Talif Sharif. 8vo. ... ... *Dehli*, 1849
Tarjama-Sharah Mishkat, by Abdul Hak. Vol. 2. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1842

Tashkis Uhzan. 8vo.
Tashrih-ul-Haruf. 8vo.
Tawkiat-i Kasri, by Mohammed Ali Khan. 8vo. *Lucknow*, 1845
Tib i Akbar; a System of Medicine, by Mohammed Akbar Hakim. Folio. (2 *copies*) ... ... *Calcutta*, 1830
Tib-i-Akbar. 8vo. ... ... *Dehli*, 1849
Tohfat ul Momanin. 8vo. ... ... *Dehli*, 1849
Yoosoof Khan, Travels in Europe. 8vo.... ... *Dehli*, 1847
Yusuf-o-Zuleikha. 8vo.
Zád al Akhirat. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1830
Zakhirat ul Aká. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1837

PERSIAN. WITH TRANSLATIONS.

Besant (Capt. T. H. G.), The Persian and Urdu Letter-Writer, with an English Translation and Vocabulary. (First and Second Editions.) 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1843-45

Chrestomathia Persica, edidit et Glossario explanavit Frider. Spiegel. 8vo. ... ... *Lipsiæ*, 1846

Davy (Major), Institutes, Political and Military, written by the Great Timour. (Persian and English.) 4to. *Oxford*, 1783

Dorn (Bernhard), Die Geschichte Tabaristan's nach Chondemir. 4to. ... ... *St. Petersburg*, 1850

Gladwin (Francis), A Dictionary of Mohammedan Law and of Bengal Revenue Terms, with a Vocabulary (Persian and English). 4to. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1797

Gulistan; to which is added a Commentary, with a Dictionary of Words hard of Meaning. Folio. (Lithographed.) *Bombay*, 1844

Mirkhond, Histoire des Samanides, Texte Persan, traduit et accompagné de Notes Critiques, Historiques, et Géographiques, par M. Defremery. 8vo.... ... ... *Paris*, 1845

Robertson (W. Tulloh), Roostum Zaboolee and Soohrab, from the History of Persia by Firdousee. (English and text.) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1829

Sadi, The Goolistan; with an English Translation, embellished with Notes Critical and Explanatory, by J. Dumoulin. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1807

Sadi (M.), Rosengarten, nach dem Texte und dem Arabischen Commentaire Gururi's aus dem Persischen übersetzt, mit Anmerkungen und Zugaben von Karl Henrich Graf. 12mo. *Leipsig*, 1846

Sady (Sheikh), A Compendium of Ethics. (Persian and English.) 8vo. tract ... ... *Calcutta*, 1788

The Persian Reader, or Select Extracts from various Persian Writers. 3 vols. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1835

Warner (Sevino), Proverbiorum et Sententiarum Persicarum. 4to. *Leyden*, 1644

Wilken (Friedrich), Mirchond's Geschichte der Sultane aus dem Geschlechte Bujeh. (Persisch und Deutsch.) 4to. tract. *Berlin*, 1835

TRANSLATIONS FROM PERSIAN.

Aboo Talib Khan (Mirza), The Travels of, in the Persian Language. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1836

Behram Gur und die Russische Furstenstochter, Franz von Erdmann. 8vo. ... ... *Kasan*, 1844

Costello (Louisa S.), The Rose Garden of Persia. 8vo. *London*, 1845

Daumer (G.), Hafis Sammlung Persischer Gedichte. 12mo. *Hamburgh*, 1846

Dorn (Dr. B.), Drei Lustgange aus Saadi's Rosenhain aus dem Persischen übersetzt. 8vo. tract ... *Hamburgh*, 1827

Dschami (M. A.), Der Frühlingsgarten. 8vo. ... *Wien*, 1846

Duftkörner, aus Persischen Dichtern gesammelt von Hammer-Purgstall. 8vo. ... ... *Stuttgart*, 1836

Franklin (Wm.), The Loves of Camarúpa and Cámalatá; an ancient Indian Tale, translated from the Persian. 8vo. *London*, 1793

George Nameh (Contents of), translated into English. 8vo. tract. *Summachar Press*, 1836

Hafiz, Sammlung Persischer Gedichte, nebst poetischen Zugaben aus Perschiedenen Volkern und Landern, von G. Fr. Daumer. 12mo. ... ... *Hamburgh*, 1846

Kosegarten (J. G.), Taberistanensis Annales Regum atque Legatorum Dei. Vol. 2, part 1. 4to. ... *Gryphisvaldiæ*, 1835

Mirchond, Geschichte der Seldschuken aus dem Persischen zum ersten Mal übersetzt, und mit Historischen, Geographischen, und Literarischen Anmerkungen erläutert, von Dr. J. A. Vullers. 8vo. ... ... *Giessen*, 1838

Mohammedis filii Charendschahi, vulgo Mirchondi, Historia Samanidarum Persice, illustravit Fridericus Wilken. 4to. *Goettingæ*, 1808

Ouseley (Sir Gore), Biographical Notices of Persian Poets, with Critical and Explanatory Remarks. 8vo. *London*, 1846

Peiper (Dr. C. R. S.), Stimmen aus dem Morgenlande, oder Deutsch-Morgenlandische Frucht und Blumenlese. 8vo. *Hirschberg*, 1850

Persian Poets (Pipes with). 8vo. ... ... *Madras*, 1849

Postans (Lieut.), Translation of the Toofut ul Kiram. 8vo. tract.

Reinaud (M.), Fragments Arabes et Persans inédits, relatifs à l'Inde. 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, 1845

Robertson (W. T.), Roostum Zabooli and Soohrab, from the History of Persia entitled Shah Namuh, or Book of Kings, by Firdousee. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1829

Rosen (George), Mesnevi, oder Doppelverse des Scheich Mewlânâ Dschelâl-ed-dur Rûmi. 8vo. ... ... *Leipzig*, 1849

Ruckert (F.), Rostem und Suhrab. 12mo. ... *Stuttgart*, ——

Sadi, Gulistan, translated by Fr. Gladwin, Esq. 8vo. *London*, 1834

Sadi's Gulistan, Select Fables from, translated into English by Step. Sulivan. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1774

Sadi's Rosengarten, aus dem Persischen übersetzt, mit Anmerkungen und Zugaben von Karl H. Graf. 12mo. *Leipzig*, 1846

Tarjamu Manzunu. Persian and Arabic.

Tassy (M. Garcin), La Rhétorique des Nations Musulmanes, d'après le traité Persan, intitulé "Hadayik-ul-Balagat." 8vo. tract ... ... *Paris*, 1845

Tooti Naméh.—Tales of a Parrot, done into English, from the Persian. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1792

PERSIAN, TRACTS ON.

Vullers (Joannes A.), Vitæ Poetarum Persicorum et Dauletschahi Historia Poetarum. Persian and Latin. 8vo. *Gissae*, 1839

TURKISH. GRAMMARS.

Arabic and Turkish Caligraphy. Oblong.

Holderman, Grammaire Turque, ou Méthode courte et facile pour apprendre la Langue Turque. 4to. *Constantinople*, 1730

Jaubert (P. A.), Eléments de la Grammaire Turque, à l'usage des Elèves de l'Ecole Royale et Spéciale des Langues Orientales. 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, 1833

Kasem-Beg (Mirza A.), Allgemeine Grammatik der Turkisch-Tatarischen Sprache, edidit Dr. Julius Theodor Venker. 8vo. *Leipsig*, 1848

Meninski (F. A. Mesquien), Institutiones Linguæ Turcicæ. 2 vols. 4to. ... ... *Vindobonæ*, 1756

Pfitzmaier (Auguste), Grammaire Turque, ou Développement séparé et méthodique des Trois Genres de Style usités; savoir, l'Arabe, le Persan, et le Tartare. 8vo. ... *Vienna*, 1847

Redhouse (James W.), Grammaire Raisonnée de la Langue Ottomane. 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, 1846

Ryer (Andræ du), Rudimenta Grammatices Linguæ Turcicæ. 8vo. *Paris*, 1633

Vaughan (Thomas), Grammar of the Turkish Language. 8vo. *London*, 1709

TURKISH. TEXTS.

Belletête (M.), Contes Turcs en Langue Turque, extraits du Roman intitulé Les Quarante Vizirs. 4to. ... ... *Paris*, 1812

Bianchi (T. X.), Dictionnaire Français-Turc, Turc-Français. 4 vols. 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, 1835-46

Kieffer (J. D.) et T. X. Bianchi, Dictionnaire Turc-Français. 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, 1835

Naxera (E.), De Lingua Othomitorum Dissertatio. 4to. tract. *Philadelphiæ*, 1835

TURKISH. WITH TRANSLATIONS.

Krehl (Dr. Ludolf), Die Erfreuung der Geister von Omar Ben-Suleiman. Turkisch und Deutsch. 8vo. tract. *Leipsig*, 1848

HINDUSTANI. GRAMMARS.

Ballantyne (J. R.), The Practical Oriental Interpreter, or the Art of Translating from English into Hindustani and Persian. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1843

Ballantyne (J. R.), Pocket Guide to Hindoostanee Conversation. 32mo. ... ... *London*, 1845

Ballantyne (J. R.).—Appendix and Key to his Hindustani Grammar. 8vo. tract.

Ballantyne (J. R.), Elements of Hindi Braj Bhakha Grammar. 4to. *London*, 1839

Darya-i-Latifat, On the Grammar and Idiom of the Urdu Language, by Mir Insha Allah Khan and Mirza Mohammed Hasan Katil ... ... *Murshedabad*, 1848

Eastwick (E. B.), A Concise Grammar of the Hindustani Language. 8 vo. ... ... *London*, 1847

Forbes (Duncan), A Grammar of the Hindustani Language. 8vo. *London*, 1846

Forbes (Duncan), The Hindustani Manual, in 2 parts; comprising a Grammar of the Language, and a Vocabulary of useful Words, English and Hindustani. 16mo. *London*, 1845 & 1848

Gilchrist, Urdú Risálah, or Rules of Hindustani Grammar. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1846

Gilchrist, Urdú Risálah, or Rules of Hindustani Grammar. 8vo. *Agra*, 1845

Grammar of the Urdoo Language. 8vo. ... *Dehli*, 1845

Guldasata Anjaman, Urdu and Arabic Grammar, &c. 12mo. *Agra*, 1849

Imambuksh, Grammar of the Urdu Language. 8vo. *Dehli*, 1849

Introduction to the Study of the Hindostany Language, as spoken in the Carnatic. Folio ... ... *Madras*, 1808

Shakespear (John), An Introduction to the Hindustani Language, comprising a Grammar, and a Vocabulary, English and Hindustani. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1845

Shakespear (John), A Grammar of the Hindustani Language, 4th edition; to which is added a Short Grammar of the Dakhani. 4to. ... ... *London*, 1843

Shakespear (J.), Grammar of the Hindustani Language, 5th edition. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1846

Soorabjee (D.), Idiomatical Sentences in the English, Hindustanee, Goozratee, and Persian Languages. Folio. *Bombay*, 1843

Specimen of Merchants' Nagari and Accounts. Folio.
Spelling Book. 8vo. ... ... *Bareilly*, 1849
Steuart, An Introduction to the Study of the Hindostany Language as spoken in the Carnatic. Imp. 4to. *Madras*, 1843
Yates (Wm.), Introduction to the Hindoostanee Language, with a Vocabulary and Reading Lessons. (2 *copies*.) 2nd and 7th editions ... ... 1843 & 1845

HINDUSTANI. DICTIONARIES.

Dobbie (Capt. R. S.), A Pocket Dictionary of English and Hindustani. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1847
Fergusson (John), A Dictionary of the Hindostan Language. 4to. *London*, 1773
Forbes (D.), Dictionary of the Hindustani Language, Hindustani and English, English and Hindustani. 8vo. *London*, 1848
Indian Vocabulary; to which is prefixed, the Forms of Impeachment. 16mo. ... ... *London*, 1788
Shakespear (John), Dictionary, Hindustani and English, and English and Hindustani ... ... *London*, 1849
Yates (W.), A Dictionary, Hindustani and English. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1847

HINDUSTANI. TEXTS.

Achar Abhyas. 8vo. tract ... ... *Agra*, 1845
Adab-us-Salhin, by Shaikh Abd-ul-hak. 16mo. *Madras*, ——
Afghanistan, History of, by Mir Ashraf Ali. 8vo.
Ahia-ul-kalúb, by Karamat Ali. 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1847
Akaïd Nama, by Sakhawut Ali. 8vo. ... *Lucknow*, ——
Akaidi Hukka. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1849
Akayid Sharíf, by Sayid Ahmed: Poems ... *Madras*, ——
Akhwan us Saffa. 8vo. ... ... *Bombay*, ——
Alexander the Great, The Life of, translated from Plutarch's Lives. 8vo. ... ... *Dehli*, ——
Algebra, A Treatise on, from Hall's Algrebra, by Debee Pershad. 8vo.... ... ... *Bareilly*, 1848

Alif Laylah, Arabian Nights. (4 vols. in) 2 vols. 8vo. *Lucknow*, 1844
Arabic Poets, A History of, from the earliest to the present day. 8vo. ... ... *Dehli*, 1847
Arithmetic. 8vo. ... ... *Dehli*, ——
Arithmetic. 8vo. ... ... *Dehli*, 1849
Arkan-al-haj. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1839
Arkan-i-Arba. 8vo. ... ... *Lucknow*, ——
Arus ool Momanin. 8vo. ... ... *Dehli*, 1849
Ashra Muhshara, Mohamedan Laws and Customs. 8vo. *Madras*, 1844
Badia ul Ajaib, wa Hidaiat ul Malimin, On Writing Numbers with Letters. 8vo. ... ... *Dehli*, 1849
Bagh-o-Bahar, a new edition; to which is added, a Vocabulary of the Words occurring in the Work, by Duncan Forbes. (2 *copies.*) 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1846
Bagh-o-buhar, Tales of the Chahar Durveish. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1847
Bagviswendra Barnan (Hindi). 8vo. ... *Benares*, 1849
Baharistan-i-Sukhan, The Odes of Nasukh, Atash, and Abad. *Lucknow*, 1847
Baiyat-i-tauba. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1838
Baran Rahmat Yahiya, by Meer Allah. 16mo. *Madras*, 1848
Bayan-i-Islam, Defence of the Mohammadan Religion. Folio. —— 1850
Chashma Shirin. 8vo. ... ... *Lucknow*, 1847
Chironjee Lall's Urdu Insha. 8vo. tract.
Chuha Nama; Book of Rats. 8vo. ... ... *Dehli*, 1849
Cooper's Treatise on Surgery, translated into Urdu. 8vo.
Corcoran (James), An Account, Historical and Statistical, of the Chinese Empire, from the earliest Antiquity to the Treaty of Nankin, translated into Urdu. 1st vol. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1848
Cox (Capt. Edward), The Regimental Moonshi; being a Course of Reading in Hindustani. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1847
Decisions of the Sudder Dewanny, North-West Provinces, translated into Hindustani, from July, 1846, to December, 1848. 3 vols. 8vo.
Demosthenes, The Life of, from Plutarch's Lives, translated into Urdu by Pundit Shew Narain. 8vo. ... *Dehli*, 1848
Diwan duyam of Khaja Ali Hyder, surnamed Atash. 8vo. *Lucknow*, 1847
Diwan Shahid.
Doodh Dalya. 8vo. ... ... *Madras*, 1849

Esop's Fables, translated into Hindustani by Nizam-ul-deen. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1844

Fatawa Hindi; Opinions of the Maulavis on certain Invocations of Holy Men in answer to certain queries, translated from the Persian by Said Abdullah. 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1847

Fawaid Darín. (Poems) ... ... *Madras*, 1763

Field Exercises according to Regulation (Persian character). 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1847

Field Exercises according to Regulation (Nagree character). 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1847

Fika-Ahmedi. 8vo. ... ... *Dehli*, 1847

Fika Akbar dar wasiat-i-haj ... ... *Lucknow*, 1843

Fisaneh Ajaib. 8vo. ... ... *Lucknow*, 1845

Futtihgerh-Nama;. History and Description of Futtihgerh. 4to. *Dehli*, 1849

Ganj Khubi; Urdu translation of the Akhlak-Mohsini. 8vo. *Calcutta*, ——

Goolsaneh Behar. 8vo.

Griffin (Lieut.), Catechetical Explanation of the Field Exercises according to Regulation, in Hindustanee (Persian character). 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1847

Gulistan, in Urdu. 8vo. ... ... *Dehli*, 1848

Gulistan or Bagh-i Urdu. 8vo. ... ... *Bombay*, 1846

Gulshan-no-bahar and Mazheb-i Ishk. 8vo.... *Lucknow*, 1848

Hadikat us Salát. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1838

Hakikat-ul-Islam. 8vo. ... ... *Lucknow*, 1844

Halal-o-Haram. 8vo. ... ... *Lucknow*, 1846

Hamlat Hyderia. 4to. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1849

Hasht Bihisht. Imperial 8vo. ... ... *Madras*, 1845

Hatim Tae (Hindi). 4to. ... ... ——

Hazár Musallah. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1846

Hidaiat nama band o bast; Translation of Directions for Settlement Officers. 8vo. ... ... *Secundra*, 1849

Hidyatool Islam. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1843

Hindoostanee Selections, compiled by Syed Hoossain. (2 *copies*.) 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *Madras*, 1849

Hindu Law, Principles of. 8vo. ... ... *Dehli*, 1841

Ikhwan oos Safa. 8vo. ... ... *Hoogly*, 1146

Ilmool Faraiz. 8vo. ... ... *Lucknow*, 1847

India, An Account of, translated from Murray's Encyclopædia of Geography. 8vo. ... ... *Dehli*, 1848

Indian History, a Compendium of, by Debee Purshad. 8vo. *Bareilly*, 1848

Intikhabi Cooliyat Souda. 4to. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1847

Intikhab us -Shoara-i-Hind, Poems, Selections from celebrated Hindustani Poems, with a few popular Songs, and an Introduction in different kinds of Hindu Verse, by Moonshee Imambaksh. 8vo. ... ... *Dehli*, 1850

Intikhab Alif Leila.—Selections from the Alif Leila. 8vo. *Dehli*, ——

Jâma Fattih Khani. 8vo. ... ... *Dehli*, 1849

Jami-ool-Hakayut, A Collection of Moral Tales, by Munshi Tegh Salah Mohammed ... ... *Bombay*, 1846

Jama-ool-Ukhlak, translated from the Persian. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1848

Jowhar-i-Akhlak. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1848

Kanun al-Mutfâ ... ... *Benares*, 1849

Kashf-ul-Hajat, Essentials of the Mohammadan Religion, translated from the Persian of Maulana Kazi Sana Ullah, by Maulavi Mohammed Nur-ad-din ... ... *Calcutta*, 1846

Kashmeer, History of, translated from the Persian into Urdu. 8vo. *Dehli*, 1846

Kasir ul Afadat, Orders, Police and Criminal, Government Gazette. 8vo.

Kaukabi Duri, by Karamat Ali. Folio ... *Calcutta*, 1837

Kawaid-i-Akhlak, Translation of Bentham's Principles of Legislation. 8vo. ... ... *Dehli*, 1843

Kawaid Lashkeri, Military Catechism. 8vo. *Madras*, 1844

Khairkhwah-i-Hind, or the Friend of India. 8vo. *Dehli*, 1847-48

Khalik Bari. 8vo. ... ... *Bareilly*, 1849

Ditto. 8vo. ... ... *Lucknow*, 1843

Khet Karam, A Treatise on Native Agriculture in the North-West Provinces, by Kali Rai ... ... *Agra*, 1846

Khulasat al Takmil ... ... *Madras*, 1846

Khulasa Gora Mangal. 8vo. ... ... *Agra*, 1849

Khutba al Jamâat. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, ——

Kissa Jamini Bhanu. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1848

Kissae Ghanum Saudagur bucha. 8vo. ... *Lucknow*, 1846

Kissa-i-Gooroo Chela. 8vo. ... ... —— 1845

Kissa-i-Gul. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1847

Kiyamat Namah. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1843

Laili Mujnoon 8vo. ... ... *Lucknow*, 1846

Lataif Zaraif. 8vo. ... ... —— 1848

Law of Nations, with Historical Illustrations, translated into Urdu. 8vo.

Madho Bilas, A Tale of Madho and Sulochana, done into Hindi. 8vo. ... ... *Agra*, 1846
Madun-al-Jawahir. 8vo. ... ... *Dehli*, 1842
Majmua Fika. 8vo. ... ... *Lucknow*, ——
Majmuah Wasokht. 8vo. ... ... ——— 1848
Makhzan-i-Fawaid, containing Hindustani Idioms, Proverbs, &c. Folio ... ... *Dehli*, 1845
Manzai al Akham, An Epitome of the Diwani Regulations. Folio. *Agra*, 1846
Marghub al Kutub. 12mo. ... ... *Madras*, 1848
Masail Kawanin. 8vo. ... ... *Agra*, 1849
Masnavi Asrar-i-Muhabbat. 8vo. ... ... *Lucknow*, ——
Masnavi Dagh-i-dil. 8vo. ... ... *Lucknow*, 1845
Masnavi Goolzari Naseem. 8vo. ... ... *Lucknow*, 1848
Masnavi Gul o Bulbul. 8vo. ... ... *Lucknow*, ——
Masnavi Gul-o-Sanubar. 8vo. ... ... *Lucknow*, 1845
Masnavi Habib. 8vo. ... ... *Lucknow*, 1846
Masnavi Ijad Rangin. 8vo. ... ... *Lucknow*, 1847
Masnavi Israr-i-Muhabbat. 8vo. ... ... *Lucknow*, ——
Masnavi Lalah Dagh, A Poetical Account of Mohammed Rafik, of Kabul ... ... *Meerut*, 1848
Masnavi Sarapâ Soz. 8vo. ... ... *Lucknow*, ——
Masnavi Tohfa-âzam. 8vo. ... ... *Madras*, 1846
Maulud-ul-Tahiriya. 8vo. ... ... *Madras*, 1849
Mazhar-ul-Ajaib. 8vo. ... ... *Agra*, 1844
Miftah ul Dakaik. 8vo. ... ... *Benares*, 1849
Miftah-ul-jinnat. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1841
Mílâd Sharif. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1847
Mill's Political Economy, translated into Urdu. 8vo. *Dehli*, 1844-46
Mirat ul Uloom. In 3 parts. 8vo. ... ... *Benares*, 1849
Misbah-us-Salât. 8vo. ... ... *Bombay*, 1849
Moore (I. J.), Acts and Orders for the North-Western Provinces, from 1840 to 1843. (2 *copies*.) 4to. ... *Agra*, 1847
Moojarabato obâ. 12mo. ... ... *Madras*, 1843
Moyallim-ool-Hissab. 8vo.
Muckba (Mah. Ibrahim), Taleem Namah. Sm. 4to. *Bombay*, 1845
Mufid al Awam, A Tract on the Principles of Mohamedanism. 8vo. ——— 1848
Muir (W.), Directions for Collectors of Land Revenue, promulgated under the Authority of Government. (Sections 1st and 2nd.) 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *Agra*, 1848-49
Muir's (W.) Report on Native Schools in the N. W. Provinces. Folio ... ... *Agra*, 1846

Mukhtasar Ahwal. 8vo. ... ... *Bareilly*, 1848
Muntakhabi Bulugh Al Miram (Arabic and Urdu). 8vo. *Calcutta*, ——
Musail Sharah fi Ahwal al Mutè. 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1808
Muwalid-juzi Mahadas, Mohammedan Traditions, translated into Urdu by Said Abdullah. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1847
Nagaristan. 8vo. ... ... *Lucknow*, 1837
Nal-Daman. 8vo.
Nan-o-Namak. 8vo. ... ... *Lucknow*, 1846
Nasihat-ul-Muslamín. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1847
Nasim-i-Jinnat. 8vo. (2 *copies*) ... ... *Dehli*, 1849
Nauhe Bismul, a Poem, by Ali Yar Khan, surnamed Bismal, with other Poems (Hindustani and Persian). 8vo. *Lucknow*, 1849
Nauratan. 8vo.... ... ... *Benares*, 1845
Nautarz Murassa, Story of Farkhanda Sir, King of Rum, by Mir Mohammad Hosain Ata Khan ... *Bombay*, 1846
Nazam ul Islam. 8vo.... ... ... *Calcutta*, ——
New Penal Laws (Chaps. 3 and 18), translated into Hindustani. *Calcutta*, 1848
Newton (Sir Isaac), Memoirs of, translated into Urdu. 8vo. tract.
Nukliat Hindee. 8vo. ... ... *Lucknow*, 1845
Nushtari Ishk. 12mo. ... ... *Dehli*, 1849
On Vaccination. 8vo. tract.
Orders and Rules, from the Government Gazette. *Agra*, ——
Paley's Natural Theology. 8vo. ... ... *Lucknow*, 1848
Pharmacopœia, The London, Hindustani Version of; with an Appendix, containing an Abstract of the Actions, Uses, and Doses of all the Preparations contained in the Pharmacopœia, by Fred. I. Mouat. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1845
Pleasing Instructor. 8vo. ... ... *Madras*, 1847
Rasala Chalees Maslon, translated from the Masail Arbadin of Mohammed Ishak by Said Abdullah. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1843
Rasala Mane tukleed. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, ——
Rasala Faut-al-Iman. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, ——
Rasala Nijat. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, ——
Rawaj-ool-Islam. 12mo. ... ... *Bombay*, 1849
Royle's Productive Resources of India, translated into Urdu. 8vo. *Dehli*, 1845
Rules and Orders, Miscellaneous. 8vo.
Sair-ul-Islam, History of Mohammedanism. 8vo. *Dehli*, ——
Sakandar Nama. 8vo. ... ... *Agra*, 1849
Salah ul Momenin, by Lutfal Hak. 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, ——

Shah Nama. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1846
Shala-i-Ishk-o-Darya-i-Ishk. 8vo. ... ... *Lucknow*, ——
Sharah Mohammadi. 8vo.
Shumsheer Khani. 8vo. ... ... *Dehli*, 1844
Siraj-ul-Hadaiat. 8vo. ... ... *Benares*, 1849
Sirat ool Islam. 12mo. ... ... *Madras*, 1844
Sirat ul Islam. 8vo. ... ... *Madras*, 1843
Tafseerah Ayat-al-Akhâm. 8vo. ... ... *Lucknow*, 1846
Tabarak ul Aza. 8vo. ... ... *Agra*, 1849
Tahrir-us-Shahadatain. 8vo. ... ... *Lucknow*, 1844
Tahsin-i-Akhlak, translation of the Akhlak Muhasini. 8vo. *Madras*, 1844
Takwim (Mohammedan Kalendar). 8vo. ... *Madras*, 1846
Ditto ditto. 32mo. ... ... *Madras*, 1848
Ditto ditto. Folio ... ... *Madras*, 1847
Taleem Nama. 2 vols. 4to. ... ... *Bombay*, 1845
Taleem Nâma. 12mo. ... ... *Madras*, 1835
Talkhis al Mujaddad Nadari, Revenue Regulations. 16mo. (1st and 2nd editions) ... ... *Agra*, 1839-1849
Tamiz-ul-Kalâm. 8vo. ... ... *Lucknow*, 1847
Tarikh-i-Iran, History of Persia, from the Modern Traveller. 8vo. *Dehli*, 1845
Tarjamai Bahar Danish. 4to. (Unfinished.) *Calcutta*, ——
Tarjama Dakaik al Hakaik, by Mohammed Naki. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1843
Tassy (G. de), Chrestomathie Hindie et Hindouie. 8vo. *Paris*, 1849
Tausif Zaraat. 16mo. ... ... *Agra*, 1849
Tawarikh Bari o Bahari, History of Maritime and Inland Discovery. 8vo. ... ... *Dehli*, 1845
Timur's Autobiography, translated from the Persian into Urdu. 8vo. *Dehli*, 1845
Tofa Ziyaya. Imp. 8vo.
Tohfat al Awam, Observances of the Mohammedans (Urdu and Arabic). 8vo. ... ... *Dehli*, 1848
Tota Kahani. 8vo. ... ... ——
Translation of the Tamil Stories of Guru Paramarthan. 16mo. *Madras*, 1843
Tuzkiratool Kameleen, or Biography of Eminent Persons, by Ram Chundra. 8vo. ... ... *Dehli*, 1849
Urdoo Poets, A History of. 8vo. ... ... *Dehli*, 1848
Ward-zaruri. 16mo. tract ... ... *Madras*, 1844
Wasiat nama dar haj (Arabic and Urdu) ... *Lucknow*, ——

Wasokht; Poetry. 8vo. ... ... *Benares*, 1849
Wasokht of Sayed Ayha Hasan, surnamed Amanat. 8vo. *Lucknow*, 1846
Wasokht Kalk Nama. 8vo.... ... ... *Lucknow*, 1847
Yusaf and Zuleikha. 8vo.
Zakhirat ul Darain. 8vo. ... ... *Madras*, 1849
Zinat ul Musalli. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1843
Zubdutool Khyal. 4to. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1842

HINDUSTANI. WITH TRANSLATIONS.

Kali-Krishna; a Collection of Fables and Stories translated from English and Persian into Urdu and English. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1835

TRANSLATIONS FROM HINDUSTANI.

Benmohel (N. L.), Ten Sections of a Description of India, being a portion of J. Shakespear's Muntakhabāt-i-Hindi. 8vo. tract. *Dublin*, 1847
Hollings (Capt. W.), The Bytal Pucheesee, translated into English. (2 *copies*.) 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1848
Prem Sagar; translated into English by Capt. Hollings. (2 *copies*.) 8vo.... ... ... *Calcutta*, 1848

AFFGHAN AND PUSHTU.

Dorn (Dr. Bern.), A Chrestomathy of the Pushtu or Afghan Language, to which is subjoined a Glossary in Afghan and English. 4to.... ... ... *St. Petersburgh*, 1847

SINDH.

Eastwick (Lieut. E. B.), Vocabulary of the Sindi Language. Folio ... ... *Bombay*, 1843

Stack (Capt. George), A Dictionary, English and Sindhi. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1849

ZEND AND PEHLAVI.

Benfey (Theodor), Einige Beitrage zur Erklärung des Zend. 16mo. tract ... ... *Göttingen*, 1850

Brockhaus (Dr. H.), Vendidad Sade, die heiligen Schriften Zoroaster's Yaçna, Vispered und Vendidad. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1850

Burnouf (F.), Études sur la Langue et les Textes Zends. Tome 1. 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, 1840-50

Spiegel (Dr. Fr.), Der neunzehnte Fargard des Vendidad erste Abtheilung. 4to.

Spiegel (Dr. Fr.), Grammatik der Parsisprache nebst Sprachproben. 8vo. ... ... *Leipzig*, 1851

Spiegel (Dr. Fr.), Ueber einige eingeschobene Stellen im Vendidad. 4to.

CHINESE. GRAMMARS.

Medhurst (W. H.), Chinese Dialogues, Questions, and Familiar Sentences, rendered into English to assist beginners in the Language. 8vo.... ... ... *Shanghae*, 1844

Weston (Stephen), Chinese Characters, with the English prefixed in the order of the alphabet. 8vo. tract ... *London*, 1812

CHINESE. DICTIONARIES.

Callery (J. M.), Dictionnaire Encyclopédique de la Langue Chinoise. (Tome premier.) 8vo.... ... *Macao*, 1846

Medhurst (W. H.), Chinese and English Dictionary, containing all the words in the Chinese Imperial Dictionary, arranged according to the Radicals. 2 vols. 8vo. *Batavia*, 1842-3

Medhurst (W. H.), English and Chinese Dictionary. 2 vols. 8vo. *Shanghae*, 1847-8

Shaon-Tih; English and Chinese Student's Assistant. 8vo. tract. *Malacca*, 1826

Thom (Robert), Chinese and English Vocabulary. 8vo. *Canton*, 1843

CHINESE. TEXTS.

Piper (Gottfried Otto), Bezeichnungen des Welt und Lebensanfanges in der Chinesischen Bilderschrift. 8vo. pamphlet. *Berlin*, 1846

CHINESE. WITH TRANSLATIONS.

Confucius, Sinarum Philosophus, Latine exposita, jussu Ludovici Magni. Folio ... ... *Paris*, 1687

Fan-Hy-Cheu; a Tale in Chinese and English, by S. Weston. 8vo. tract ... ... *London*, 1814

Ly Tang; an imperial Poem in Chinese, with Translation by S. Weston. 8vo. tract ... ... *London*, 1809

Thom (Robert), The Chinese Speaker; or, Extracts from Works written in the Mandarin Language as spoken at Pekin. 8vo. *Ningpo*, 1846

CHINESE. TRANSLATIONS FROM.

Biot (Feu Edouard), Le Tcheou-hi, ou Rites des Tcheou, traduit pour la première fois du Chinois. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1851

Hau Kion Choaan; Histoire Chinoise, traduite de l'Anglois. 2 vols. 12mo. ... ... *Lyon*, 1766

Pavie (Théodore), San-Koué-Tchy Han Kouroun-i Pithé, Histoire des Trois Royaumes. 2 vols. 8vo. ... *Paris*, 1850-51

Thom (P. P.), The Affectionate Pair, or the History of Sung-Kin. 8vo. tract ... ... *London*, 1820

CHINESE. TRACTS.

Anecdotes (Eastern), of Exemplary Characters, with Sketches of Chinese History. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1799

Bazin (M.), Mémoire sur les Principes généraux du Chinois Vulgaire. 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, 1845

Brevis Relatio Sinarum Declarationis Imperatoris Kam Hi. Small 4to. ... ... *Pekin*, ——

Bulffingeri (G. B.), Doctrinæ veterum Sinarum Moralis et Politicæ. 12mo. ... ... *Frankfort*, 1724

Chinese.—Miscellaneous Pieces relating to the Chinese. (2 vols. in) 1 vol. 16mo. ... ... *London*, 1762

Confucius Lebensbeschreibung und Hinterlassene Lehren der Weisheit. 12mo. ... ... *Nuremberg*, 1779

Fourmont (Stephen), Meditationes Sinicæ. Folio. *Paris*, 1737

Hager (H. J.), Leichenstein auf dem Grabe der Chinesischen Gelehrsamkeit. 8vo.... ... ... N. D.

Huttman (W.), On Chinese and European Maps of China. 8vo.

Medhurst (W. H.), A Dissertation on the Theology of the Chinese, with a View to the Elucidation of the most Appropriate Term for expressing the Deity in the Chinese Language. 8vo. *Shanghae*, 1847

Medhurst (W. H.), An Inquiry into the proper Mode of Rendering the Word "God" in Translating the Sacred Scriptures into the Chinese Language. 8vo. ... ... *Shanghae*, 1848

Milne (Rev. W.), The Sacred Edict, containing Sixteen Maxims of the Emperor Kang-hi. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1817

Reinaud (M.), Lettre à M. Charles Lenormant sur les Antiquités Chrétiennes de la Chine. 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, ——

Schott (Wilhelm), Uber den Buddhaismus in Hochasien und in China. 4to. ... ... *Berlin*, 1846

Staunton (Sir Geo.), An Inquiry into the proper Mode of Rendering the Word "God" into the Chinese Language. 8vo. *London*, 1849

Tchong-Yong, or the Right Mean; a Chinese Essay on True Wisdom. 32mo. ... ... *London*, 1796

Weston (Stephen), Poetry in Chinese, inscribed on a Cup in the possession of Lady Banks. 32mo.

Weston (Stephen), A Chinese Poem, inscribed on Porcelain, with double Translation and Notes. 8vo. ... *London*, 1816

Weston (Stephen), The Conquest of the Miao-tse. 8vo. *London*, 1810

Weston (Stephen), Translation of a Persian Chronicle of China, by Abdalla, of Beyza. 8vo. tract ... ... *London*, 1820

JAPANESE. DICTIONARIES.

Happart (Gilbertus), Dictionary of the Faoorlang Dialect of the Formosan Language, written in 1650, translated by W. H. Medhurst. 12mo. ... ... *Batavia*, 1840

Japanese Dictionary. 8vo.

TRANSLATIONS FROM THE JAPANESE.

Pfizmaier (A.), Ein Japanischer Roman. 8vo. tract. *Wien*, 1847

Siebold (P. F.), Tsian dsu wen, sive Mille Literæ Ideographicæ. 4to. *Lug. Bat.* 1833

Siebold (P. F.), Zi hin Gjok Ben. 4to. ... *Lug. Bat.* 1834

Titsingh (M.), Mémoires et Anecdotes sur la Dynastie Régnante des Djogouns Souverains du Japon. 8vo. *Paris*, 1820

TIBETAN. TEXTS.

Foucaux (Ph. Ed.), Rgya Tch'er Rol Pa, ou Développement des Jeux, contenant l'Histoire du Bouddha Cakya-Mouni. 2 vols. 4to. ... ... *Paris*, 1847

Mahâyânasûtra, herausgegeben von der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Oblong... ... *St. Petersburgh*, 1845

Schmidt (I. J.), Der Index des Kandjur, herausgegeben von der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. 4to. *St. Petersburgh*, 1845

MANCHU. TEXTS.

Klaproth (J.), Chrestomathie Mandchou, ou Recueil de Textes Mandchou. 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, 1828

BURMA. GRAMMAR.

Latter (Thos.), Grammar of the Language of Burmah. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1845

TRANSLATIONS FROM MALAY.

Leyden (Dr. John), Malay Annals, translated from the Malay. 8vo. *London*, 1821

JAVANESE. GRAMMAR.

Winter (C. F.), Javaansche Zamenspraken over Verschillende Onderwerpen. (Erster Stuk.) 8vo. ... *Amsterdam*, 1845

JAVANESE. DICTIONARY.

Roorda (T.), Javaansch Nederduitsch Woordenbock, op last en in dienst van het Nederlandsch bijbelgenootschap zamengesteld, door J. F. C. Gericke. 8vo. ... ... *Amsterdam*, 1847

JAVANESE. TEXTS.

Collado (Father), Niffonnocotobani yó Confesion. 4to. *Romæ*, 1632

Winter (C. F.), Dauzend en Eén Nacht Arabische Vertellingen; uitgegeren door T. Roorda. 1st and 2nd vols. 8vo. ——— 1747-9

JAVANESE. WITH TRANSLATIONS.

Winter (C. F.), De Brata Joeda de Rama en de Ardjoena, Sasra. 8vo. ... ... *Amsterdam*, 1845

SYRIAC. TEXTS.

Athanasius, The Festal Letters of, edited by Wm. Cureton. 8vo. *London*, 1848

TRANSLATION FROM SYRIAC.

Eusebius, On the Theophania, English translation by Samuel Lee, D.D. 8vo... ... ... *Cambridge*, 1843

COPTIC. GRAMMAR.

Peyron (Amedei), Grammatica Linguæ Copticæ, accedunt additamenta ad Lexicon Copticum. 8vo. ... *Taurini*, 1841

Schwartze (Dr. M. G.), Koptische Grammatik, herausgegeben nach des Verfassers Tode von Dr. H. Steinthal. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1850

COPTIC. TEXT.

Tattam (Henry), Apostolical Constitutions, or Canons of the Apostles (Coptic and English). 8vo. ... *London*, 1846

BERBER. GRAMMARS.

Berbère, Grammaire et Dictionnaire. *See* Paradis.

Delaporte (J. D.), Specimen de la Langue Barbère. Folio. (Lithographed.)

Dictionnaire Français-Berbère, Dialecte écrit et parlé par les Kabailes de la division d'Alger. 8vo. ... *Paris*, 1844

Paradis et Jaubert, Grammaire et Dictionnaire Abrégés de la Langue Berbère. 4to. ... ... *Paris*, 1844

ABYSSINIAN. GRAMMAR.

Tutschek (Charles), A Grammar of the Galla Language. 8vo. *Munich*, 1845

ABYSSINIAN. DICTIONARY.

Tutschek (Charles), Dictionary of the Galla Language—Galla-English-German. Part 1. 8vo. ... ... *Munich*, 1844

KURNATA. GRAMMAR.

Carey (William), A Grammar of the Kurnata Language. 8vo. *Serampore*, 1817

ARMENIAN. TEXT.

Spelling Book and Catechism.

HOLY SCRIPTURES.

EUROPEAN VERSIONS.

ENGLISH.

Old and New Testament. 3 vols. 8vo.... ... *London*, 1844
Psalms and Hymns for Public Worship, a Selection of, in English. 16mo. ... ... *Bellary*, 1838

HOLY SCRIPTURES AND LITURGIES.

ORIENTAL VERSIONS.

ARABIC.

Biblia Sacra in Lingua Arabica. 2 vols. 4to. ... *Malta*, 1753
Biblia Sacra Arabica, additis e regione Bibliis Latinis Vulgatis. 3 vols. folio ... ... *Romæ*, 1671
Erpenii (Thos.), Novum Testamentum Arabice. 4to. *Leyden*, 1616
Gospels, The Four, divided into Lessons. Folio. *Mount Lebanon*, 1776
New Testament. 8vo.
Old Testament, Portions of. 8vo.
Prayers and Psalms. 8vo. ... ... *Malta*, 1840
Psalter. 12mo.
Sacrosancta Quatuor Jesu Christi Evangelia (Arabic and Latin). Folio ... ... *Romæ*, 1619

BENGALI.

Bible, The Holy, translated into the Bengali Language. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1845
New Testament.—The Gospel of St. Matthew in Bengali and English. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1819

CHINESE.

Scripture.—A Fragment in the Chinese Language. 16mo.

COPTIC.

Bible, The Holy; the Psalms translated into Coptic and Arabic. 4to.

New Testament.—The Gospels, translated into Coptic and Arabic. 4to.

GOOJERATI.

New Testament, translated into the Gujerati Language. 4to. *Surat*, 1827

HAROTEE.

New Testament, translated into the Harotee Language. 8vo. *Serampore*, 1821

HINDI.

New Testament, translated into Ujayini. 8vo. *Serampore*, ——

New Testament, translated into Hindi from the Greek. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1844

HINDUSTANI.

New Testament, translated into Hindustani by the Rev. H. Martyn. 8vo. ... ... *Serampore*, 1814

New Testament, translated into Hindustani from the Greek. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1844

JAVANESE.

New Testament. 8vo.

KARNATA.

Luke's Gospel. 8vo.
New Testament, translated into the Canarese. 8vo. *Bellary*, 1849

MARATHI.

Bible, the Holy.—The Poetical Books, translated into Marathi by J. B. Dickinson. 8vo. ... ... *Bombay*, 1839
Bible.—Joshua, Judges, Samuel, 1 Chronicles, Kings. 8vo.
Holy Scriptures.—First Book of Samuel and Gospel of St. John. 8vo.
New Testament.—St. Matthew, Mark, John, Corinthians, &c. 8vo.
Ten Commandments.

MALAYALIM.

Harley (Rev. H.), A Practical Exposition of Christ's Sermon on the Mount, in Fifty-four Discourses. 8vo. *Cottayam*, 1849

MANCHOU.

Manchou Translation of the Holy Scriptures. 7 vols. 8vo.

MOOLTAN.

New Testament, translated into the Mooltan Language. 8vo. *Serampore*, 1819

NEPALA.

New Testament, translated into the Nepala Language. 8vo. *Serampore*, 1821

PERSIAN.

New Testament, translated into the Persian Language by the Rev. H. Martyn. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1816

New Testament, translated into Persian. First Part. 4to. ——— 1809

Whelocum (Abrah.), Quatuor Evangelia Domini Nostri Jesu Christi Persicè; ad numerum situmque verborum Latinè data. Folio ... ... *London*, 1657

SANSCRIT.

Bible.—Genesis and part of Exodus, in Sanscrit Verse. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1843

Bible.—Isaiah (Sanscrit Verse). 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1845

Bible.—The Psalms (Sanscrit Verse). 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1844

Bible.—The Proverbs of Solomon, translated into Sanscrit. 16mo. *Calcutta*, 1842

Bible.—The Proverbs of Solomon. 12mo. ... *Calcutta*, 1846

Gospels, The Four, with the Acts of the Apostles, in Sanscrit. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1844

Paul.—A Short Life of the Apostle Paul, with a Summary of Christian Doctrine, as unfolded in his Epistles (Sanscrit Verse). 16mo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1850

TAMIL.

Bible, The Holy. First part; containing the Books of Moses, Joshua, and Judges, translated into Tamil. 4to. ——— 1822

TELUGU.

Scriptures.—Numbers, Daniel, Philippians, Hebrews, and Romans. 8vo. ... ... *Madras*, 1846

New Testament.—Scripture History. 16mo. *Madras*, 1839

SYRIAC.

Gregorii Bar Hebræi in Jesaiam Scholia, edidit Otto Fried. Tullberg. 8vo. tract ... ... *Upsala*, 1842

Gregorii Bar Hebræi in Psalmos Scholiorum Specimen, Latine reddidit et annotationibus illustravit Dr. Otto Friedericus Tullberg. 8vo. tract ... ... *Upsala*, 1842

TURKISH.

Holy Bible, Abstract of the History of, with the Lord's Prayer. 8vo. tract.

SCRIPTURAL TRACTS.

Conversations on Scripture Truth, between a Shastree and a Christian Minister (Canarese). 16mo. ... ... *Bellary*, 1849

Horæ Biblicæ. Part the Second; being a collected series of miscellaneous notes of the Koran, the Zend Avesta, the Veda, the Kings and the Edda. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1802

Scripture Tracts in Scripture Language (Canarese). 8vo. *Bellary*, 1847

The History of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, compiled from the Gospels, translated into Mahratta. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1841

EDUCATIONAL WORKS.

Education.—Return of Scholars in the several Schools and Establishments for Education in British India. Folio. *London*, 1847

Norton (George), Native Education in India, within the Presidency of Madras. 8vo. tract ... ... *Madras*, 1848

SANSCRIT.

Elements of English Grammar, in Sanscrit and English. 16mo. *Mirzapore*, 1847

Elements of Natural Philosophy and Natural History. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1843

India.—A Sketch of the History of India (Sanscrit Verse). 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1840

Muir, Sketch of the Argument for Christianity and against Hinduism (Sanscrit verse). 8vo. tract ... *Calcutta*, 1840

Natural Philosophy and Natural History (English and Sanscrit). 8vo. tract ... ... *Calcutta*, 1834

Sanscrit Conjugation and Syntax.

Sanscrita Bhasha Manjari, with Telugu translation. 8vo. tract. *Madras*, 1849

Sanscrit Grammar and Declension.

Sundesabali, or the History of India, by Surroop Chond Doss. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1840

Fountain, The, of the Water of Fresh Intelligence; A Description of England, in Sanscrit. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1839

Yates (Wm.), Natural Philosophy and Natural History, Elements of, translated into the Sanscrit. 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1828

HINDI.

Adam (M. T.), Hindi Grammar. 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1845
Adam (M. T.), Pleasing Tales, translated into Hindui. 8vo. *Agra*, 1847
Apology for Female Education, or Evidence in Favour of the Education of Hindoo Females. 8vo. tract ... *Agra*, 1847
Arithmetic. Folio.
Miss Bird's England Delineated, translated into Hindi. 8vo. tract. *Agra*, 1841
Chemistry, Conversations on. (2 *copies.*) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1847
Comparisons of the Puranic and Siddhantic Systems of Astronomy. 8vo. ... ... *Agra*, 1841
Geography and Astronomy, Outlines of, and of the History of Hindustan. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1840
Geography in Question and Answer. 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1845
Guide to the Map of the World, for the use of Native Schools. 8vo. tract ... ... *Agra*, 1842
Hindui Primer. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1845
Hindi Primer. (2 *editions.*) 8vo. tract ... ... *Agra*, 1845
Hindi Spelling Book, or Sequel to the Hindi Primer. 8vo. tract. *Agra*, 1840
Journey from Sehore to Bombay, in a series of Letters. 8vo. tract. *Agra*, 1841
Lilavati.—A Treatise on Arithmetic and Mensuration, done into Hindi from the Sanscrit by the Rev. J. J. Moore. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1846
Marshman's History of India. (2 *copies.*) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1846
Natural Philosophy and Natural History, the Elements of. 8vo. tract ... ... *Calcutta*, 1846
Natural Philosophy and Natural History, the Elements of. 8vo. tract ... ... *Calcutta*, 1843
Níti Kathâ, or Fables in the Hindui Language. 8vo. tract. *Calcutta*, 1846
Niti Katha, or Fables in the Hindi Language. 8vo. tract. *Agra*, 1846
Pleasing Tales, or Stories. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1846
Solar System, a Brief Account of. 8vo. tract ... *Agra*, 1840
Stewart's Historical Anecdotes, with a Sketch of the History of England, translated into Hindi by the Rev. W. T. Adam. 8vo. tract ... ... *Agra*, 1847
Treatise on the Benefits of Knowledge. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1839

BENGALI.

Astronomy and Geography, a Treatise on, translated into Bengali. 8vo. ... ... *Serampore*, 1819

Bangalar Itihas. 8vo.

Barna-Mâlá. Parts 1 and 2. 8vo. tract ... *Calcutta*, 1846

Bengali Dictionary for the use of Schools. Small 4to. *Calcutta*, 1845

Bengalee Primer. 8vo. tract.

Bengalee Primer. 16mo.

Bengali Spelling Book. 8vo.

Bhugol; Geography. 8vo.

Braja Kishor Gupta; Grammar of the Bengali Language. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1840

Dig Durshan, or the Indian Youth's Magazine from April, 1818, to March, 1819, and from January to April, 1820. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1822

Encyclopædia Bengalensis, comprising History, Mathematics, Geography, and Miscellanies. (English and Bengali.) 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1846, &c.

Galloway (George), Pleasant Stories from Gladwin's Persian Moonshee, translated into English and Bengalee. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1840

Gati niyam; Laws of Motion.

Goladhya; Geography. 8vo.

Harle (J.), Arithmetic for the use of Bengalee Schools. 8vo. tract. *Calcutta*, 1846

Harle's Arithmetic for the use of Bengalee Schools. 8vo. *Chinsurah*, 1819

Introduction to the Bengali Language. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1850

Jeebuncharita; Biography translated into Bengalee. 16mo. *Calcutta*, 1849

Keith (J.), Grammar of the Bengali Language. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1846

Land Surveying, Elements of, on the Anglo-Indian Plan. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1846

Niti Kathá; Fables. Part 1 (Hindi). Parts 2 and 3 (Bengali). 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1846

Padastha-vidyá; Properties of Matter.

Patra-Kaumudi. 8vo.... ... ... *Calcutta*, 1845

Pearce (W. H.), Geography, interspersed with Information Historical and Miscellaneous. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1846

Pearson (J. D.), Patra-Kaumudi, or Book of Letters, &c. 8vo. tract ... ... *Calcutta*, 1844
Pleasing Tales or Stories. 8vo. tract ... ... *Calcutta*, 1846
Roy (Ram), Grammar of the Bengali Language. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1845
Shishu Shikkha; the Infant Teacher. Parts 1, 2, and 3. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1849-50
Vernacular Class-Book Reader, translated into English by the Rev. W. Yates. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1844
Yates (W.), Elements of Natural Philosophy and Natural History. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1834

ORISSA.

Ooriya Primer; Mirror of the Soul; Little Henry and his Bearer, and Catechism on the Bible History. 16mo. *Cuttack*, 1842, &c.

MARATHI.

Addresses to Mothers. 8vo. ... ... *Bombay*, 1841
Alasi and Díwal Khor Upadesa; Morals. 8vo.
Algebra. 4to. ... ... *Poona*, 1842
Arithmetic of Fractions. 4to. ... ... *Poona*, 1845
Arithmetic of Whole Numbers. 4to. ... ... *Poona*, 1844
Arithmetic, in Three Parts. 16mo. ... ... *Bombay*, 1841
Arithmetic, Treatise on. 16mo. tract. (Lithographed.) *Indore*, 1849
Ayah and Lady. 8vo.... ... ... *Bombay*, 1838
Balagoshti.
Berquin's Children's Friend. Vol. 1. 4to. ... *Poona*, 1846
Bodh Kutha. 4to. ... ... *Bombay*, 1846
Catechism (English and Mahratta). 8vo. ... *Bombay*, 1839
Catechism of the Lord's Prayer. 8vo. ... *Bombay*, 1841

Catechism of Mahratta History. 12mo.
Chambers, Moral Class Book. 8vo. ... ... *Bombay*, 1846
Child's Book on the Soul. 8vo. ... ... *Bombay*, 1837
Compendium of the Bible. 8vo. ... ... *Bombay*, 1843
Daily Help to Devotion. 8vo.... ... ... *Bombay*, 1839
Dialogues on Geography and Astronomy. 8vo. *Poona*, 1841
Dialogues for Improving the Condition of the People in Balbodh. 16mo.
Dialogues for Improving the People in Moari. 16mo.
Duff (G.), History of the Mahrattas. Vol. 1. 8vo. *Poona*, 1846
Effects of Ardent Spirits upon the Human Body and Mind. 8vo. *Bombay*, ——
Elphinstone (Hon. M.), Introduction to the History of India. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1846
Esop's Fables. 4to. ... ... *Bombay*, 1847
Exposition of the Lord's Prayer. 8vo. ... *Bombay*, 1841
Exposition of the Ten Commandments. 8vo. ... *Bombay*, 1841
Farrar (Mrs.), Account of Various Animals (Balbodh). 16mo. *Nassick*, 1838
Geography and History of Maharashtra, Outlines of the. 8vo.
Geometry, The Elements of. 4to.
Gibson (A.), Rural and Domestic Economy. 4to. *Poona*, 1846
History of Animals (Moari). 4to.
Hutton (Chas.), Mathematics, translated into Mahratta by G. R. Jervis. Part 4, Trigonometry. 8vo. ... *Bombay*, 1840
Hymns. 8vo. ... ... *Bombay*, ——
Indian Missions, Account of.
Instructive Stories. 8vo. ... ... *Bombay*, ——
In whom to Trust. 8vo. ... ... *Bombay*, ——
Jnyanodaya. Vol. 2, Nos. 1 to 11; Vol. 3, Nos. 1 to 9. 8vo. *Bombay*, ——
Lipi Dharah. 4to. ... ... *Bombay*, 1846
Mirror of Morals (Balbodh). 4to.
Moral Maxims. 4to. ... ... *Poona*, 1845
Moral Stories. 8vo. ... ... *Bombay*, ——
Niti Kutha. 16mo.
Numeration Tables. 16mo.
Pinnock's Catechism of General Knowledge. 16mo.
Prayer, on. 8vo. ... ... *Bombay*, 1841
Relief to the Sin-burdened. 8vo. ... ... *Bombay*, 1837
Repentance, on. 8vo. ... ... *Bombay*, ——
Rudiments of Grammar. 16mo.

Sujnan; Road to Right Knowledge. 8vo. ... *Bombay*, ——
The Brahman's Claims. 8vo. ... ... *Bombay*, 1838
Worlds, The Three. 8vo. ... ... —— 1842

GUZERATI.

Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress. 8vo.
Dodsley's Fables. 8vo.
Esop's Fables. 8vo. ... ... *Bombay*, 1842
Fyvie (Rev. W.), A Manual for Public Worship. 8vo. *Surat*, 1839
Geography, Rudiments of. 16mo.
Gungadhur; Grammar of the Guzerati Language. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1840
Lipi Dharah. 16mo.
Rudiments of Grammar. 16mo.

TAMIL.

Annamale Venbar. 16mo.
Chitty (S. C.), Botanical Dictionary. 16mo. ... *Madras*, 1844
Dialogues in Tamil and English, for the Use of Schools. 8vo. *Madras*, 1845
Elakkana viveka dipikai. 16mo.
Enchoovadi and Varushappinassam. 16mo.
Ganapathiyam. 32mo.
Ganapati Asiriya Viruttham. 16mo.
Harichhu-vadi; Spelling. 16mo.
Kudáram. 32mo.
Kundar anupudi. 16mo.
Letter-Writer, The Gentleman's, with a Translation in Tamil by Ram Krishna Sastre. 16mo. ... ... *Madras*, 1844
Manattin mela; Prayers. 16mo.
Mayilviruttam. 16mo.
Meyanga nethayam. 32mo.
Moodeliar (T. V.), The Looking-glass for the Mind, or Intellectual

Mirror; being a Selection of Stories from L'Ami des Enfans (English and Tamil). 4to. ... ... *Madras*, 1838
Nana sivavatha kuddalei. 16mo.
Nedung kanakku.
Nondi nadakam. 16mo.
Pancharatnam Tirupukkal. 32mo.
Pounnilakkam; Arithmetic. 16mo.
Punjankum Visoovavasoo; Almanack. 16mo.
Punjamgum; Almanack. (2 *copies.*) Oblong.
Puttaka Agárathi. 32mo.
Sattira Covei, or Ladder of Learning. Tamil Verse. 32mo.
Sulosanam. 32mo.
Tamil Literary Magazine. 2 Nos. 16mo. tract... ——— 1843
Tattiwa-kattaley. 16mo.
Thanikasala varuputhi. 16mo.
Tiruvâyer Padí thevaram. 16mo.
Upanídatam. (2 *copies.*) 16mo. ... ... *Madras*, 1845

TELUGU.

Bengal Christian's Letter. 12mo. tract.
Catechism of Universal Geography. 8vo. ... *Bellary*, 1846
Christ, on the Incarnation of. 12mo. tract.
Conversation on Scripture Truth, between a Shastre and a Christian Missionary. 8vo. tract ... ... *Bellary*, 1846
Dialogues in Telugu and English, for the Use of Learners. 8vo. *Madras*, 1844
Easy Lessons in English and Telugu. No. 1, 8vo. *Bellary*, 1847
Exercises on the English Irregular Verbs, explained in Telugu. 8vo. *Madras*, 1844
Geography. 8vo.
Natural Philosophy, Elements of. Vol. 1, Geography, Astronomy, &c. (English and Telugu). 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1840
Rice (B.), General History; from the Creation to the Deluge. Part 2, to the Time of Nebuchadnezzar. 8vo. *Bellary*, 1846
Scripture History. 16mo.
Synonyms (English and Telugu). 8vo.
Watts (Dr.), Second Catechism. 16mo. tract. *Cottayam*, 1845

KARNATA.

Arithmetic of Fractions. 8vo.
Easy Lessons in English and Canarese. 16mo. *Bellary*, 1847
Pilgrim's Progress. Part 1 ... ... *Bellary*, 1833
Proper Names in the Old and New Testaments (English and Canarese). 8vo. ... ... *Bellary*, 1847
Rudiments of Grammar. 8vo.

MALAYALIM.

Church Catechism. 16mo. ... ... *Cottayam*, 1846
Clift's First Geography for Natives. 12mo. *Cottayam*, 1846
Clift's First Geography for Natives. 16mo. tract. *Cottayam*, 1846
Compendiosa Legis explanatio omnibus Christianis scitu necessaria Malabarico Idiomate. 8vo. ... ... *Rome*, 1772
Little Henry and his Bearer. 12mo.
Malayalim Hymns. 8vo. ... ... *Cottayam*, 1846
Narasimha Pattar, &c. 8vo.
Scripture History. 8vo. tract.
Sermon on the Conversion of St. Paul. 8vo.
The Popes. 8vo.
Watts (I.), Second Catechism. 16mo. ... *Cottayam*, 1845

HINDUSTANI.

Achar Abhyas. No. 1. 8vo. ... ... *Agra*, 1845
Algebra, The Elements of. 8vo.... ... ... *Dehli*, 1845
Arithmetic, Elementary Treatise on. 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1845
Arithmetic, An Elementary Treatise on, in Hindustani. 8vo. *Agra*, 1844
Astronomy, An Easy Introduction to. 8vo.... *Calcutta*, 1846
Azeemghur Reader. 8vo.... ... ... *Agra*, 1842
Bhugol Durpan. 12mo.
Brougham (Lord), Treatise on the Objects, Advantages, and Pleasures of Science. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1841

De Morgan's Arithmetic, translated from English into Urdoo. 8vo. *Delhi*, 1847

Elementary Treatise on Arithmetic in Hindustani. 8vo. *Agra*, 1844

England, The History of, from Pinnock's edition of Goldsmith. 8vo. *Dehli*, 1847

Fables in Urdu. Part 1. 8vo. tract ... ... *Calcutta*, 1844

Geography, in Question and Answer. 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1846

Gilchrist's Urdu Risalah, or Rules of Hindustani Grammar. 8vo. *Agra*, 1845

Government, The Principles of, compiled and translated into Hindustani from Sir G. Norton's Lectures. 8vo. (Lithographed). *Dehli*, ——

Greece, History of, abridged by Dr. Goldsmith, translated into Urdoo. 8vo. ... ... *Dehli*, 1846

Hindustani Reader. Vol. 1. 8vo. ... ... *Agra*, 1847

Hindustani Spelling Book. 8vo. tract ... *Calcutta*, 1845

Hindustani Spelling Book. 2 parts, 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1845

Inshai Urdu; Letters. 8vo.

Johnson (Samuel), History of Rasselas. 8vo. ... *Agra*, 1839

Krishna (Raja Kali), Fables by the late Mr. Gay, with Translation into Urdu Poetry. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1836

Logic, Elements of, translated into Urdoo. 8vo.

Looking Glass for Children. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1846

Maddan ul Faiz; Arithmetic and Algebra. 8vo. (Lithographed). *Delhi*, 1849

Maptole. 8vo. tract.

Marshman's History of India, translated into Urdu; edited by the Rev. J. J. Moore. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1843

Marshman's Brief Survey of History, translated into Urdoo. 8vo. *Delhi*, 1844

Marshman's Guide to the Civil Law of the Presidency of Fort William, containing all the Unrepealed Regulations, Acts, &c., translated into Urdu by the Rev. J. J. Moore. 2 vols. 8vo. *Agra*, 1845-6

Mechanics, Treatise on. 8vo. tract ... ... *Agra*, 1844

Moral Precepts, translated into Hindustani Verse. 8vo. *Lucknow*, 1836

Natural Philosophy. 8vo.

Natural Philosophy; Mechanics. 8vo. tract... *Calcutta*, 1843

Newton (Sir Isaac), Memoirs of. 8vo.

Patan's Brief Account of the Solar System in English, with Translation in Urdu. 8vo.... ... ... *Agra*, 1840

Phailawut. 8vo. tract.
Pleasing Stories for Children. 8vo. tract ... *Calcutta*, 1845
Poetical Selections. 8vo. ... ... *Delhi*, ——
Rome, History of, abridged by Dr. Goldsmith, and translated by Munshi Shivapershad. 8vo.... ... ... *Delhi*, 1845
Selections, Historical, Literary, and Scientific. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1845
Solar System, Brief Account of (English and Urdu). 8vo. *Agra*, 1840
Spelling Book. 8vo. ... ... *Agra*, 1846
Steam Engine, A Treatise on, in Urdu. 8vo.
Sturm's Reflections, Selections from, translated into Urdu. 8vo. *Agra*, 1844
Tarikh Bengala; History of the Establishment of the English Power in Bengal. 8vo. ... ... *Delhi*, 1844
Trigonometry, Conic Sections, and Analytical Geometry, translated into Urdoo. 8vo. ... ... *Delhi*, 1844
Vernacular Reader. 8vo. (Lithographed) ... *Delhi*, 1847

ARABIC.

Herschel's Astronomy. 8vo. ... ... *Delhi*, 1848
Sacred Histories, Apostles' Creed, Ten Commandments, Lord's Prayer, with an Abstract of the Tenets of the Christian Faith. 12mo.... ... ... ——— 1729

PERSIAN.

Aboo Talib Khan (Mirza), The Travels of, in the Persian Language. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1836
Ajäïbât Rozgar, or Vernacular Reader. 8vo. ... *Delhi*, 1847
Futwa-i-Mudaras. 8vo.
Primer in Persian. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1842
Tarikh Dilee Jungee. 8vo.

ENGLISH.

Ballantyne (J. R.), English Primer. 16mo. tract. *Mirzapore*, 1847

Bird (Miss), Maps illustrative of Astronomy. Oblong.

Essay on Female Infanticide, by Bhawoo Dajee (Text and Translation). 8vo. tract ... ... *Bombay*, 1847

Geography in Question and Answer. 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1845

Hymns for Children. 32mo. ... ... *Bellary*, 1848

Logic.—An Introduction to the Study of Logic. 12mo. *Mirzapore*, 1847

Love, a Token of, for Children. 8vo.... ... *London*, 1845

Natural Philosophy; Mechanics. 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1843

Principles of Government-Education. 8vo.

Shakspear's Play of Macbeth, with an Explanatory Paraphrase. 8vo. *Mirzapore*, 1848

Verbs.—The Simple Art of Verbs, suited for Children. 16mo. *Madras*, 1839

MISCELLANEOUS ORIENTAL LITERATURE.

Ballads of the East, and other Poems. Small 4to. *London,* 1846

Boyd (Hugh), The Indian Observer. (2 *copies.*) 8vo. *London,* 1798

Carmolly (E.), Revue Orientale. 2 vols. 8vo. *Bruxelles,* 1841-2

Elliot (H. M.), Supplement to the Glossary of Indian Terms (A—J). 8vo. ... ... *Agra,* 1845

Hindoos.—Sketches, chiefly relating to the History, Religion, Learning, and Manners of, with an Account of the Present State of the Native Powers of Hindostan. 8vo. *London,* 1790

Indications Bibliographiques, relatives pour la plupart à la Littérature Historico-Géographique des Arabes, des Persans, et des Turcs. 8vo. ... ... *St. Petersburgh,* 1845

Juynboll (T. G. J.), Oratio de præcipuis Progressibus, quos Literæ Semiticæ hoc ipso decennio fecerunt. 8vo. tract. *Batavia,* ——

Lecture in Illustration of the two principal Oriental Alphabets. 8vo.

Uhlemann (M. A.), De Veterum Ægyptiorum Lingua et Litteris, sive de optima signa Hieroglyphica explicandi via atque ratione. 8vo. ... ... *Lipsiæ*, 1851

Bell (Major James), View of Universal History, Literature, and the several Schools of Painting, in Twenty-five illuminated Chronological Tables. Folio ... ... *London*, 1842

D'Ohsson (M. de M——), Tableau Général de l'Empire Othoman. 2 vols. imperial folio ... ... *Paris*, 1787-90

Kazem-Beg-Derbend-Nâmeh, or the History of Derbend, translated from the Turkish, and published with the Texts and Notes. 4to.... ... ... *St. Petersburgh*, 1851

De Barros (Joäo) e De Couto (Diego), Da Asia dos Feiotos, que os Portuguezes fizeram na conquista, e descubrimento das Terras, e Mares do Oriente. 24 vols. 8vo. *Lisboa*, 1778-88

Schikardo (Wilhelmo), Tarich, h. e. Series Regum Persiæ, ab Ardschir-Babekan, usq; ad Jaz-digerdem à Chaliphis expulsum, per annos fere 400, cum prooemio longiori. 4to. *Tubingæ*, 1628

Dorn (Bernh.), Zur Geschichte des Afghanischen Emires Chandschehan Lodi, nach Ni'met-ullah. 4to. tract ——— 1845

Edwardes (Major Herbert), A Year on the Punjaub Frontier in 1848-49. 2 vols. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1851

Jami Jam, Tabular Lists of the Kings of Delhi, from Timur to Mohammed Bahadur Shah. 8vo.

Booms (P. G.), Précis d'Expéditions de l'Armée Neerlandaise des Indes Orientales contre les Princes de Bali de 1846-49. 8vo. *Breda*, 1850

De Indische Wetboeken. 2 vols. 32mo. *Zalt-Bommel*, 1847-48

Dorn (Bernhard), Geographica, enthaltend Auszüge aus Istachry (Persische Uebersetzung), Sakariya Kaswiny, Hamdullah Mustaufy Kaswiny, und Amin Ahmed Razy. 4to. tract. ——1843

Dawson (Joseph) and others, The Tryals of, for Piracies and Robberies near the Coasts of the East Indies. Folio tract. *London*, 1696

Gonzales (Don Sebastian), His Conflicts with the King of Aracan. 12mo. tract ... ... *Augspung*, 1611

Herport (Albrecht), Eine Turke Ost-Indianische Reise Beschreibung. 12mo.... ... ... *Bern*, 1669

Medhurst (W. H.), The Chinaman Abroad; an Account of the Malayan Archipelago, particularly of Java. 8vo. *London*, 1850

Rye (William B.), The Discovery and Conquest of Terra Florida, by Don Ferdinando de Soto, translated from the Portuguese, and reprinted from the edition of 1611. 8vo. *London*, 1851

Speelman (Cornelis), Vermeerdert Journael of Kort Verhael van Macapore, en de Nederlandische Geotroyeerde Oost-Indische Compagnie in de Jahren 1666, -67, -68, en 1669 voorgevallen. 4to. ... ... *Amsterdam*, N. D.

Soltykoff (Le Prince Alexis), Voyage en Perse. 8vo. *Paris*, 1851

Thevenot (M. Melchisedec), Relations de divers Voyages Curieux. 2 vols. folio ... ... *Paris*, 1696

Wallin (Dr. Geo. Aug.), Notes taken during a Journey through part of Northern Arabia in 1848. 8vo. tract. *London*, ——

Clive (Lord), The Life of, by T. B. Macaulay, being No. 2 of the Traveller's Library. 8vo.... ... ... *London*, 1851

Hastings (Warren), The Life of, by T. B. Macaulay, being No. 1 of the Traveller's Library. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1851

Belnos (Mrs. S. C.), The Sundhya, or Daily Prayers of the Brah mins. Folio ... ... *London*, 1851

Finden's Royal Gallery of British Art. Folio.

Jacks (Col.), Six Views of Kot Kangra. Folio.

Nash (Mrs.), Eighteen Drawings, Views of Beejapore and the Deccan, 1845. Oblong.

Bill, as amended in Committee, intituled An Act for Marriages in India (11th July, 1851). Folio ... ... *London*, 1851

Bill intituled An Act for Marriages in India (27th June, 1851). Folio ... ... *London*, 1851

Eastern Archipelago Company.—Correspondence between Admiral Austen and others respecting the Supply of Coal by the Eastern Archipelago Company. Folio ... *London*, 1851

Pirates' Head Money.—Return of the manner in which £100,000 and £21,640 have been and are to be expended. Folio. *London*, 1851

Pirates (Eastern Archipelago).—Copies or Extracts of any Despatches from the Officer commanding the *Nemesis* war-steamer, and Officer commanding the British Forces; and also from Sir Raja Brooke, of Sarawak, respecting their Military Operations against alleged Pirates on the River Moralatias, and other places in the Eastern Archipelago in March and April, 1849. Folio ... ... *London*, 1851

Recruits.—Regulations for the Charge and Management of Detachments of Recruits in the E. I. C.'s Service. Folio. *London*, 1842

Revenue Survey and Assessment, Official Correspondence on, in the Bombay Presidency. Folio ... ... *Bombay*, 1850

Sattara.—Copies of Documents showing the amount of Revenue received in the state of Sattara by the E. I. C., and Charges payable out of same; and Correspondence between the Widow and the Adopted Son of the ex-Raja and the Governor-General's Agent at Benares, &c., from 1st December, 1849, to the present time. Folio ... . *London*, 1851

Steam Communication with India.—First Report from the Select Committee on Steam Communication with India. 8vo. *London*, 1851

Sugar.—Statistics of Sugar produced within the Presidencies of Bengal, Fort St. George, and Bombay. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1848

Wolfendahl Church.—Copy of the Memorial addressed to the Secretary of State for the Colonies, from the Cinghalese Episcopalians respecting Wolfendahl Church; also Copy of the Memorial on the same subject from the Dutch Consistory; together with Copies or Extracts of Correspondence between the Governor of Ceylon and the Secretary of State for the Colonies relating thereto. Folio ... ... *London*, 1851

Bellasis (A. F.), Reports of Civil Cases determined in the Court of Sudder Dewannee Adawlut of Bombay, 1840 to 1848. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1850

Bombay Regulations.—Interpretations of the Bombay Regulations and the Acts of the Government of India, declared by the Sudder Dewannee and Sudder Foujdaree Adawlut, Bombay. Folio tract ... ... *Bombay*, 1850

Report of Cases determined in the Court of Nizamut and Adawlut, for January, 1851. Nos. 1 and 2, vol. 1. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1851

Small (James), Index to the Acts passed by the Legislative Council of India from 1834 to 1849. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1851

Thomas (R. H.), Treaties, Agreements, and Engagements between the Honourable E. I. Company, the Native Princes, Chiefs, and States, &c. 8vo. ... ... *Bombay*, 1851

Levi (Leoni), Commercial Law, its Principles and Administration, or the Mercantile Law of Great Britain compared with those of other countries. Vol. 1, 4to. ... ... *London*, 1851

Mason (Rev. F.), The Natural Productions of Burmah, or Notes on the Fauna, Flora, and Minerals of the Tenasserim Provinces and the Burman Empire. 8vo. *Maulmain*, 1850

Rondot (M. Natalis), Etude pratique des Tissus de Laine convenables pour la Chine, le Japon, la Cochinchine, et l'Archipel Indien. 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, 1847

Bombay Engineers' Report for the Official Year 1848-49. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1850

Bombay.—Observations made at the Magnetical and Meteorological Observatory at Bombay 1845, 1846, 1847. 3 vols. 4to. *Bombay*, 1846, -49, -50

Piddington (Henry), On the Rates of Chronometers as influenced by the Local Attraction of Ships and by Terrestrial Magnetism. 8vo. tract.

Trigonometrical Survey of India.—Reports of the Extent and Nature of the Operations and Expenditure connected with the Grand Trigonometrical Survey of India, from the year the first Base was measured to the latest date, &c. Folio. *London*, 1851

Grant Medical College, Bombay, Presentation of Diplomas to the first Graduates of. 8vo. tract ... ... *Bombay*, 1851

Jorg (Eduard), Darstellung des nachtheiligen Einflusses des Tropenklimas auf Bewohner gemässigter Zonen und des Verlauses und der Behandlung der Tropenkrankheiten. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1851

Dozy (R. P. A), Catalogus Codicum Orientalium Bibliothecæ Academiæ Lugduno Batavæ. (Volumen primum.) 8vo. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1851

Indian Journal of Arts, Sciences, and Manufactures. Nos. 1 to 6. 8vo. ... ... *Madras*, 1851

Jahrbucher für Wissenschaftliche Kritik, Oct. 1844. Dr. G. Rosen, Ueber die Sprache der Lazen. 4to. tract.

Calcutta Public Library, Report on the, for 1850. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1851

Catalogue of East-Indian Productions collected in the Presidency of Bengal, and forwarded for the Exhibition to be held in London in 1851. 4to. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1851

Notice Chronologique d'Ouvrages Arabes, Persans, et Turcs, qui manquent dans les Bibliothèques de l'Europe. 4to. *Petersburgh*, 1834

Klaproth (M.), Fookoua Siriak, ou Traité sur l'Origine des Richesses au Japon, écrit en 1708. 8vo. ... *Paris*, 1828

Maxton (James).—The Memorial of Surgeon J. Maxton, of Calcutta. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, N. D.

Pycroft (J. W.), Letter to Sir Robert H. Inglis, Bart., "An Enquiry into the Nature and Protection afforded by Legislative Incorporation, in relation to the University and Colleges of Oxford." 8vo. ... ... *Oxford*, 1851

Royal Institution of Great Britain.—Notices of the Meetings of the Members, January to June, 1851. Part 1. 8vo. *London*, 1851

Sjogren (A. J.), Ossetische Studien, mit besonderer Rucksicht auf die Indo-Europaischen Sprachen. 4to. ... ——— 1847

Torckler (Lieut. W. Y.), Proceedings of the European General Court-Martial assembled at Cawnpore, 19th November, 1829, for the Trial of. 4to. ... ... *Cawnpore*, 1830

Rosen (Dr. George), Uber die Sprache der Lazen. 4to. *Berlin*, 1844

Brahma Dharma; new Monotheism of Bengal. Small 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1850

Dayabhaga of Jimutavahana, with Commentary of Krishna Tarkalankara. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1844

Rutgers (A.), De Sanskrit-Drukletters Typographisch Gerangschift en met eene proeve van Sanskrit-Tekst voorzien. 8vo. tract. *Leiden*, 1851

Dialogues (Khond and Ooriya.) 12mo.

Dialogues and Sentences (Khond, Ooriya, and English). 8vo.

Primer and Reading Lessons (Khond and Ooriya). 12mo.

Primer and Reading Lessons (Khond and English). 12mo.

Pihan (A. T.), Eléments de la Langue Algérienne, ou Principes de l'Arabe vulgaire. 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, 1851

Sahah (The), A Dictionary, Arabic and Turkish. 2 vols. 4to. *Constantinople*, ——

Al Habl al matin fi takhik ul talkin. Large 8vo. *Lucknow*, 1846

Al Hizb-ul-Aazim. Large 8vo. ... ... *Lucknow*, 1846

Alif Laila. (Arabic.) (2 *copies*.) 2 vols. 4to. *Bulak* (*Egypt*), ——

Al Matul. Large 8vo. ... ... *Lucknow*, 1848

Aurand Fatiha. 8vo. ... ... *Lucknow*, 1841

Hashia al Tahtawi, Comment on the Dur al Mukhtar. 4to. (First volume and part of second.) ... *Calcutta*, 1847

Hashia Mir Zahid. Large 8vo.

Ibn Mâlik, Alfijjah Carmen Didacticum Grammaticum, et in Alfijjam Commentarius quem conscripsit Ibn Akil. 4to. *Lipsiæ*, 1851

Járbardi, Hashia Shafiya. 8vo.

Kuliat-i-Abi Baka; Explanation of Terms of Science, &c. Folio.

Makamat of Hariri, translated from the Arabic by T. Preston, M.A. (2 *copies*.) 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1850

Menil (Vincentius Elias), Disputatio Philologica de Antara, ejusque Poëmate Arabico Moallakah. 4to. ... *Amsterdam*, 1814

Nur al Anwar. Large 8vo. ... ... *Lucknow*, 1849

Safinat al Raghib. 8vo.

Sahih Musalim, by the Imam Abi al Hosain Musallim. 2 vols. folio ... ... *Calcutta*, 1848

Shafiya. Large 8vo. ... ... *Lucknow*, 1849

Sharah Jami. Large 8vo. ... ... *Lucknow*, 1848

Sharah Suma. Small folio. (Incomplete.)

Sharah as Sulm al Kazi. Large 8vo. ... *Lucknow*, 1848

Tahwiz al Kawaid fi Sharah, Rasala ul Shamsia. Large 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1842

Talikat Ahsan bah Sharah Sulm Mulla Hasan. Large 8vo. *Lucknow*, 1848

Tarikhi Wasif; Turkish History. Folio.

Tarjama Sujar Halebi. 8vo.

Wasul-Ijna. Large 8vo. ... ... ——— 1840

Zad al Miad Mahashi ba takkia al musín. Folio. *Lucknow*, 1845

Abdia al Hisab; Treatise on Arithmetic and Mathematics. Large 8vo. ... ... *Lucknow*, 1846

Akhlak-i-Muhsini, by Husain Vaiz Kashifi. 8vo. *London*, 1850

Al kol-as-sawab fi Masail al Khisab. Large 8vo. *Lucknow*, 1844

Almanac (1848).

Atish Kadah-i-Azr; Account of Persian Poets. 4to *Calcutta*, 1833

Ba gosh-i-ján Shanidanast. 12mo. ... ... *Lucknow*, 1849

Bahr-i-Muwaj Nasr Mumtáz. Large 8vo. ... *Lucknow*, 1845

Besar Nama, by Farid ad din Atar. 8vo. ... *Lucknow*, 1849

Dastur al Sibian. Large 8vo. ... ... *Lucknow*, 1847

Faras nama; On Farriery. Large 8vo. ... ——— 1849

Gulistan-i-Musarrat, Hadaik al Mani. Large 8vo. *Lucknow*, 1850
Kaf nama. Large 8vo. ... ... *Lucknow*, 1845
Kasaid Badar Chuch. Large 8vo. ... ... *Lucknow*, 1844
Kawaid Amlai Farsi. Large 8vo. ... ... ——— 1847
Kuz al kabir fi Asal al Tafsir, by Maulana Wali Allah Muhadis. 8vo. ... ... *Dehli*, 1842
Lawama al Shabriya; System of Medicine. Large 8vo. *Lucknow*, 1843
Loghat as Said-o Tajnis ul Loghat. Large 8vo. *Lucknow*, 1845
Makhzan ul Adwia; Dictionary of Medicine. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1842
Mizam-al Tib. Folio ... ... ———
Naz o niaz; the Masnavi of Rasuk. 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1850
Nisab Badia al Ajab. Large 8vo. ... ... *Lucknow*, 1844
Nuskha Muntakhab-i-Saâd, by Hafiz Mohammed Said. Large 8vo. *Lucknow*, ———
Rasail Toghra. Large 8vo. ... ... *Lucknow*, 1844
Rozat al Akham; Laws of Mohammedan Inheritance. Large 8vo. *Lucknow*, 1840
Sharah Fasul Akbari, by Maulana Abd-ul Ali. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1844
Siraj al Loghat; Dictionary of Poetical Expressions, by Siraj al din Ali. Large 8vo.
Tahkil al Auzan. Large 8vo. ... ... *Lucknow*, 1847
Tarikh-i-Panjab-Tohfat al Ahbab, by Abdul-Karim; Conquest of the Panjab by the English. Large 8vo. *Dehli* (?), 1848
Tareek-i-Seeah, or the Chronicles of a Traveller, a History of the Afghan Wars with Persia in the beginning of the last Century, from their Commencement to the Accession of Sultan Ashruf. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1840
Tohfat Asnaâ Shariya, by Maulana Hafiz Ghulam Hakim. 4to. *Calcutta* (?), ———
Warad al Ashar and Sahar Jalal (Persian). Gul-o-Sanubor (Hindustani). Large 8vo. ... ... *Lucknow*, 1847

Mitford (G. N.), Translation of the Tareekh-i-Seeah from the Latin of J. C. Clodius. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1840

Ishbu Rasala, Relation de l'Ambassade de Mohammed Effendi. Texte Turc. 8vo. ... ... *Paris*, 1841

Ibtadai-al-sarf; Elements of Arabic Grammar in Hindustani. Large 8vo.

Almanack.
Bayan-i-Akhirat. Large 8vo. ... ... *Dehli*, 1845
Differential and Integral Calculus, translated into Urdoo. 8vo. *Dehli*, 1845
Dilail-al Rasalat. 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta* (?), ——
Diwan Min Yar Ali. Large 8vo. ... ... *Lucknow*, 1849
Gulshan-i-Bukhar (?); a Tazkira of Urdu Poets, by Mustafi Khan, entitled Shífta. 8vo.... ... ... *Dehli*, 1843
Hakait Sukh basukh. Large 8vo. ... ... ——— 1845
Ishknama (or Yusuf and Zulaikha) Masnavi of Mir Hasan, and Odes of Mir Taki. Large 8vo. ... ... *Bombay*, 1847
Khalik Bari Abram. Large 8vo. ... ... *Lucknow*, 1845
Kissa Agargul. Large 8vo. ... ... ——— 1846
Kissa Rajahá Bir o Panwai (?). Large 8vo. ... *Dehli*, 1848
Kuliat-i-Nasikh. Large 8vo. ... ... *Dehli*, 1845
Kurak-al-Aujan. 8vo.
Masnavi Gulzar Nishat. Large 8vo. ... ... *Dehli*, 1847
Muzahar ul Ajaib, by Rangin. Large 8vo.... *Lucknow*, 1845
Nau Ratan. Large 8vo. ... ... *Dehli*, 1846
Nazur Mubarak; Poems by Rishk. Large 8vo. *Lucknow*, 1844
Padmavati. Large 8vo. ... ... *Lucknow*, ——
Siraj-i-Nazm (?). Large 8vo. ... ... *Lucknow*, 1843
Tamiz ul kalam fi baiyan al halal o haram. Large 8vo. *Dehli*, 1848

Bagh-o-Bahar, Translation of the, by L. F. Smith. A new Edition, revised and corrected throughout by Duncan Forbes. 8vo. ... ... *London*, 1851
Forbes (Duncan), Translation of the Bagh-o-Bahar. 8vo. *London*, 1851
Prem Sagar, translated into English by E. B. Eastwick. 4to. *Hertford*, 1851

Bridgman (J. C.), The Notitia Linguæ Sinicæ of Premare, translated into English. 8vo. ... ... *Canton*, 1847

Lectures on the Sub-divisions of Knowledge and their Mutual Relations, delivered in the Benares Sanskrit College; with an English version. 8vo. ... ... *Mirzapore*, 1848-9

Sisu Siksha; Infant Teacher for Female Schools. Part IV. Small 8vo. ... ... *Calcutta*, 1851

INDEX.

*** All anonymous Works, Translations (except of portions of the Scripture), and Memoirs are placed under their respective subjects. The East-India Papers form a separate article under that head. The various heads of the Catalogue are in *italics.*

Abbot (W. H.) Practical Analysis, 41.
Abbott (Lieut.-Col.) Practical Treatise on Permanent Bridges, 62.
Abdia al Hisab, 186.
Abdo-'l-Wahid Al-Marrékoshi, *see* Dozy, 128.
Abdool Ghaffoor. *See* Hashiya al fawaid, 128.
Abdoor Rahman, 127.
Abdul Hak. *See* Tarjama-Sharah Mishkat, 141.
Abdu-l-hakk bin Saifu-d-din, *see* Takmilu-l-iman, 140.
Abdul Huk. *See* Jawahir al Mazia, 128.
Abd-ul Huk. *See* Ashiat al lamâat, 136.
Abd-ul-Samad. *See* Rah-i-Jinnat, 139.
'Abdu-r-Razzaq's Dictionary of Technical Terms of the Sufies, 126.
Abhandlungen Munich, 80.
—— der Königlichen Berlin, 80.
Abnia-ul-Afâl, 127.
Aboo Talib Khan (M.) The Travels of, 142, 175.
Abool Fazl, 136.
Aboriginal Races, The Destruction of, 82.
Abou'l Feda, 127.
Abu Ishak-el Isstachri, il Segistan, 131.
Abu-'l Fath. *See* Haarbrücker, 133.
Abulfeda, Géographie d'Aboulfeda, 132.
—— The History of, 133.
Abulfedea Arabiæ Descriptio, 133.
Abul Hassan, Zariri, 130.
Abyssinia, Travels in, 23.
Abyssinian Dictionaries, 160.
—— *Grammars,* 160.
Acceptance (Queen Anne's) 41.
Accounts, Merchant's Accounts (*Hindi*). *See* Muhajun's Book, 112.
Accountants' Manual. *See* Allen, 50.
Achar Abhyas, 146.
—— (*Urdu*), 173.
Ackerman, Chinese Puzzle, 38.
—— (B.) Costumes of the Indian Army, 38.
Act for the Government and Trade of India, 41.
—— for an Agreement with the E. I. Company, 41.
—— for Punishing Mutiny, &c., 42.
Acts of the Government of India, 42.
—— and Orders for the N. W. Provinces, 42.
Adab-us-Salhin, 146.
Adam (J.) Official Career of, 36.
—— (M. T.) Hindee Dictionary, 112.
—— (M. T.) Hindi Grammar, 112, 167.
—— (M. T.) Pleasing Tales (*Hindi*), 167.
—— (Rev. W. T.), Stewart's Historical Anecdotes, 167.
Adams (A.) Zoology of H. M. S. *Samarang,* 57.
Addiscombe Magazine, 81.
Addison (G. A.) Indian Reminiscences, 82, 99.
Addresses to Mothers (*Marathi*), 169.
—— to Proprietors on the Renewal of the E. I. Company's Charter. *See* Shee, 95.
—— at Haileybury and Addiscombe by Sir J. W. Hogg, 89.
Adelung (F.) Catherinens der Grossen Verdienste um die Vergleichende Sprachenkunde, 101.
Adhad-ed din El-igi Statio, 131.
Adventures of W. Wills, 98.
Affaire des Indiens Gentils de Karikal, 82.
Affairs of the E. I. C., General View of the Variations in the. *See* Anderson, 82.
Affghan and Pushtoo, 153.
Affghanistan, Costumes and Scenery of. *See* Rattray, 39.
—— *History of,* 9.
—— *Travels in,* 26.
—— Views in. *See* Jackson, 39.
Affinity of Latin to the Gaelic. *See* Stratton, 65, 95.

Afghanistan, History of (*Urdu*), 146.
Africa, History of, 7.
—— *Travels in*, 21.
African Islands, Travels in, 22.
Agapey chittar padal, 118.
Agapiti (F.) Flores Grammaticales, 124.
Agoub (M.) La Lyre Brisée, 127.
Agricultural and Horticultural Society of India, Journal of, 80.
—— Society of England, Journal of, 80.
Ahadat-oon Nahoo, 124.
Ahia-ul-Kalúb, 146.
Ahmedis Arabsiadæ, 127, 131.
—— *See* Manger, 134.
Ainsworth (W. F.) Note on the Emperor Trajan's Campaign, 82.
Airey (G. B.) Northumberland Equatorial and Dome, 53.
Ajab-ool-bayan, 127.
Ajáibát Rozgar, 175.
Akaid Nama, 146.
Akaidi Hukka, 146.
Akayid Sharif, 146.
Akd-i-Surya, 136.
Akhlak-i-Muhsini, 136, 186.
—— Muhasini. *See* Tahsin - i - Akhlak, 152.
Akhwan us Saffa, 146.
Aklak-Mohsini (*Urdu*), Translation of the. *See* Ganj Khubi, 148.
Akud-ul-Jawahir, 126.
Al-ajrumiya, 127.
Al Akbari, 127.
Alasi and Diwal Khor Upadesa (*Marathi*), 116, 169.
Alexander's Expedition, 6.
Alexander the Great, The Life of (*Urdu*), 146.
Alfaz-al-adwiah, 136.
Alfiyah, 124, 127.
Algebra (*Marathi*), 116, 169.
—— (*Hindustani*), 173.
—— Treatise on (*Urdu*), 146.
Al Habl al matin, 185.
—— Hizb-ul-aazim, 185.
Ali (S.) History of Bahawalpoor, 9.
—— al Jurjani. *See* Jama Tarmizi, 128.
—— ben Abi Taleb Carmina. *See* Kuypers, 132.
Alifi Kasrat, 136.
Alif Laila, 127, 185.
—— Layleh (*Urdu*), 147.
Alii Ispahanensis Liber Cantilenarum Magnus, 131.
Al kol-as-sawab, 186.
Allessandro de Rhodes, Relazione di Tunchino, 32.
All is Well. *See* St. John, 37.
Allen (C.) Accountants' Manual, 50.
—— (Capt. W.) and Thompson (Dr. Y.) Expedition to the River Niger, 21.
Allen's Map of the Punjaub, 17.
Almanac (*Sanscrit*), 104.
——, 186.
Almanack, 188.
Al Matul, 185.
Alphabet (*Touarick*), 135.
Alphabets, Ancient and Modern, of the Popular Hindu Languages. *See* Harkness, 64.
Alphabetum Arabicum, 101.
Alsanhagij (D.). *See* Grammatica Arabica, 125.
Al Talik al Maruzi, 127.
Alterations in the Company's Military Establishment on the Coast of Coromandel. *See* Parkinson, 93.
Althochdeutscher Sprachschatz. *See* Graff, 64.
Alvarez (F.) Verdadeira informacion, 36.
Al-Zu sharah Misbah, 127.
Amal bil Hadis, 136.
Amanoolah Hossainee, 136.
Amara Cosha (*Telugu*), 121.
—— Kosha, 103.
Amari (M.) Ebn-Haucal, 133.
Ambassade des Hollandois, 32.
Ambassades de la Compagnie Hollandoise des Indes, 34.
Amera Cosha (*Sanscrit and Telugu*), 107.
America, History of, 16.
—— *Travels in*, 34.
Amir davasakam, 118.
Amrilkais, der Dichter und Konig, 133.
Amudnama, 136.
Analecta Arabica. *See* Rosenmüller, 132.
—— Medica. *See* Dietz, 133.
—— Medica ex Libris, 58.
Analogies Constitutives de la Langue Allemande. *See* Schoebel, 101.
Analysis Verbi. *See* Bock, 101.
Ananda Lahari, 118.
Anatomical Plates of the Human Body. *See* Mouat, 59.
Anatomy, 58.
Ancient Egypt, by Gliddon, 2.
—— Egypt. *See* Kenrick, 6.
—— and Modern History, 6.
Anderson (E.) Narrative of the British Embassy to China, 32.
—— (G.) General View of the Variations in the Affairs of the E. I. C., 82.
—— (J.) Mission to Sumatra, 31.
—— (J. S. M.) History of the Church of England, 6.
Andra Baradum, 121.
—— Ramayanum, 121.
Anecdota Palica. *See* Spiegel, 124.
Anecdotes, Eastern, 156.
Angas (G. F.) New Zealand, 38.
—— (G. F.) Savage Life and Scenes in Australia, 35.
—— (G. F.) South Australia, 38.
—— (G. F.) The Kaffirs, 38.
Anglo-Chinese College Report, 82.
Animals, History of, in Moari, 116.
Anmuzaj-al-Kamal, 127.
Annales Regum Mauritaniæ, 131.
Annals of Ireland. *See* Connellan, 7.
Annamale Venbar (*Tamil*), 171.
Annapurná Satakam, 104.
Annoda Mongol, 113.
Annual Register, 81.
Answer to the Argument for Christianity, 110.

Antelope, Shipwreck of, 35.
Antiquities and Inscriptions, 1.
—— at Kalingar. *See* Maisey, 3, 91.
Anumana Chintamani, 104.
—— Dídhiti, 104.
Anwari Soheili, 136.
Anwar-o-Khulasat al hisab, 127.
Appointment of a Successor to Lord Macartney, Letters by E. Cotsford, 85.
Apology for Female Education (*Hindi*), 167.
Appyaya Dikshita. *See* Kuvalayananda, 105.
Arabeeya Oopunyasa, 113.
Arabia Felix, Voyage to, 24.
—— *History of*, 8.
—— *Travels in*, 24.
—— Memoir of the South and East Coasts of. *See* Haines, 87.
Arabian Nights' Entertainments. *See* Lane, 133.
Arabic Grammar in Hindustani. *See* Ibtadai-al-sarf, 188.
—— *Dictionaries*, 126.
—— *Grammars*, 124.
—— *Texts*, 127.
—— *Texts, with Translations*, 131.
—— *Tracts on*, 134.
—— *Translations from*, 132.
—— Poets, History of (*Urdu*), 147.
—— and Turkish Caligraphy, 144.
—— and Turkish Dictionary. *See* Sahah, 185.
Arabi kathai, 118.
Arabische Sprüchwörter. *See* Burckhardt, 133.
Arabya Oopunyasa, 124.
Architecture, 62.
Arcot, the Nabob of, Original Papers relative to, 82.
Argument for Christianity, 110.
—— for Christianity. *See* Mata Pariksha and Mataparikshottara, 106.
—— for Christianity, Answer to. *See* Turkpunchanun, 97.
Aristotelis Categoriae Graece, 131.
Arithmetic (*Canarese*), 123.
—— (*Hindi*), 167.
—— (*Hindustani*), 147, 173, 174.
—— (*Marathi*), 116, 169.
—— Wilson's Treatise on, 55.
—— of Fractions (*Canarese*), 173.
—— and Mathematics. *See* Abdia al Hisab, 186.
Arkan-al-haj, 147.
—— -i-Arba, 147.
Armenia, History of, 8.
Armenian Texts, 160.
Army of India, On the Deficiency of European Officers in the, 82.
Arnold (Dr. F. A.) Annotations. *See* Septem Moállakât, 130.
—— (Dr. F. A.) Septem Moállakât Carmina, 127.
Arrowsmith (J.) Map of Central Asia, 17.
Artemi, Memoirs of, 36.
Arthur (W.) Mission to the Mysore, 27.
Articles of War, 60.
Artillerists' Manual. *See* Griffiths, 61.
Artillery, Comparative Return of the Establishment of the Royal Artillery, 60.
—— Madras Military Records, 81.
Arus ool Momanin, 147.
Aryda (A.) Institutiones Grammaticæ Arabicæ, 124.
Asas-ool-asool, 127.
Ashbáh wa an Nazáir, 127.
Asher (A.) Itinerary of Rabbi Benjamin, 20.
Ashiat al Lamâat, 136.
Ashra Muhshara, 147.
Asia, History of, 8.
—— *Travels in*, 23.
Asiatic Islands, History of, 13.
—— Society (Bombay branch of the Royal), Journal of, 79.
—— *Turkey, Travels in*, 24.
Asiaticus, Letters to the Right Hon. H. Dundas, 82.
Assam, Sketch of, 27.
Assamese, 115.
Astronomical Observations, 54.
Astronomy (*Hindustani*), 173.
—— Treatise on. *See* Ganitadhyaya, Goladhyaya, and Grahalághava, 105.
—— and Geography, 167.
—— and Geography (*Bengali*), 168.
—— *and Mathematics*, 53.
Aswamedha Parvam, 118.
Ataeeh Namah, 136.
Athanasius, The Festal Letters of, 159.
Atish Kadah-i-Azr, 186.
Atishoody Moolamoom, 118.
Atlases and Maps, 17.
Atlas of the English Counties, 17.
Atmanatham-vivekam, 118.
Atma tatwa viveka, 104.
Atoms (Doctrine of), Letter to M. Chapelle on the, 90.
Auckland (Lord) India Revenue Letter, 82.
Auer (A.) Sprachenhalle, The Lord's Prayer in 600 Languages, 64.
Aufrecht (S. T.) De Accentu Compositorum, 102, 110.
—— (T.) Zeitschrift, 81.
Aulus Cornelius Celsus, On Medicine. *See* Collier, 58.
Aurand Fatiha, 185.
Ausfuhrliche Sanscrit Grammatik. *See* Boller, 102.
Australia, Travels in, 35.
Australian Vertebrata, Report on, 57.
Avril (Ph.) Voyage en divers Etats d'Europe et d'Asie, 20.
Ayah and Lady (*Marathi*), 169.
Aylwin (D. C.) Salt Trade, 82.
Azeemghur Reader (*Urdu*), 173.
Azhur il Assrar, 124.

Baboo Chundy Churn Sing's Baptism, Sermon on, by the Rev. K. M. Banerjea, 82.
Backhoff (F. J.) Two Voyages into China, 32.

Bactria, The Greek Kingdoms of. *See* Scott, 6.
Badee ool insha, 127.
—— ool Meezan, 124.
Badia ool Hissab, 136.
—— ul ajaib, 147.
—— ul Insha, 136.
—— ul Mizan, 127.
—— -us-Sarf, 135.
Bagh-o-Bahar, 147, 188.
Bagosh-i-ján Shanidanast, 186.
Bagviswendra Barman, 147.
Bahar Danish, 136.
—— i Ajam, 137.
Baharistan i Sukhan, 147.
Bahr-i-Muwaj, 186.
Bailey (B.) Malayalim Dictionary, 123.
Baillie (N. B. E.) Muhammadan Law of Sale, 46.
Baital Pachisi, 112.
Baiyat-i-tauba, 147.
Baker (W. E.) Memoranda of the Western Jumma Canals, 62.
Balabharata, 108.
Balagoshti (*Marathi*), 169.
Baldæus (P.) Naauwkeringe Beschryvinge van Malabar, 27.
Balfour (J. O.) Sketch of New South Wales, 35.
Balie, Kort overzigt van Zijnen Toestand, 31.
Bali Nama, 137.
Ball (S.) Cultivation of Tea, 56.
Ballads of the East, 82, 177.
Ballantyne (J. R.) Appendix to his Hindustani Grammar, 145.
—— (J. R.) English Primer, 176.
—— (J. R.) Hindi Grammar, 112, 145.
—— (J. R.) Mahratta Grammar, 115.
—— (J. R.) Persian Grammar, 135.
—— (J. R.) Pocket Guide, 145.
—— (J. R.) Practical Oriental Interpreter, 145.
—— (J. R.) Sanscrit Grammar, 102.
Balopadesh Kuthu, 116.
Bána Bhatta. *See* Kadambari, 105.
Banda and Amboyna, 82.
Banerjea (Rev. K. M.) Prize Essay on Native Female Education, 82.
—— (Rev. K. M.) Sermons, &c., 82.
Bangalar Itihas, 113, 168.
Bantam, Civil Wars of, 13.
Baran Rahmat Yahiya, 147.
Barbarigo (A.) Viaggi fatti da Venetia, 27.
Bareilly Road Fund, 47.
Barlow (Sir G.) Minute, 82.
—— (Sir G.) Policy of, 82.
—— (Sir G.) Sketch of the Services of, 82.
Barnacle (Tim) Legal Certainties, 83.
Barna Málá (*Bengali*), 168.
Barri (C.) Cochin China, 30.
Bartholomaei (M.) Extrait du Compte-rendu, 4.
Bartlett (W. H.) The Nile Boat, 22.
Batka (J. B.) Ueber die Abstammung der Sennes-Blätter, 83.
Batris Singhasana, 113.
Batten (J. H.) Report on the Settlement of the District of Gurhwal in the Province of Kumaon, 47.
Battira giriyar Pulambal, 118.
Bayan-i-Akhirat, 188.
—— i Islam, 147.
Bayeri (T. S.) Regiomontani Historia, 4.
Bayfield (G. T.) Historical Review, 30.
Baynes (C. R.) Criminal Law of the Madras Presidency, 42.
Bazin (M.) Mémoire sur les Principes généraux du Chinois, 156.
Beauty in Art. *See* Fergusson, 62.
Bedenkingen tegen de Mededeeling. *See* Hoevell, 89.
Beej Gunita, 104.
Begbie (P. J.) Advance Posts of Light Cavalry, by De Brack, 61.
—— (P. J.) Essay on the Organization of the Arm of Artillery, 60.
Beggs (T.) Proceedings of the World's Temperance Convention, 83.
Beijerinck (W.) Verdediging van Oost-Indie, 13.
Beitrage zur Arabischen Litteratur. *See* Gottlieb-Murr, 134.
Behram Gur und die Russische Furstenstochter, 142.
Behr (J. von der) Diarium einer, 31.
Beke (C. T.) An Inquiry into M. Antoine D'Abbadies' Journey to Kaffa, 83.
—— (C. T.) Reasons for Returning the Gold Medal, 83.
Belcher (Capt. Sir E.) Voyage of the *Samarang*, 31.
Bell (Lieut. Col. J.) Defence of, 83.
—— (R.) Life of Canning, 36.
—— (Major J.) View of Universal History, 180.
Bellarmino(C.)Dichiazione più copiosa,127.
Bellasis (A. F.) Reports of Criminal Cases, 42.
Belletête (M.) Contes Turcs en Langue Turque, 144.
Belnos (Mrs. S. C.) Sundhya, 181.
Benares, Panoramic View of, 38.
Benfey (T.) Die Hymnen des Sama Veda, 107.
—— (T.) Die Persischen, 1.
Bengal and Agra Directory, 81.
—— Annual. *See* Richardson, 99.
—— Army, Rise and Progress of the. *See* Broome, 12.
—— Army, Sketch of, 10.
—— Christian's Letter (*Telugu*), 172.
—— Civil Gradation List, by Edmond, 86.
—— Dispensatory, by O'Shaughnessy, 59.
—— Historical and Ecclesiastical Sketches, 10.
—— History of, 113.
—— Memoirs of the Revolution in, 83, 92.
—— Mofussil Miscellany. *See* Indian Reminiscences, 99.
—— Narrative of. *See* Calliaud, 84.
—— Obituary, 36.
—— Remarks on the District Administration of the Lower Provinces, 83.
—— Reports of the Medical College of, 58.

Bengal, Rising Resources of. *See* Law, 90.
—— Table of Land Measurement in, 48.
Bengalee Primer, 168.
—— The, 27.
Bengali Dictionaries, 113.
—— *Grammars*, 113.
—— Grammar. *See* Braja Kishor Gupta, 168.
—— Grammar. *See* Keith, 168.
—— Spelling Book, 168.
—— *Texts*, 113.
—— *with Translations*, 114.
Benmohel (N. L.) Ten Sections of a Description of India, 153.
Berbère, Grammaire et Dictionnaire, 159.
Berber Grammars, 159.
Bericht was sich nechst verschine Yar 1577-81, &c., 15.
Berlin.—Abhandlungen, 80.
—— Histoire de l'Académie Royale des Sciences, 79.
—— Mémoires de l'Académie Royale des Sciences, 79.
Berncastle (Dr.) Voyage to China, 33.
Berquin's Children's Friend, 116.
—— Children's Friend (*Marathi*), 169.
Berthean (E.) Libri Proverbiorum Abi Obaid, 131.
Besant (T. H. G.) Persian and Urdu Letter-Writer, 141.
Besar Nama, 186.
Betal Punchabinshati, 113.
Bhagavat Geeta, 108.
—— Geeta, On the, by Humboldt, 110, 111.
—— Gita, 104, 116.
—— Puranam, 118.
Bhairava Datta. *See* Udadáya Pradipa.
Bhārata Sāvitri, 121.
Bháravi's Kiratarjuniyam, 108.
Bhaskara Acharya, Beej Gunita, 104.
—— Acharya. *See* Ganitadhyaya and Goladhyaya, 105.
Bhattacharge (Kisora) Mugdhabodha parishistha, 103.
Bhattotpala, Shut-panchasika vivritti, 107.
Bhawani Charan Banerji. *See* Purushotam-Chandrika, 114.
Bhrahmin's Claims (*Marathi*), 171.
Bhugol Durpan (*Hindustani*), 173.
—— Geography (*Bengali*), 168.
Bianchi (T. X.) Dictionnaire Français-Turc, &c., 144.
Bible, Abstract of the History of (*Turkish*), 165.
—— Compendium of (*Marathi*), 170.
Bibles in Various Languages, 161, &c.
Biblia Sacra Arabica, 161.
Bibliography and Printing, 65.
Bibliotheca Indica, 104.
—— Orientalis. *See* Zenker.
Bibliothecæ Chethamensis, 65.
—— Geseniana. *See* Gesenius, 66.
—— Sanskritæ. *See* Gildemeister, 66.
Biddlecombe (G.) Naval Tactics, 62.
Bijdragen tot de Kennis van den Politicken. *See* Veth, 98.
Bille (S.) Voyage of the *Galatea*, 19.
Bingham (W. R.) The Field of Ferozeshah, 83.
Biography, 36.
—— *See* Jeebuncharita, 168.
Biot (E.) Essai sur l'Histoire de l'Instruction Publique en Chine, 98.
—— (F. E.) Le Tcheou-hi, 155.
Birch (Samuel) Observations on the Statistical Tablet of Karnak, 82.
Bird (Miss) England Delineated (*Hindi*), 167.
—— (Miss) Maps illustrative of Astronomy, 176.
—— (J.) Himyaric Inscriptions from Aden and Saba, 83.
—— (J.) Memoir of Major Kennedy, 36.
—— (J.) Pathology of Cholera, 58.
—— (W. H.) Hindostanee Airs. *See* Oriental Miscellany, 98.
—— (W. H.) Oriental Miscellany, 98.
Bishop of Madras (G. T. Spencer) Journal of a Visitation Tour, 29.
Bitchourin (P. H.) Description du Tibet, 30.
Björnstjerna (M.) Theogony of the Hindoos, 3.
Blacquire (E.) Journey into Persia, 25.
Bled de Braine (J. F.) Cours Synthétique, Analytique, et Pratique, 124.
Bluthensammlung aus der Morgenlandischen. *See* Tholuck, 102.
Boat and the Caravan, 21.
Bock (C. W.) Analysis Verbi, 101.
Böckh (A.) Metrologische Untersuchungen über Gewichte, 179.
Bocthor (E.) Arabic Alphabet, 124.
Bodh Kutha, 116, 169.
Bohlen (P. A') Ritusanhara, 104.
Bohn (H.) Catalogue, 65.
Böhtlingk (O.) Sanscrit-Chrestomathie, 108.
—— *See* Schmidt und Böhtlingk, 66.
—— (O.) Vopadeva's Mugdhabodha, 103.
Bokhara, Travels in, 26.
—— Victims. *See* Grover, 26.
Bollensen (F.) Urwasi der Preis der Tapferkeit, 108.
Boller (A.) Ausfuhrliche Sanscrit Grammatik, 102.
Bolts (W.) Considerations on Indian Affairs, 83.
Bombay Army, Journal of the March of. *See* Goddard, 87.
—— Engineers' Report, 183.
—— Observations made at the Magnetical and Meteorological Observatory, 183.
Bontekoe (W. Y.) Journael of te Gedenckwaerdighe, 27.
Bontii Historia Naturalis, 55.
Boodhism, Note on, by Latter, 90.
Boodhists and Jeynes, On the Tenets of the. *See* Francklin, 110.
Book of Prayers (*Malayalim*), 123.
—— *of Prints*, 38.
Booms (P. G.) Précis des Expéditions, 13, 180.
Bopp (F.) Die Kaukasischen Glieder, 64.
—— (F.) Kritische Grammatik der Sanskrita, 102.

Bopp (F.) Nalas und Damajanti, 108.
—— (F.) Sanscrit Comparative Grammar, 101.
Borneo, Remarks on a recent Naval Expedition, 83.
—— *See* Marryat, 32.
Botanic Garden, Calcutta, Report on, 56.
—— Garden, Calcutta, Report on. *See* Wallich, 98.
—— Garden, Seharanpore, Report on the, by H. Falconer, 86.
Botany, 56.
Boteler (Capt. T.) Voyage of Discovery to Africa, 21.
Botta (M.) Letters on the Discoveries of Nineveh, 1.
—— (M.) Mémoire sur l'Ecriture Cuneiforme Assyrienne, 1.
—— (M. P. E.) Monuments de Ninive, 38.
Boulainvilliers (M. le C.) Histoire des Arabes, 8.
—— (C.) Life of Mahomet, 36.
Bourges (M. de) Relation du Voyage, 27.
Bourne (J.) Railways in India, 83.
Bowler (T. W.) Views of Cape Town, 38.
Boyd (H.) Indian Observer, 177.
Brahma Dharma, 104.
—— Dharma, New Monotheism of Bengal, 185.
—— Khanda, 113.
Braim (T. H.) New South Wales, 35.
Braja Kishor Gupta, Grammar of the Bengali Language, 168.
Brand (A.) Relation du Voyage de M. Evert Isbrand, 33.
Breen (H.) Corrections of Lindenau's Elements, 54.
—— (H.) Longitude of the Observatory of Geneva, 54.
Brereton (C. D.) Address and Proposal for the Foundation of a Church, Mission-house, and School at Sarawak, 83.
Brevis Relatio Sinarum Declarationis, 156.
Bridges, Treatise on, by Abbott, 62.
Bridgeman (J. C.) Notitia Linguæ Sinicæ of Premare, 189.
Briggs (Major-Gen.) What are we to do with the Punjaub? 83.
Brij Kisor Gupta, Bengali Grammar, 113.
Brind Satsaihee, 112.
British Archæological Association Journal, 1.
—— Association for the Advancement of Science, Report of the Fourteenth Meeting of the, 80.
—— Dominions in India, Rise, Progress, and Results of the. *See* Say, 95.
—— History and Records, 6.
—— Officer, by Stocqueler, 62.
—— World in the East. *See* Ritchie, 11.
Brockhaus (H.) Katha Sarit, 108.
—— (H.) Prabodha Chandrodaya, 106.
—— (Dr. H.) Vendidad Sade, 154.
Brooke (J.) Narrative of Events in Borneo, 31.
Brooks (R.) Gazetteer, 16.
Broome (A.) Bengal Army, 12.
—— Letters of Simkin, 83.
Brosset (M.) Catalogue de la Bibliothèque d'Edchmiadzin, 65.
—— (M.) Rapports sur un Voyage Archéologique, 23.
Brougham (Lord) Treatise on Science (*Urdu*), 173.
Brown (C. P.) Essay on the Language, &c., of the Telugus, 122.
—— (Rev. T. R.) Essentials of Sanscrit Grammar, 102.
—— (F. C.) Free Trade and the Cotton Question, 51.
—— (N.) Grammatical Notices of the Assamese Language, 115.
—— (J.) India Tracts, 10.
—— (S.) Life in the Jungle, 83.
—— (T.) Marine Steam Engine. *See* Main and Brown, 91.
—— (W.) New Zealand, 35.
—— (Capt. L.) Private Journal of, 83.
Brugsch (H.) Inscriptio Rosettana Hieroglyphica, 179.
—— (H.) Numerorum apud Veteres, 1.
—— (Dr. H.) Sammlung denotisch-griechischer, 179.
—— (H.) Scriptura Ægyptiorum, 1.
—— (H.) Uebereinstimmung einer Hieroglyphischen, 1.
Brunet de Presle, Examen Critique, 5.
Buchanan (Rev. C.) Vindication of the Hindoos from the Aspersions of, 89.
Buchner (Dr. A.) Ueber die Einwohner, 179.
Buckingham (J. S.) Visit to the Ancient city of Naucratis, 22.
Buist (G.) Annals of India, 10.
Bulfingeri (G. B.) Doctrinæ Veterum Sinarum Moralis et Politicæ, 156.
Bulletin de la Société Royale des Antiquaires du Nord, 80.
Bunby, Cyclopean Remains, 83.
Bunsen (C. C. J.) Egypt's Place in Universal History, 7.
—— (C. C. J.) Ægyptens Stelle in der Weltgeschichte, 7.
Bunyan (J.) Pilgrim's Progress (*Tamil*), 120.
—— Pilgrim's Progress (*Guzerati*), 171.
Burckhardt (J. L.) Arabische Sprüchwörter, 133.
—— (J. L.) Notes on the Bedouins and Wahabys, 24.
—— (J. L.) Travels of (*Persian*), 137.
—— (J. L.) Travels in Arabia, 24.
—— (J. L.) Travels in Nubia, 22.
—— (J. L.) Travels in Syria and the Holy Land, 24.
Burgst (N. van) Beschouwingen over Nederlandsch Indie, 13.
Burguiere (A.) Kalidasa, 109.
Burke (J. H.) India Salt, 84.
—— (J. W.) India Salt.—Scinde *versus* Cheshire, &c., 47.
—— (E.) Lessons to a Prince, 84.
—— (Right Hon. E.) Letters to. *See* Harding, 88.

Burke, Letter to Mr. Montague. *See* Scott, 95.
—— (E.) Representation to His Majesty, 84.
—— Speech in Westminster Hall, 83.
Burlton, Comments on Sir C. Napier's Baggage of the Indian Army, 84.
Burma Grammars, 158.
—— *History of*, 13.
—— *Travels in*, 30.
Burnes (Dr.) Addenda to Visit to Sinde, 27.
Burney (Capt. J.) Chronological History of N. E. Voyages of Discovery, 20.
Burnouf (F.) Études sur la Langue et les Texts Zends, 154.
—— (E.) Introduction à l'Histoire du Buddhisme, 1.
Burslem (Capt.) Peep into Toorkistan, 26.
Burt (T. S.) Excursion, 27.
Burton (R. F.) Goa, 27.
Buyers (Rev. W.) Northern India, 27.
Byrne (J. C.) Twelve Years' Wanderings, 20.
Bytal Pucheesee. *See* Hollings, 153.

Cadets, Advice to. *See* Kerr, 61.
Calcutta Christian Advocate, 81.
—— Commercial Guide. *See* Wilkinson, 52.
—— Journal of Politics, 81.
—— Legal Observer, 81.
—— Monthly Register, 81.
—— Public Library, Report on, 184.
—— School Book Society, Reports of, 84.
—— Union Bank of, Facts and Documents. *See* Stewart, 96.
—— Views of. *See* D'Oyley, 38.
Callaway (J.) Cingalese Dictionary, 124.
Callery (J. M.) Dictionnaire Encyclopédique de la Langue Chinoise, 154.
Calligraphie Arabe, Méthode pour apprendre la, 124.
Calliaud, Narrative of Bengal, 84.
Cameron (C. H.) Address to, and Reply of, 84.
—— (G. P.) Personal Adventures, 25.
Campbell (A. D.) Teloogoo Grammar, 121.
—— (A. D.) Teloogoo Dictionary, 121.
—— (N.) The Customs Vade-Mecum, 51.
Can (R.) Turkish Historie, 7.
Canals, Memoranda of the Western Jumna, by Baker, 62.
—— of Irrigation. *See* Smith, 49.
Canarese Grammar, 123.
—— *Texts*, 123.
—— *Texts with Translations*, 123.
Canes (F. F.) Grammatica Arabigo Espanola, 124.
Canning (Right Hon. G.) Life of, 36.
Canton, Letters to Select Committee of Supercargoes, 84.
Cantor (T.) Catalogue of Malayan Fishes, 58.
Cape Flowers, 38.
Capucin, Lettres Apologétiques du. *See* Norbet, 102.
Carey's Colloquies, 114.
Carey (W.) Kurnata Grammar, 160.
Carmen Abu 'Ltajjib. *See* Horst, 132.
Carmolly (E.) Revue Orientale, 177.
Carnatic, Statement of the late Transactions, 84.
—— The Nabob of the, 84.
—— Question considered, 84.
Carnaticus, Mahratta Campaign, 10.
Carwin's Kosmographie, 127.
Caspari (C. P.) Grammatica Arabica, 124.
Caste, On, 122.
Castieu (M. A.) De Affixis Personalibus, 64.
Castlereagh (Viscount) Journey to Damascus, 24.
Castriot (G.) Histoire de, 36.
Castro (D. J. de) Roteiro em que se contem a viagem, &c., 24.
Casualties Afloat. *See* Kynaston, 62.
Catalogue of the Athenæum, 65.
—— of the E. I. Co.'s Printed Library, 65.
—— of Sanscrit MSS. *See* Wilkins, 111.
—— of Books on Foreign Law, 65.
—— of Books sold by Mr. Evans, of Pall Mall, 65.
—— of Mammalia. *See* Sykes, 56.
—— of Malayan Fishes. *See* Cantor, 58.
—— of Plants in the Botanical Garden, Calcutta. *See* Voight, 57.
—— of E. I. Productions for the Exhibition of 1851, 184.
—— of Indian Medicinal Plants and Drugs, by Fleming, 58.
—— of Scinde Prize Booty for Sale, 95.
Catalogues, 65, 66.
—— of the Calcutta Public Library, 65.
Catalogus Librorum. *See* Siebold and Struve, 66.
Catechism (*English and Marathi*), 169.
—— of Geography (*Telugu*), 172.
—— of Mahratta History, 116, 170.
Catherinens der Grossen. *See* Adelung, 101.
Catrou (R. P. F.) Histoire générale de l'Empire du Mogul, 10.
Caucasus and Georgia, Letters from, 25.
Caulfeild (Major-Gen.) The Punjaub and the Indian Army, 84.
Caussin (A. P.) Grammaire Arabe Vulgaire, 124.
—— de Percival (A. P.) Essai sur l'Histoire des Arabes, 8.
Cauzin (M. M.) Goojeratee Dictionary, 117.
Cave Temples of India. *See* Latter, 90.
Caves, Account of the Minor Bauddha Caves of Beira and Bajah. *See* Westergaard, 98.
Cawnpore, Report on. *See* Rose, 49.
Cecile et Roy, Campagne dans les Mers de l'Inde, 31.
Ceylan, Rebelion de. *See* Noroña, 29.
Ceylon. *See* Pridham, 13.
—— and the Cingalese. *See* Sirr, 14.
—— Moss, On. *See* Sigmond, 60.
Chahal Hadis, 131.

Chaitanya Charitamrita, 114.
Chambers' Moral Class Book, 116.
—— Moral Class Book (*Marathi*), 170.
—— (Sir W.) Oriental Gardening, 84.
Chandler (R.) Travels in Asia Minor, 23.
Chandi Patha, 104.
Chandrahasya Bakhur, 116.
Channipatha Chintamani, 118.
Chapman (J.) Cotton and Commerce of India, 51.
Chappelow (L.) Elementa Linguæ Arabicæ, 124.
—— (L.) Six Assemblies, 134.
Char Chaman Kanun, 137.
Chardin (Le C.) Voyages en Perse, 25.
Chariti rasurukam, 118.
Charter, 26 Geo. II., 42.
—— of William III., 42.
—— Continuation of E. I. C.'s, Debate in the House of Commons, 85.
—— Renewal of the, Observations on. *See* Twining, 97.
Charters, 31st Geo. II., 42.
Chashma Shirin, 147.
Chaumont (M. de) Relation de l'Ambassade de Siam, 30.
Chavee (H. J.) Lexicologie Indo-Européene, 101.
Chemistry, Conversations on (*Hindi*), 167.
—— Texts for a Course of Lectures on, 58.
Chesney (Lieut.-Col.) Expedition of the Euphrates and Tigris, 24.
Chettiar (S. R.) Circular Orders, 118, 121.
—— (S. R.) Regulations, 119.
Child's Book on the Soul (*Marathi*), 170.
China, History of, 14.
—— Operations in, 38.
—— Review of the Management of our Affairs in, 14.
—— Second Report of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge, 84.
—— Tea Plant, Culture of the. *See* Royle, 57.
—— The Punishments of, 33.
—— *Travels in*, 32.
—— Views in. *See* Wright, 40.
Chinaman Abroad. *See* Medhurst, 181.
Chinas Handel. *See* Liljevalch, 33.
Chinese Commerce. *See* Staunton, 52.
—— *Dictionaries*, 154.
—— Empire, Complete View of the, 14.
—— Exhibition, Account of, 84.
—— *Grammars*, 154.
—— Miscellaneous Pieces, 156.
—— Mission at Malacca, Report of the, 84.
—— Puzzle. *See* Ackerman, 38.
—— Seals, by Getty, 2.
—— *Texts*, 155.
—— *Texts with Translations*, 155.
—— *Tracts*, 156.
—— *Translations from*, 155.
—— and European Maps of China. *See* Huttman, 90.
Chiranjiwa Bhattachárya. *See* Vritta Retnavali, 107.
Chrestomathie Persica, 141.
Chitty (S. C.) Botanical Dictionary (*Tamil*), 171.
Cholera, Instructions and Regulations by the Army to Medical Officers, 58.
—— Pathology of. *See* Bird, 58.
—— Reports on. *See* Rogers, 59.
Chironjee Lall's Urdu Insha, 147.
Christ, On the Incarnation of (*Telugu*), 172.
Christa Sangita, 104.
Christian (E.) Examination of Precedents and Principles, 41.
—— Church in China. *See* Lawrence, 14.
Christianity in Ceylon. *See* Tennent, 14.
—— in India. *See* Hough, 10.
—— in North India. *See* Wilkinson, 99.
Chronology, 5.
—— of Creation. *See* Hutton, 5.
—— of the Hindoos. *See* Marsden, 6.
Chuha nama, 147.
Church Catechism (*Malayalim*), 173.
—— of England, History of. *See* Anderson, 6.
—— Mission-house, and School at Sarawak. *See* Brereton, 83.
Cicero, The Life of, 127.
Cingalese and Pali, 124.
Cinganis sive Zigennis, 7.
Circular Orders (*Tamil*), 118.
—— Foujdaree Udalut, 42.
—— Foujdaree (*Telugu*), 121.
—— Nizamut Adawlut, 43.
—— Sudder Board of Revenue, 43.
—— Sudr Udalut, 42.
—— Sudr Udalut (*Telugu*), 121.
—— Sudr Adawlut (*Persian*), 43.
Cities and Cemeteries of Etruria, by Dennis, 1.
Civil Justice, Reports, 43.
—— Law, Abstract of the, 43.
—— Law, Guide to, 43.
Civilian's Vade Mecum. *See* Prendergast, 45.
Clark (T.) Memoir of the E. I. C.'s Military Seminary, 84.
Clarke (H.) Contributions to Railway Statistics, 48.
—— (H.) Railways in India, 48.
—— (R.) Madras Regulations, 43.
Classical Museum, 83, 84, 86, 91, 95.
Cleghorn (F. C.) Hedge Plants, 56.
Clift's First Geography (*Malayalim*), 173.
Clive (Lord) Letter to the Proprietors, 84.
—— (Lord) Life of, 181.
Coal, Reports of Committee, 57.
Cochin China, Travels in, 30.
—— China. *See* Barri, 30.
Code of Safety. *See* Dr. Collier, 58.
Codices Arabici, &c. *See* Tornberg, 66.
—— Indici Bibliothecæ Regiæ Havniensis. *See* Westergaard, 65, 66.
—— Orientales. *See* Octavi and Tornberg, 66.
Coins. *See* Thomas, 5.
Colebrooke, Translation of Amara Kosha, 103.
—— (R. H.) Twelve Views in Mysore, 38.
Collado (Father) Niffonnocotobani yó Confesion, 158.

Collection Orientale, 137.
—— Orientale, Bhagavata Purana, 108.
Collections of Voyages and Travels, 19.
Collier (G. F.) The Code of Safety, 58.
—— (G. F.) Translation of the Eight Books of Aulus Cornelius Celsus on Medicine, 58.
Collyer (Dr.) The Philosopher's Mite, 85.
Colonial Lighthouses. *See* Gordon, 63.
Colonies, Return of Duties imposed in the Colonies of N. S. Wales, &c., 51.
Columbus (C.) Select Letters, 16.
Cometary Physics, Theories of. *See* Smyth, 96.
Commentaire Historique. *See* Dozy, 131.
Commentary on Hindu Medicine. *See* Wise, 60.
Commentatio de Adfinitate Linguæ Sanscritæ, 110.
Comments on Sir C. Napier's Letter on the Baggage of the Indian Army, 84.
Commerce, 51.
—— of Bengal. *See* Phipps, 52.
—— Strictures, &c., upon the System of British Commerce with the East Indies, 96.
Commercial Law. *See* Levy, 183.
—— Tariffs and Regulations. *See* McGregor, 50.
—— Tariffs and Regulations, 51.
Commissioners, Indian Law, Reports of, 43.
Communications between Europe and India, 85.
Commutation Project, Observations on. *See* Rous, 94.
Comparison of the Puranic and Siddhantic Systems of Astronomy (*Hindi*), 167.
Compendiosa Legis Explanatio, 123, 173.
Compensation, 85.
—— Appeal for Justice to the Claims of the Maritime Service to Compensation, 91.
Conellan (O.) Annals of Ireland, 7.
Conformité des Cérémonies Chinoises, 4.
Confucius Lebensbeschreibung, 156.
—— Sinarum Philosophus, 155.
Conic Sections, Wilson, 55.
Considerations on Indian Affairs, Bolts, 83.
—— on the Danger and Impolicy of Laying open the Trade with India and China, 85.
Continuation of the E. I. C.'s Charter, Debate in the House of Commons, 85.
Conversation on Scripture Truth (*Telugu*), 172.
Conversations on Scripture Truths, 165.
Cooper's Treatise on Surgery (*Urdu*), 147.
Coptic Grammars, 159.
—— *Texts*, 159.
Corcoran (J.) Account of the Chinese Empire (*Hindustani*), 147.
Cordage. *See* Staple Cordage, 96.
Corporis Radicum Sanscritarum. *See* Rosen, 103.
Corps Papers and Memoirs on Military Subjects, 61.
Corrie (Rev. D.) Memoirs of, 36.
Cosmas Indicopleustes, 179.
Cosmographie. *See* Heylin, 8.
Costello (L. S.) The Rose-garden of Persia, 142.
Constructions by the Courts of Sudder Dewanny and Nizamut Adawlut, 43.
Costume of the Indian Army. *See* Ackerman, 38.
Costumes and Scenery of Affghanistan. *See* Rattray, 39.
Cotsford (E.) Letters to the Court of Directors, 85.
Cotton, Reports on, 51.
—— Minute on, and Lord Auckland's Letter, 82.
—— Free Trade and the Cotton Question, 51.
—— and Commerce of India. *See* Chapman, 51.
Cowell (E. B.) Vikrarmorvasi, 110.
Cox (Capt. E.) The Regimental Moonshi, 147.
Crank (W. H.) Questions on High and Low Pressure Engines, 54.
Crauford (G.) Inquiry into the Situation of the East-India Company, 85.
Crawford (J.) Journal of an Embassy, 30.
Crescent and the Cross. *See* Warburton, 21.
Crimes of the Kings of France. *See* Trapp, 97.
Criminal Appeals, Correspondence on the Abolition and Modification of, 41.
—— Justice, Reports on, 43.
—— Statistics of Bengal. *See* Speede, 46, 49.
Crow (M.) Suggestions for the Preparation of a Glossary of Indian Terms, 85.
Cruisers, The. *See* Richardson, 94.
Cruttenden (C. J.) Memoir on the Edoor Tribes, 7.
Cullimore (J.) Pharaoh and his Princes, 1.
Cumara Guru Para Tambiran. *See* Stokes, 121.
Cumin (J.) Letter on his Removal from the Office of the Assay Master of the Calcutta Mint, 85.
Cumming (J. S.) Six Years' Diary, 27.
—— (R. G.) Hunter's Life in South Africa, 21.
Cuneiform Writings. *See* Wall, 3.
Cunningham (A.) Monograms on the Grecian Coins, 4.
—— (J. G.) History of the Sikhs, 10.
—— (A.) Attempt to Explain some of the Monograms found upon the Grecian Coins of Ariana and India, 85.
Cureton (W.). *See* Athanasius, 159.
Custom Laws, 43.
Customs Vade Mecum. *See* Campbell, 51.

D'Abbadies (M. A.) Journey into Kaffa, Enquiries into, by Beke, 83.
Dahdah (M. M. R.) Nouveau Dictionnaire Arabe, 126.

Daily Help to Devotion (*Marathi*), 170.
Dajee (B.) Essay on Female Infanticide, 117.
Dalail-al-kharait, 127.
Dale (D.) Index to Regulations, 43.
Dallas (Sir G.) Speeches and Letters, 85.
Dalrymple (A.) Statement of the Ladrones on the Coast of China, 85.
—— (A.) Memoir of Pirates on the Coast of China, 85.
Damayanti Swayambur, 116.
Dangers of British India from French and Missionary Establishments, 85.
Danish Missionaries, 85.
—— Missions, Conferences between, and the Malabarian Brahmins, 93.
Danson (J. T.) Commercial Progress of Colonial Dependencies, 51.
D'Anville (M.) Mémoire sur la Chine, 16.
—— (M.) Notices des Ouvrages de, 85.
Dappen's (D.) Funffzehen Jährige, 27.
Darfour, Voyage au, 127, 133.
Darya-i-Latifat, On Grammar and Idiom of the Urdu, 145.
Dasa Kumara Charita, 105.
Dásarathi Satakam, 122.
Dassen (M.) De Nederlanders, 31.
Dastani Gham, 137.
Dastoorool insha, 137.
Dastur ul Muhtabi, 124.
—— al Muhabat, 137.
—— al Sibian, 186.
Dattaka Mimánsá and Dattaka Chandrika, 108.
Daumer (G. Fr.). *See* Hafiz, Sammlung, 142.
D'Avennes (E. P.) The Oriental Album, 38.
Davenport (J.) Lamartine (M. A. de) Souvenirs, 24.
Davidson (G. F.) Trade and Travels in the Far East, 31.
Davy, Institutes Political and Military, 141.
Dawson (J.) and Others, Tryals of, 181.
Dayabhaga of Jimutavahana, with Commentary, 184.
Days and Nights in the East. *See* Plumley, 22.
D'Cruz (A.) Political Relations between the Government and Native States, 47.
De Accentu Compositorum. *See* Aufrecht, 102, 110.
De Affixis Personalibus. *See* Castieu, 64.
De Ariana Lingua. *See* Gosche, 64, 87.
Death by Starvation, On. *See* Lhotsky, 91.
De Barros (J.) e De Couto (D.) De Asia dos Feiotos, 180.
Debate upon the Rohilla War, 94.
—— in the House of Commons on the Charter of the E. I. C., 85.
Debates, &c., 66.
—— Court of Proprietors, E. I. House, 86.
—— in the House of Commons on the E. I. Reform Bill, 85.
Debee Purshad. *See* Indian History, 148.
De Brack (F.) Advance Posts of Light Cavalry, 61.
De Bry, Collection of Voyages, 19.
Decisions, Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, 43, 44.
—— Sudder Dewanni (*Urdu*), 147.
Decrees in Appeal Suits, 44.
De Guignes (M.) Voyages à Peking, 33.
De Indische Wetboeken, 180.
De Kolonien et Het Moederland. *See* Kempenaer, 90.
De la Beche (Sir H.) Geological Observer, 56.
De l'Affinité des Langues Celtiques avec le Sanscrit. *See* Pictet, 65.
Delaport (J. H.) Guide de la Conversation Française-Arabe, 125.
—— (J. H.) Principes de l'Idiome Arabe, 124.
—— (J. D.) Specimen de la Langue Berbère, 159.
Delatour (L. F.) Second Catalogue, 66.
Delessert (M. A.) Souvenirs d'un Voyage, 27.
De l'Etat présent des Etudes sur le Bouddhisme. *See* Neve, 111.
Dellon (Dr.) Voyage to the East Indies, 27.
De Morgan's Algebra (*Marathi*), 116.
—— Arithmetic (*Urdu*), 174.
Demosthenes, Life of (*Urdu*), 147.
Dempster (T. E.) On the Test of Organic Disease of the Spleen, 58.
Dennis (G.) Cities and Cemeteries of Etruria, 1.
—— Vetulonia, 86.
De Openbaarheid in Koloniale Aangelegen. *See* Veth, 98.
De Prakrita Dialecto. *See* Hoefer, 102.
Derenbourg (J.) Fables de Loqman le Sage, 133.
Derozario (M.) The Complete Monumental Register, 86.
Der Raub der Draupadi. *See* Fertig, 109.
De Sandisson, Les Aventures, 183.
Description du Pachalik de Bagdad, 24.
Desgranges (M.) Grammaire Sanscrite Française, 102.
—— Aîné (M.) Histoire de l'Expédition des Français en Egypte, 131.
Deslongchamps (A. L.) Lois de Manou, comprenant les Institutions Religieuses, 108.
De Witte (G. J.) Financial Plan for the Relief of Ireland, 86.
Deya vappeyaraderagudi, 118.
D'Herbelot, Supplément à la Bibliothèque Orientale, 8.
Dialogues for Improving the People in Moari and Balbodh, 116, 170.
—— in Tamil and English, 171.
—— in Telugu and English, 172.
—— (*Khond, Ooriya, and English*), 185.
—— on Geography and Astronomy (*Marathi*), 170.

Diamond, History of the Diamond delivered to Lord Sydney, and the Debate on the East-India Relief Bill, 86.
Dickinson (J. D.) The Bible (*Marathi*), 163.
Dictionary (*Bengali*), 168.
—— English and Russian, Russian and English, 65.
—— English and Tamil, 118.
—— (*Marathi*), 115.
—— of Religious Ceremonies of the Eastern Nations, 4.
—— of Sanscrit Words used in Bengali, 113.
Dictionnaire, Français-Berbère, 159.
Die Deklination. *See* Duntzer, 64.
Die Geschichte. *See* Dorn, 141.
Die Grundzuge der Finnischen. *See* Kellgren, 64.
Die Hellstrahlenden. *See* Hartmann, 133.
Die Hymnen des Sama Veda. *See* Benfey, 107.
Die Kaukasischen. *See* Bopp, 64.
Die Kurninge. *See* Holtzman, 109.
Dieterici (Fr.) Mutanabbi und Seifuddaula, 131.
Dietz (F. R.) Analecta Medica, 58, 133.
Differential and Integral Calculus, 188.
Dig Durshan, or Indian Youth's Magazine, 168.
Dilail-al-Rasalat, 188.
Diplom des Sonnenlowenordens, 86.
Directions for Collectors of Land Revenue, 44, 47.
Discourses on the Spiritual Worship of God, 86.
—— Twenty, by the Rev. R. Nesbit, 92.
Diseases of Bengal. *See* Wade, 60.
—— of India, by Geddes and Gordon, 58, 59.
Diwan duyam, 147.
—— Ghani, 137.
—— Mir Yar Ali, 188.
—— Nasir Ali, 137.
—— Nawidi, 137.
—— Niaz, 137.
—— Shahid, 147.
Dixon (Lieut.-Col.) Sketch of Mairwara, 10.
Dobbie (Capt. R. S.) Dictionary (*Hindustani*), 146.
Dodsley's Fables (*Guzerati*), 117, 171.
D'Ohsson (M. de M.) Tableau Général de l'Empire Othoman, 180.
Dollard (W.) Medical Topography—Kalu, Kemaoon, and Shore Valley, 58.
Dongola and Sennaar, Expedition to, 23.
Doodh Dalya, 147.
Doodoo Meea, Trial of, 44.
Doorool Mookhtar, 127, 137.
D'Orleans (R. P. J.) Histoire des deux Conquérans Tartares, 14.
Dorn (Dr. B.) Chrestomathy of the Pushtu, 153.
—— (Dr. B.) Das Asiatische Museum, 86.
—— (Dr. B.) Die Geschichte Tabaristan's, 8, 141.
Dorn (Dr. B.) Drei Lustgange aus Saadi's Rosenhain, 142.
—— (B.) Geographica, 181.
—— (Dr. B.) Sehir-Eddin's Geschichte von Tabaristan, 137.
—— (B.) Ueber die Verwandtschaft der Persischen, 101.
—— (Dr. B.) Zur Geschichte, 180.
Dorow (Dr.) Die Assyrische, 1.
—— (Dr.) Monumental Remains, 1.
Dost Mahomed Khan, Life of, 36, 37.
Doubts on Drill, 61.
D'Oyly (Sir C.) Views of Calcutta, 38.
—— (C.) and Parker (H. M.) Observations on the Transit and Town-Duty System, 51.
Dozy (R. P. A.) Catalogus Codicum Orientalium, 184.
—— (R. P. A.) Commentaire Historique, 131.
—— (R. P. A.) Dictionnaire Détaillé des Noms, 126.
—— (R. P. A.) Historia Abbadidarum, 133.
—— (R. P. A.) History of the Almohades, 128.
—— (R. P. A.) Ouvrages Arabes, 127.
—— (R. P. A.) Recherches sur l'Histoire Politique, 8.
Drake (Sir F.) Voyage in 1595, 19.
Drama, Desultory Thoughts on the National, 86.
Drawings, 38.
Drury (R.) Adventures of, 22.
Dry Leaves from Young Egypt. *See* Eastwick, 10.
Dschami (M. A.) Der Frühlingsgarten, 142.
Dublin University Magazine, 81.
Du Cerceau (Father) History of the Revolutions of Persia, 8.
Dudgeon (R. E.) Homœopathic Treatment of Cholera, 58.
Duff (G.) History of the Mahrattas, 116.
—— (G.) History of the Mahrattas (*Marathi*), 170.
Duftkörner, Aus Persischen Dichtern, 142.
Duméril (A. M. C.) Considérations Générales, 86.
Dumoulin (J.) Sadi-Goolistan, 142.
Dunlop (J.) Mooltan, 38.
Duntzer (H.) Die Deklination der Indogermanischen Sprachen, 64.
Dutch East-India Company, History of, 13.
Duties of Officers. *See* Hughes, 61.
Duval (F.) Lettre sur quelques Monnaies Orientales, 4.
Dwight. *See* Smith and Dwight.
Dyce (A.) System of Company's Drill, 61.

Earl (G. W.) Enterprise in Australia, 35.
Eastern Anecdotes, 37, 156.
East-India Bill, Thoughts on, 97.
—— -India Bill. *See* Pitts, 94.
—— -India College, Views of, 38.

East-India Company, Inquiry into the State of the, by G. Craufurd, 85.
—— -India Company, The History and Management of, 86.
—— -*India Company, History of*, 12.
—— -India Company, Observations on the Present State of the, 92.
—— -India Missions, 81.

EAST-INDIA PAPERS, PARLIAMENTARY, &c., 66 to 79.

Accounts of Annual Revenue, 66.
Act for Marriages in India, 182.
Acts, 66.
—— of the Government of India, 67.
—— of Parliament, 66, 67.
Affairs of the E. I. C., Act for Regulations for the Better Management of, 66.
Agricultural Resources of the Punjaub. *See* Smith, 75.
Annual Revenue, Accounts of, 66.
Army, East-India, Return of the Number Killed, Wounded, &c., 67.
—— Navy, and Ordnance Services in China and India, Estimate for, 68.
—— Return of Mortality, 67.
Auckland (Lord) India Revenue Letter, 67.
Award, Earl of Godolphin's, 67.

Baker (Major W. E.) Memoranda on the Western Jumna Canals, 67.
Batta, Facts and Documents on, 76.
Bellasis (A. F.) Reports of Civil Cases determined in the Court of Sudder Dewannee Adawlut, 183.
Bill amended in Committee, Act for Marriages in India, 182.
Bombay Regulations, 183.
Boots, Return of the Quantity Imported, 67.
Botanical Garden, Suharunpore, Report on. *See* Falconer, 77.
Bourne (J.) Indian River Navigation, 67.
British Mission, Amounts Received for the Expenses of the, 72.
Budgets, Collections of East-India, 67.
Budhuk, *alias* Bagree, Decoits, Report on. *See* Sleeman, 79.

Calcutta, The First Half-Yearly Report of the Commissioners for the Improvement of, 77.
—— Report on the Survey of. *See* Simms, 79.
Canal, Notes and Memoranda on the Eastern Jumna or Doab Canal, 77.
—— Reports on the Ganges Canal, 77.

EAST-INDIA PAPERS, &c.—(*continued*).
Carnatic, War in, Reports, 73.
Cautley (P. T.) Plans and Maps to Illustrate the Report on the Ganges Canal, 67.
Ceylon, Correspondence relative to the Civil Service of, 67.
—— Minutes of Evidence on, 67.
Charges for Steamers and Troops employed at Labuan, 70.
China, Accounts relative to the Payment of Debts due by Chinese Merchants, 67.
—— and India, Supplementary Estimate for Army, Navy, and Ordnance Services in China and India, 68.
—— Hong Kong, Mem. by R. M. Martin, referring to the Mistake in Date of Dissent on Opium, 68.
—— Hong Kong, Receipts and Expenditure of the Colony of, 67, 68.
—— Report on Commercial Relations with China, 68.
—— Returns relative to Bullion and Opium, 68.
Chrishna Rao Withul, Memorials and Despatches, 68.
Clergy, Returns of Names, Date of Appointments and Salaries of all Colonial Bishops, Deans, and Archdeacons, 68.
Commercial Relations with China, Report on, 68.
Commissioners for the Improvement of Calcutta, First Half-Yearly Report of, 77.
Coolies, Letters and Correspondence relating to, 68.
Corporal Punishment of Europeans and Natives in British India, 71.
Correspondence respecting the Inconvenience from the Non-Arrival of the Annual Financial Statements of N. W. Provinces, 69.
—— relative to East-Indian Affairs, 68.
Cotton Cultivation. *See* Auckland, 67.
—— and Cotton Manufactures, Accounts of Cotton Wool Imported, and Cotton Manufactures, 68.
—— Papers relative to Measures taken since 1836, 68.
—— Proceedings relating to, 77.
—— Wool Exported from the British Possessions in India, 68.
Criminal Statistics of Bengal. *See* Speede, 79.
Customs, Gross Amount of the Customs at the Presidency of Bengal, 68.
—— Gross Amount of Customs at Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay, 68.
—— and Post-Office Duties, Copies of Instructions issued by Lord W. Bentinck, 68.

EAST-INDIA PAPERS, &c.—(*continued*).
Debate at the E. I. House on the Cultivation of Sugar, 69.
Debates in the House of Lords, 69.
Debts due by Chinese Merchants, Accounts relative to. *See* China, 67.
Deccan Prize Money, 69.
Despatch to the Governor-General on Railway Communications in India, 72.
Despatches and General Orders, 77.
—— of Viscount Hardinge, Lord Gough, &c., 77.
Deyra-Doon, Notes and Memoranda on the Water-Courses in the, 77.
Drainage, Reports on, 78.

Eastern Archipelago, Circular Correspondence respecting the Supply of Coal by the Eastern Archipelago Company, 182.
East India, Abstract View of the Revenues and Charges of India, &c., 69.
—— India, Correspondence, &c., on the Non-Arrival of the Annual Financial Statements of the N. W. Provinces, 69.
—— -India Labourers Bill, Papers respecting, 69.
—— -India Question, Minutes, &c., 69.
—— Indies and British Colonies, Returns of the Number and Names of Persons appointed to any Judicial or other Legal Office in the E. Indies, 69.
Education (India), Orders of the Government of India for the Establishment of the Council of Education in Bengal, &c., 69.
Engineers, Reports, Correspondence, &c., connected with the Duties of, Madras Presidency. *See* Smith, 74.
—— Report, 77.
—— Corps of, Reports, &c. connected with the Duties of. *See* Smith, 79.
Estimate for Army, Navy, and Ordnance Services in China and India, 68.
Europeans, Return of Europeans in the Military or Civil Employment of any of the Native States of India, 69.
Exports to and Imports from the West-India Colonies, &c., 69.

Falconer (H.) Report, Botanical Garden at Suharunpore, 77.
Fever Hospital, Calcutta, Report on, 78.

Ganges, Documents regarding the Navigation of the Ganges, 77.
—— Canal, Reports on, 77.
—— Experimental Voyage, 77.

EAST-INDIA PAPERS, &c.—(*continued*).
Gloves, &c., Return, Imported. *See* Boots, 67.
Godolphin (Earl of) Award, 67.
Gough (Lord) Annuity on, 66.

Hardinge (Viscount) Annuity on, Bill to settle, 66.
Hastings (W.) Petition, 73.
Helfer (J. W.) Report, Amherst Town, 77.
—— (J. W.) Second Report on the Provinces of Ye, Tavoy, and Mergui, 77.
Hong Kong, Receipts and Expenditure of, 67, 68.
Hostilities on the North-Western Frontier of India, 70.
Hunter (A.) Report on Pottery, 77.
Hypothecation of Goods, 70.

Idolatry (India), 70.
Impey (E.) Report, Malwa Opium, 78.
Imports and Exports of Treasure in each of the Presidencies, 70.
Indian Law Commissioners, Special Reports of the, 70.
—— Law, Penal Code, 78.
—— Post-Office, Observations on. *See* Staples, 79.
—— River Navigation. *See* Bourne, 67.
Indus, Collection of Papers regarding the Course of, 78.
—— Official Report on the State and Navigation of the Indus. *See* Wood, 79.
Insolvent Debtors, Act for, 66.
Iron Steam-ships, Correspondence between the Lords of the Admiralty and any Steam-ship Companies employed in carrying the Mails, &c., 70.
Irrigation, Reports on the Irrigation of the Rajahmundry District, on Sugar Cultivation, &c., 70.
Irving (J.) Petition, 73.

Java Prize Money, 70.
Jenkins (R.) Report on Nagpore, 78.
Judicial or other Offices, 70.
Juggernauth, Papers on, 70.

Khond Agency and the Calcutta Review, 78.

Labour Colonies, 70.
Labuan, E. I. Company's Charges for Steamers and Troops employed at, 70.
Lahore Papers, 70, 71.
Lighthouses, Returns on, 71.

Mahomedan and Hindoo Worship, Correspondence relative to, 68.
Mails, Cost of Transmitting, 71.
—— Correspondence relative to the Exclusion of Iron Steam-ships from the Packet Service, 70.

East-India Papers, &c.—(*continued*).
Malay Pirates, Return of Vessels that have been attacked, &c., by Malay Pirates, 71.
Malcolm (J.) Minutes on the Revenue and Judicial Administration, 78.
Malwa Opium. *See* Impey, 78.
Management of the Territories, &c., of this Kingdom in the East Indies, Debates in the House of Lords on, 69.
Maps to illustrate the Report on the Ganges Canal. *See* Cautley, 67.
Marriages in India, 182.
Martin (R. M.) Memoranda on the Mistake in Date of Dissent on Opium. *See* China, 68.
Military Charges of India, 71.
—— Number of Troops conveyed to and from the British E. I. Possessions, 71.
—— Orders respecting Corporal Punishment, 71.
—— Returns relative to the Regular Indian Armies, 71.
—— Returns of Sickness, &c., 71.
—— Return of Volunteers, 71.
Millet (F.) Minute on the Revenues collected in Calcutta, 78.
Mints, Reports and Accounts, 71.
Minute on Revenues collected in Calcutta. *See* Millet, 78.
Minutes on Revenue and Judicial Administration of the Southern Mahratta Country and Guzerat. *See* Malcolm, 78.
Munn (Lieut.-Col.) Memorials and Petitions of, 71.
Mutiny and Desertion, Bill for, 67.

Nagpore, Report on. *See* Jenkins, 78.
Naval Forces, 72.
Non-Arrival of the Annual Financial Statements of N. W. Provinces, Correspondence relative to the. *See* East India, 69.

Opium, Hong Kong, 72.
—— Malwa, Report on the Cultivation, Preparation, and Adulteration of. *See* Impey, 78.
—— Returns, &c., on. *See* China, 68.

Papers relating to an Act for a Court of Civil Jurisdiction, 72.
Passenger Act, 67.
Penal Code, 78.
Pensions, 72.
Persia, Amounts received from the E. I. C. for the British Mission, 72.
Piracy, Borneo, 72.
Pirates, Eastern Archipelago, Papers on, 182.
—— Head Money, 182.
Piratical Vessels, China, Letter from Sir H. Pottinger, 72.
Police Regulations, 73.

East-India Papers, &c.—(*continued*).
Police, Reports on the State of, 78.
Postage, 72.
Post Office, India, 72.
Pottery, Hunter's Report on, 77.
Punjaub, Agricultural Resources of the. *See* Smith, 75.
—— Papers relating to, 72.

Quarantine, 72.

Railways for Bombay, 78.
—— India, 72.
Recruits, Regulations for the Management of, 182.
Regulations, 72, 73.
Report, Amherst Town, &c. *See* Helfer, 77.
—— of Cases, Nizamut and Adawlut, 183.
—— on the Legal Affairs of the Bengal Government, 78.
—— Rohilcund Canal, 79.
—— The First Half-Yearly, on the Improvement of Calcutta, 77.
Reports on Drainage, 78.
—— Fever Hospital, 78.
—— India Penal Code, 73.
—— Indian Penal Code, 78.
—— Justice, Bengal, Bahar, and Orissa, 73.
—— Petitions, 73.
—— on the State of the E. I. C., 73.
—— on the Revision of Settlement, 78.
—— War in the Carnatic, 73.
Return of Europeans in the Military or Civil Employment of any of the Native States of India, 69.
—— of Names, Date of Appointments, and Salaries of all Colonial Bishops, &c., 68.
Returns of the Number and Names of Persons appointed to any Judicial or other Legal Office in the East Indies and British Colonies, 69.
—— relative to the Regular Indian Armies, 71.
Revenue derived from Land, Customs, &c., 73.
—— Survey and Assessment, Official Correspondence on, 182.
Revenues and Charges of India, Abstract General View as Estimated, 69.
Roads, Report on, 78.
Robbers, Sleeman's (W. H.) Report on Budhuk, *alias* Bagree Decoits, 79.
Robertson (H. D.) Claim to Participate in the Deccan Prize Money, 69.
Rohilcund Canal, Report on, 79.
Roman Catholic Church, India, Copies of Treaties and Acts providing for the Ministers of the Roman Catholic Church in India, 73.

EAST-INDIA PAPERS, &c.—(*continued*).
Salt Bonding, 74.
—— Monopoly, 74.
—— Papers on, 74.
Sanitarium, Neilgherries, Papers on, 74.
Sattara, Papers and Correspondence, &c., 74, 182.
Scinde, Annexation of, 74.
—— Papers respecting, 74.
Selected Papers and Orders, Civil and Military, on March of Troops, &c., 74.
Settlement Officers, Directions for, 79.
Shrapnel Shells, Return of the Number made, 74.
Simms (F. W.) Report on the Survey of Calcutta, 79.
Slavery in India, 74.
Sleeman (W. H.) Report on Budhuk, 79.
Small (J.) Index to Acts, 183.
Smith (R. B.) Agricultural Resources of the Punjaub, 75.
—— (J. T.) Reports, Correspondence, Corps of Engineers, 74, 79.
Soldiers, Returns relative to, 75.
Speede (G. T. F. S.) Criminal Statistics of Bengal, 79.
Spherical Case Shot, Return of the Number made, 74.
Staples (N.) Indian Post Office, 79.
Steam Communication, India, Papers on, 75.
—— Communication with India, First Report on, 182.
Succession by Adoption, 75.
Sugar and Coffee, Reports on, 75.
—— Cultivation of, Debates at the E. I. House on, 69.
—— Papers on, 75.
—— Statistics of, 182.
Sunn Hemp of Bengal, Observations on, 75.

Tariffs and Commercial Regulations, 76.
Teak Forests, 76.
Tea, Report, &c., on, 76.
Thomas (R. H.) Treaties, Agreements, and Engagements, 183.
Timber, Navy, Return of Contracts, &c., 76.
Touchet (J.) Petition, 73.
Treaties between the E. I. C. and the States bordering on the Presidency of Bombay, 76.
—— and Engagements with Native Powers, 76.
—— and Engagements with Native Princes, &c., 76.
—— and Grants from the Country Powers, 76.
Troops, March of, Selected Papers, 74.
—— Number of, conveyed to and from the British E. I. Possessions, 71.

EAST-INDIA PAPERS, &c.—(*continued*).
Turton, (Sir T.) Report of Commissioners on, 76.

Volunteers, Return of, 71.

War in the Carnatic, Reports, 73.
Water-courses, Notes and Memoranda on, in the Deyra Doon, 79.
Wolfendahl Church, Memorial respecting, &c., 182.
Wood (Lieut.) Official Report on the State, &c., of the Indus, 79.
Woollen and Worsted Manufactures Exported to China, 76.

East-India Reform Bill, Debates in the House of Commons, 85.
—— -India Relief Bill, 86.
—— -India Trade, Letter on, 90.
—— -India Trade, Treaties wherein is demonstrated that the East-India Trade is the most National of all Foreign Trades. *See* Philopatris, 94.
—— Indies, Short History of, 10.
Eastern Empire. *See* Payne, 93.
—— Monarchism, by Hardy, 2.
Eastwick (Lieut.) Bopp's Comparative Sanscrit Grammar, 101.
—— (J. B.) Dry Leaves from Young Egypt, 10.
—— (E. B.) Gulistan, 137.
—— (E. B.) Hindustani Grammar, 145.
—— (E. B.) Note on Allore and Kohri, 86.
—— (E. B.) Prem Sagur, 188.
—— (E. B.) Vocabulary of the Sindhi, 154.
Easy Lessons (*English and Canarese*), 173.
—— Lessons (*English and Telugu*), 172.
Eatwell (Dr. W. C. B.) On Poppy Cultivation, 56.
Ebn-Djoban de Valence, Voyage en Sicile, 128.
Ebn-Haucal, Description de Palerme, 133.
Eclectic Review, 81.
Eden (W.) History of New Holland, 35.
—— (Miss) Princes and People of India, 38.
Edmond (E.) The Bengal Civil Service Gradation List, 86.
Edmonstone (G. F.) Report, District of Mynpoorie, 48.
Education, Government, Principles of, 176.
—— in the Oriental Languages, Papers on, 93.
—— Letters on the Employment of the English Language in Native Education, 91.
—— Madras Council of, The Bible as a Class-Book, 86.
—— Return of Scholars in the several Schools in India, 166.
Educational Institutions, Statistics of the. *See* Sykes, 50.
—— *Works* (*English*), 176.
—— *Works in the various Oriental Languages*, 166 to 176.

Edwardes (H.) Year on the Punjaub Frontier, 180.
Edwards (Lieut. W.) Sketches in Scinde, 38.
Eeine Denkbeelden over den Verkoot. *See* Van Nes, 97.
Een Woord over de Redovering. *See* Kamphius, 90.
Eerste Briefe. *See* Kempenaer, 90.
Effects of Ardent Spirits upon the Body and Mind (*Marathi*), 170.
Egerton, Study of Sanscrit, 86.
Egypt and Nubia. *See* Roberts, 40.
—— *History of*, 7.
—— *Travels in*, 22.
Egyptian Chronology. *See* Nolan, 6.
—— Mysteries, by Howard, 2.
Egypt's Place in Universal History. *See* Bunsen, 7.
Ein Blick in das Nil-Duellam. *See* Ritter, 94.
Ekādasi Mahatmya. *See* Rukmangada, 122.
Elakkana Viveka dipikai, 171.
Elakkanavivekabikai, 118.
El Kafrawee, Analysis of the Ajroomeeyeh, 125.
Elliott (H. M.) Bibliographical Index, 10.
—— (H. M.) Supplement to Glossary, 177.
Ellis's Kural, 120.
Ellis (F. W.) Replies to Questions, 47, 48.
Elphinstone (M.) Introduction to the History of India (*Marathi*), 116, 170.
Emeritus, Observations on a Letter from Earl Cornwallis, 86.
Enchiridion Studiosi, Arabici, 131.
Enchoovadi and Varushapinassam (*Tamil*), 171.
Encyclopædia Bengalensis, 114, 168.
England's Colonial Empire. *See* Pridham, 49.
England, History of (*Urdu*), 174.
Enis el Djelis, 131, 138.
Epistola Critica. *See* Mehren, 134.
Epistolæ Indicæ, 27, 33.
Epp (J.) Uit-en Zerngreis Naar Java, 86.
Erdmann (F. von) Behram Gar, 142.
—— (F. von) Kritische Beurtheilung, 86.
—— (F. von) Ueber Einige, 4.
Erman (A.) Travels in Siberia, 26.
Erpenii (T.) Novum Testamentum Arabice, 116.
—— (T.) Sev. Proverbiorum, 131.
Erpenius (T.) Rudiments de la Langue Arabe, 125.
Esdaile (J.) Letters from the Red Sea, &c., 22.
—— (Dr. J.) Report of Committee upon Surgical Operations by, 59.
Esop's Fables (*Guzerati*), 117, 171.
—— Fables (*Marathi*), 116, 170.
—— Fables (*Urdu*), 148.
Essai sur l'Histoire de l'Instruction Publique en Chine. *See* Biot, 98.
—— sur le Mythe des Ribhavas. *See* Neve, 111.
Essay on the Effect of a Dissolution of Parliament. *See* Lofft, 91.
Etudes sur les Hymnes du Rig-Veda. *See* Neve, 111.
Euclidis Elementorum, 131.
Euclid. *See* Kshetra tatwa, 105.
—— (*Persian*), 137.
European Officers, On the Deficiency of, in the Army of India, 82.
Europe, Voyages and Travels in, 21.
Eusebius on the Theophania, 159.
Evangelization of India. *See* Wilson, 98.
Everest (Lieut.-Col.) Measurement of Two Sections of the Meridional Arc of India, 54.
Ewald (G. H. A.) Grammatica Critica Linguæ Arabicæ, 125.
Examination of Gentlemen Cadets at Addiscombe, 86.
Exercises (*Telugu*), 172.
Exports and Imports, 52.
Exposition of the Lord's Prayer (*Marathi*), 170.
—— of the Ten Commandments (*Marathi*), 170.

Fables. *See* Kali Khrishna, 153.
—— (*Urdu*), 174.
Facts and Documents, Union Bank of Calcutta. *See* Stewart, 96.
Falconer (H.) Fauna Antiqua Sivalensis, 56.
—— (Dr.) Fossil Fauna of the Sewalik Hills, 87.
—— (H.) Report on the Botanical Garden at Serhampore, 86.
—— (F.) Salaman u absal, 140.
—— (F.) Tuhfat ul Ahrar, 137.
Fan-Hy-Cheu, 155.
Faraiz i Irtazaih, 137.
Faras Nama, 186.
Farrar (Mrs.) Account of Various Animals, 116, 170.
Farre. *See* Sigmond and Farre, 60.
Fatawa Hindi, 148.
Fatuhat Haidaria, 137.
Fauna Antiqua Sivalensis, by Falconer, 56.
Favre (M.) Lettres sur la Visitè, 31.
Fawaid Darin, 148.
—— Samdia, 128.
Fazul Akbari, 128.
Fehrist-i-Koran, 137.
Female Infanticide, Essay on. *See* Mody, 92.
—— Infanticide, Essay on, 176.
Fenwick (T. C.) Index to Unrepealed Enactments, 44.
—— Journal of the Passage from the Dharee Falls to the Hiranphal. *See* Fenwick, 87.
—— (C.) The Case, 87.
Fergusson (J.) Ancient Architecture in Hindostan, 39.
—— (J.) Dictionary (*Hindustani*), 146.
—— (J.) Palaces of Nineveh, 2.
—— (J.) Principles of Beauty in Art, 62.
—— (J.) Rock Temples of India (*plates*), 38.
—— (J.) Rock-cut Temples (*text*), 2.

Fertig (M.) Der Raub der Draupadi, 109.
Feynes (H. de) Voyage, 33.
Field Exercise and Evolutions of the Army, 61.
—— Exercise, Firing from Light Field Ordnance, 61.
—— Exercise of the British Army. *See* Taylor, 62.
—— Exercises (*Urdu*), 148.
—— of Ferozeshah. *See* Bingham, 83.
Fika Ahmedi, 148.
—— Akbar dar wasiat-i-haj, 148.
—— -Akbar-o-wasiat nama, 128.
Finden's Royal Gallery of British Art, 181.
Finance, 47.
Fiott (J.) Address to the Proprietors, 87.
Fisaneh Ajaib, 148.
Fisher (R. B.) Importance of the Cape of Good Hope, 87.
Flavel (Rev. S. W.) Memoir of, 37.
Fleischer (Dr. H. L.). *See* Ibrahim's Grammatik der lebenden, &c., 135.
Fleming (J.) Catalogue of Indian Plants and Drugs, 58.
Fletcher (Rev. J. P.) Notes from Nineveh, 24.
Flügel (G.) Concordantiæ Corani Arabicæ, 128.
—— (C.) Definitiones Ali Ben Mohammed, 128.
—— (G.) Muwannis al wahid, 132.
Fontanier (V.) Voyage dans l'Inde, 27.
Forbes (D.) Bagh-o-Bahar, 147, 188.
—— (D.) Dictionary (*Hindustani*), 146.
—— (D.) Hindustani Grammar, 145.
—— (D.) Hindustani Manual, 145.
—— (D.) Persian Grammar, 135.
—— (Lieut. F. E.) Five Years in China, 33.
Foreign Topography, 16.
Forrest (Lieut.-Col.) Picturesque Tour along the Ganges, &c., 39.
—— (T.) Voyage from Calcutta, 30.
Fortification, &c., 60.
Fortune (R.) Four Years' Wanderings, 33.
Forty Days in the Desert, 24.
Foucaux (Ph. Ed.) Rgya Tch'er Rol Pa, ou Développement des Jeux, contenant l'Histoire du Bouddha Cakya-Mouni, 157.
Fountain of the Water of Fresh Intelligence (*Sanscrit*), 166.
Fourmont, Catalogue des Ouvrages, 66.
—— (S.) Meditationes Sinicæ, 156.
Four Years' Service in the East. *See* Neill, 99.
Fowaid oon Nazireen, or Travels of J. L. Burckhardt, 137.
Fox (Mr.) Conduct of, 89.
—— East-India Bill, Thoughts on, 97.
—— (C. J.) Speech of, 87.
Fraehn (Ch. M.) Miscellen aus dem Gebiete, 87.
—— (Ch. M.) Neue Sammlung kleiner Abhundlungen, 4.
—— (C. M.) Ueber das Asiatische Museum, 4.
Fragmens Arabes. *See* Reinaud, 132.
Francis, Heads of Speech, 87.
—— Letter to Lord North, 87.
—— (Philip) Letter to. *See* Scott, 95.
—— (C. R.) Sketches of Native Life in India, 39.
—— (P.) Speeches, 87.
Francklin (Lieut.-Col. W.) Researches on the Tenets and Doctrines of the Jeynes and Boodhists, 110.
Franklin (W.) The Loves of Camarúpa and Cámálátá, 142.
Fraser (J. B.) Memoirs of Lieut.-Col. J. Skinner, 37.
—— (L.) Zoologia Typica, 57.
Freytag (G. G.) Chrestomathia Arabica, 128.
—— (G. G.) Hamasae Carmina, 131.
Frois (L.) Avisi Nuovi del Giapone, 16.
—— (R. P. L.) De Rebus Japonicis, 16.
—— (R. P. A.) Relatio Historica, 16.
Fullerton (Lieut.-Col.) Views in the Himalaya, 39.
Fumic Impeller. *See* Gordon, 63.
Futawa Fasool-ul-Ahkam, 128.
—— i Himadee, 128.
Futtihgerh-Nama, 148.
Futtihgurh Nama, 137.
Futwa-i-Mudaras, 175.
Fuzool-ukbaree, 137.
Fyvie (Rev. W.) Manual for Public Worship (*Guzerati*), 171.

Galanos (D.) Balabharata, 108.
Galland (A.) Les Onze Journées, Contes Arabes, 133.
—— (A.) Les Paroles Remarquables, les Bons-mots, 133.
Galloway (Major-Gen.) Notes on the Siege of Delhi, 87.
—— (G.) Pleasant Stories from Gladwin's Persian Moonshee (*English and Bengali*), 168.
Ganapathiyam, 171.
Ganapati Asiriya Viruttham (*Tamil*), 171.
Gangadhara-Sukhabodha, 103.
Gangesa-Anumana, 104.
Ganges, Account of Improvements in Navigating. *See* Robinson, 62.
Ganitadhyaya, 105.
Ganj Khubi, 148.
Gardening, Oriental, by Sir W. Chambers, 84.
Garner (R.) Natural History of Stafford, 55.
Gati niyam (*Bengali*), 168.
Gawler (Lieut.-Col.) Observations on Jewish Colonies in Palestine, 87.
Gayatree, 109.
Gay's Fables (*Urdu*). *See* Krishna, 174.
Gazetteer of the World, 17.
Geddes (W.) Clinical Illustrations of the Diseases of India, 58.
General Orders, Abridgment of, 61.
—— Orders by the Commander-in-Chief, 61.

Geitlin (G.) Principia Grammatices Neo-Persicae, 135.
Geographical Society of Bombay, Transactions, 80.
Geography, 16, 176.
—— (*Arabic*), 128.
—— and Astronomy, Dialogues on, 170.
—— and Astronomy, 167.
—— (*Bengali*). *See* Bhugol and Goladhya, 168.
—— (*Canarese*), 123.
—— Catechism of (*Telugu*), 172.
—— Dialogues on (*Marathi*), 116.
—— (*Guzerati*), 117, 171.
—— (*Telugu*), 172.
—— and History of Maharashtra, 170.
—— in Question and Answer (*Hindi*), 167.
—— in Question and Answer (*Urdu*), 174.
Geological Observer, by De la Beche, 56.
—— Report on the Damoodah Valley. *See* Williams, 56.
—— Society of London, Journal of, 80.
—— Survey of India. *See* McClelland, 56.
Geology, 56.
Geometry (*Marathi*), 116, 170.
George Nameh, 142.
Gerard. *See* Lloyd and Gerard, Tours in the Himalaya, 28.
Gerhard (W.) Sacontala, 109.
Geschichte der Deutschen. *See* Grimm, 64.
—— der Katholischen, 14.
Gesenius (G.) Bibliotheca Geseniana, 66.
Getty (E.) Chinese Seals, 2.
Ghaiasool Loghat, 136.
Gholam Ali Izad. *See* Bali-Nama, 137.
—— Ali Izad. *See* Sharah-kata, 140.
—— Kader. *See* Hakayat Ajib, 137.
Gibson (A.) Rural and Domestic Economy (*Marathi*), 170.
Gieblin (E.) Etudes sur le Droit, 47.
Gilchrist, Urdu Risalah, 145, 174.
Gildemeister (J.) Bibliothecæ Sanskritæ, 66.
—— Falsche Sanscrit-Philologie, 110.
Gipsies, History of the, 7.
Gita Retna, 114.
Givry (M.) Pilote Français, 63.
Gladwin (F.) Dictionary of Mohammedan Law, 141.
—— (F.) Sadi's Gulistan, 143.
Glasscock (W. N.) Naval Officer's Manual, 62.
Gleanings from the Menagerie and Aviary at Knowsley Hall, by Gray, 57.
Gleig (R.) Sale's Brigade, 9.
Gliddon (G. R.) Ancient Egypt, 2.
—— (G. R.) Cotton of Egypt, 87.
—— (G. R.) Monuments of Egypt, 87.
—— (G. R.) Otia Ægyptiaca, 179.
—— (G. R.) The Nile, 22.
Goa, Sketch of. *See* Kloguen, 28.
Goddard, Journal of a March, 87.
Goladhyaya, 105.
Goladhya, Geography (*Bengali*), 168.
Golden Horn. *See* Monk, 25.
Gold Medal, Reasons for Returning. *See* Beke, 83.
Golownin (Capt.) Narrative of his Captivity in Japan, 34.
Gonzales (Don S.) Conflicts with the King of Aracan, 181.
Goodwyn (Capt. H.) Memoir on the Taper-Chain Tension Bridge, 62.
Goolsaneh Behar, 148.
Goolzaridanish, 137.
Gopala Bhatta. *See* Hari bhakti, 105.
Gopalaratnákara, 122.
Gopee Geet, 105.
Gordon (A.) Colonial Lighthouses, 63.
—— (Dr. C. A.) Diseases of India, 59.
—— (J.) Lunar and Time Tables, 54.
—— (A.) The Fumic Impeller, 63.
Gore (M.) Remarks on the State of the Punjaub, 87.
Gosche (R.) De Arianæ Linguæ Indole, 87.
—— (R.) De Arianæ Linguæ Gentisque Armenicæ Indole, 64.
Gospels (*Arabic*), 161.
Gottlieb (C.) Beitrage zur Arabischen Literatur, 134.
Government, &c., 47.
—— Principles of (*Urdu*), 174.
—— *Statistics, &c.*, 41.
Goyer (P.) and Keyzer (J.) Embassy, 33.
Graf (K. H.) Sadi's Rosengarten, 142, 143.
Graff (E. G.) Althochdeutscher Sprachschatz, oder Worterbuch, 64.
Grahalághava, by Ganesa, 105.
Graham (M.) Journal of a Residence in India, 27.
—— (D. C.) Sketch of the Bheel Tribes, 10, 87.
Grahame (L.) Essays and Letters, 87.
Grammaire Polyglotte. *See* Medici, 101.
—— Sanscrite Française. *See* Desgranges, 102.
Grammar, Bopp's Comparative Sanscrit Grammar, 101.
—— (*Canarese*), 123, 173.
—— Elements of English (*Sanscrit*), 166.
—— (*Guzerati*), 117, 171.
—— (*Marathi*), 170.
—— (*Sanscrit*) and Declension, 166.
—— of the Urdoo Language, 145.
Grammars. See *Sanscrit, Persian, Arabic, &c.*
Grammatica Arabica in Compendium redacta, 125.
—— Quatuor Linguarum. *See* Hottingeri, 64.
Grand (G. F.) Narrative of the Life of, 37.
Grant (C. W.) Bombay Cotton and Indian Railways, 48.
—— Medical College, Reports, &c., 59.
—— Medical College, Bombay, Presentation of Diplomas, 184.
—— of Perpetuity, Queen Anne's, 44.
—— (C.) Poem on the Restoration of Learning, 88.
—— (W.) Tables for Determining Time, 54.
Grant's Oriental Heads, 39.
Gravio (J.) Elementa Linguæ Persicæ, 135.

Gray (J. E.) Gleanings from the Menagerie and Aviary at Knowsley Hall, 57.
Greece, History of (*Urdu*), 174.
Greenwich Observations, 54.
Gregorii Bar Hebræi, 165.
Grellman (H. M. G.) Historische Versuch, 7.
Griffin (Lieut.) Explanation of the Field Exercises, 112, 148.
Griffith (W.) Icones Plantarum, 56.
—— (W.) Journals of Travels, 57.
—— (W.) Notulæ ad Plantas, 56.
Griffiths (F. A.) Artillerists' Manual, 61.
—— (J.) Travels, 28.
Grimm (J.) Geschichte der Deutschen Sprache, 64.
Grindlay's Overland Circular, 88.
Grotefend (G. F.) Bemerkungen zur Inschrift eines Thongefässes, 2.
—— (G. F.) Remarks on the Wedge Inscriptions, 2.
Grover (Capt.) Bokhara Victims, 26.
Gryll (J. W.) The Out-Station, 27.
Guadagnoli (P.) Brevis Arabicæ, 125.
Guanavedam, 118.
Gubbins (M. R.) Reports upon the Settlement of Zillah Etawah, 48.
Guerin (M. l'A.) Astronomie Indienne, 54.
Guide to Bengal. *See* Marshall, 11.
—— to the Commerce of Bengal. *See* Phipps, 52.
—— to the Map of the World (*Hindi*), 167.
Guignant (J. D.) Religions de l'Antiquité, 4.
Guise (S.) Catalogue of Manuscripts, 88.
Guldasta anjaman, 145.
—— Farasat, 137.
Gulistan, 141.
—— -i-Musarrat, 187.
—— (*Urdu*), 148.
—— (*Persian*), 137.
Gul-o-Sanubor. *See* Warad al Ashar, 187.
Gulshan-i-Bukhar, 188.
—— -no-bahar, 148.
Gungadhur's Grammar in Balbodh, 115.
Gungadhur, Grammar of the Guzerati Language, 117, 171.
—— Rudiments of Grammar (*Marathi*), 115.
Guru Paramarthan, Tamil Stories of (*Urdu*), 152.
Gurwood (Lieut.-Col.) General Orders of the Duke of Wellington, 7, 61.
Gutzlaff's Geschichte des Chinesischen, 14.
Gutzlaff. *See* Lindsay and Gutzlaff, 34.
Guzerati Dictionary, 117.
—— *Texts*, 117.
Guzman (Luis de) Historia de las Misiones, 10.

Haarbrücker (Dr. T.) Abu-'l Fath Muhammad Asch, 133.
Hæberlin (J.) Sanscrit Anthology, 105.
Hadaikool Bulaghut, 137.
Hadikat al Alem, 137.
—— us Salát, 148.
—— Wasal, 137.
Hadley (G.) Grammatical Remarks on the Persian Language, 135.
Hafiz, Sammlung Persischer Gedichte, 142.
Haft Payka of Nizami, 137.
Hager (J.) Explanation of the Elementary Characters of the Chinese, 33.
—— (H. J.) Leichenstein auf dem Grabe der Chinesischen Gelehrsamkeit, 156.
—— (J.) Monument de Yu, 33.
Haileybury Observer, 81.
Haines (S. B.) Memoir of the S. and E. Coasts of Arabia, 88.
Hakait Sukh basukh, 188.
Hakayat Ajib, 137.
Hakikat ul Islam, 148.
Hakluyt (R.) Voyages, 34.
Halal-o-Haram, 148.
Hamasae Carmina. *See* Freytag, 131.
Hamasa, oder die altesten Arabischen, 131.
Hamilton (J.) China, 33.
—— (W. J.) Researches in Asia Minor, 24.
Hamla Hydari, 137.
Hamlat Hyderia, 148.
Hammer (J. V.) Motenebbi der Grösste Arabische Dichter, 128.
Hammermich (M.) Sakuntala, 110.
Hamsavimsati Kathalu, 122.
Hannay (Major) Continuation of Notes, 88.
—— (Major) Sketch of the Singphos, 88.
Hanson (Capt.) Route of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Miles Nightingale, 21.
Happart (G.) Dictionary of the Faoorlang Dialect, 157.
Hardinge (Hon. C. S.) Recollections of India, 39.
—— (G.) Series of Twelve Letters to the Right Hon. E. Burke, 88.
Hardy (R. S.) Eastern Monachism, 2.
Harkness (H.) Alphabets of the Popular Hindu Languages, 64.
Harle's Arithmetic (*Bengali*), 168.
Harley (Rev. H.) Practical Exposition of Christ's Sermon on the Mount (*Malayalim*), 163.
Hari bhakti bilas, 105.
Harichhu-vadi, Spelling (*Tamil*), 171.
Hariri (L. S. de), avec un Commentaire choisi, 128.
Harischandra Vilasam, 118.
Harris (Sir W. C.) Highlands of Æthiopia, 39.
Harrison (W. H.) Code of Regulations, 44.
Hartmann (A. T.) Die Hellstrahlenden Rejadenam Arabischen Poetischen Himmel, 133.
Hashiya al Fawaid, 128.
Hashia-al-mir, 128.
—— al Tahtawi, 185.
—— Gholam-yasheeya, 128.
—— Khatai, 128.

Hashia Minhiat, 128.
—— Mir Zahid, 128.
—— Mir Zahid, 186.
Hasht Bihisht, 148.
Hasskarl (J. K.) Aanteekeningen over Het Nut, 31.
—— (J. K.) Plantæ Javanicæ, 57.
Hastings (W.) Account of the Expenses incurred by the Solicitors, 89.
—— (W.) Answer to the Articles in Maintenance of their Impeachment against him, 88.
—— (W.) Answer of, to the Articles of Impeachment, 89.
—— (W.) Answer to Anonymous Remarks, 88.
—— (W.) Articles exhibited by the Knights, Citizens, &c., 88.
—— (W.) Conduct of Mr. Fox, 89.
—— (W.) Debates on the Evidence delivered in the Trial of, 89.
—— (W.) History of the Trial of, 89.
—— (W.) Letters of, 88.
—— (W.) Letter to the Court of Directors, 88.
—— Letters of Simkin. *See* Broome, 83.
—— (W.) Life of, 181.
—— (W.) Memoirs relative to the State of India, 88.
—— (W.) Minutes of, 88.
—— (W.) Narrative of the late Transactions at Benares, 88.
—— (W.) Observations on the last Debate upon the Dehly Negotiations, 88.
—— (W.) Proceedings at a General Court of Proprietors relative to, 94.
—— (W.) Review of the principal Charges against, 88.
—— (W.) Sheridan's Speech in Westminster Hall. *See* Sheridan, 95.
—— (W.) Speech of, in Westminster Hall, 89.
—— (W.) Testimonials, MSS., 89.
—— (W.) Tracts on, 88.
Hasyarnava, 105.
Hatim Tae (*Hindi*), 148.
Hau Kion Choaan; Histoire Chinoise, 155.
Haussman (A.) Voyage en Chine, 33.
Hawkins (Sir R.) Observations of, in his Voyage to the South Sea, 35.
Hazar Musallah, 148.
Hébert (A. E.). *See* Erpénius, Rudiments de la Langue Arabe, 125.
Hedayut Moobtudee, 128.
Hedde (J.) Description Méthodique, 33.
Hedge Plants of India. *See* Cleghorn, 56.
Helfer (J. W.) Hinterlassene Sammlungen, 31.
—— (J. W.) Reports, Amherst Town, 89.
Hélot (L. et H.) Dictionnaire de Poche Français-Arabe, 126.
Hemachandra's Abhidhanachintamani, 103.
Hemp, Staple Cordage made from clean Hemp in comparison with Cordage made by the Cold and Warm Register. *See* Staple Cordage, 96.
Henchman (T.) Observations on Reports respecting Trade, &c., 52.
Henderson (J.) Adventures in New South Wales, 35.
—— (T.) Right Ascensions of the principal Fixed Stars, 54.
Herport (A.) Eine Turke Ost-Indianische, 181.
Herschel's Astronomy, 175.
Hervey (Capt. A.) Ten Years in India, 28.
Heylin (P.) Cosmographie, 8.
Hidaiat nama band o bast, 148.
Hidyatool Islam, 148.
Hieroglyphical Literature. *See* Young, 3.
Hieroglyphics of Horapollo, Notes on. *See* Sharpe, 3.
Highlands of Æthiopia. *See* Harris, 39.
Himalaya Snow-line. *See* Strachey, 96.
Himiyaric Inscriptions from Aden and Saba. *See* Bird, 83.
—— Inscriptions, by Hunt, 2.
Hindi Grammar, 112.
—— *Dictionaries*, 112.
—— Grammar. *See* Adam, 112, 167.
—— Primer, 167.
—— *Texts*, 112.
Hindoo and Moohummudan Laws of Inheritance, as affecting Converts to Christianity in India, Observations on, 92.
—— Castes. *See* Rodriguez, 3.
—— Community, Proceedings at a Public Meeting, 89.
—— Law. *See* Jones, 109.
—— Literature. *See* Kindersley, 111.
—— Theism, Tracts on, 89.
—— Theism. *See* Rammohun Roy, 111.
Hindoos, Sketches of, 10, 177.
—— Vindication of, 89.
Hindoostanee Selections, 148.
Hindostanee Airs. *See* Bird, 98.
Hindu and Greek Medicine, Historical Relations. *See* Webb, 60.
—— Law, Principles of (*Urdu*), 148.
—— Medicine, 59.
—— Medicine. *See* Mouatt, 92.
—— Medicine, Review of Dr. Wise's Commentary, 59.
—— Theism, 110.
Hindustan, History of, with Geography and Astronomy, 167.
Hindustani Dictionaries, 146.
—— *Grammars*, 145.
—— *Texts*, 146.
—— *Texts with Translations*, 153.
—— *Translations from*, 153.
Hints to Cadets. *See* Hopkinson, 89.
Hirti (D. J.) Anthologia Arabica, 128.
Hirzel (Dr.) Kalidasa-Meghaduta, 109.
Histoire de l'Académie Royale des Sciences, Berlin, 79.
Historia Abbadidarum. *See* Dozy, 133.
—— Chalifatus. *See* Matthiessen, 134.
—— Cultus Sinensium, 14.
History of Animals (*Marathi*), 170.
—— of Bahawalpoor. *See* Ali, 9.

History of the Maritime Wars of the Turks. *See* Mitchell, 7.
—— of the Military Operations in Hindoostan. *See* Moodie, 11.
—— of the Reigning Family of Lahore. *See* Smyth, 12.
Hitopadesa, 105, 114.
—— *See* Johnson, 105, 109.
Hitopadesha (*Sanscrit and Bengali*), 108.
Hitzig (Dr. F.) Die Grabschrift des Darius, 2.
Hoby (J.) Memoir of W. Yates, 38.
Hodgson (C. P.) Reminiscences of Australia, 35.
Hoefer (A.) De Prakrita Dialecto, 102.
—— Sanscrit Lesebuch, 102.
—— (A.) Vom Infinitiv besonders im Sanskrit, 110.
—— Urwasi der Preis, 110.
—— (A.) Zeitschrift, 81.
Hoevell (W. R. van) Bedenkingen tegen de Mededeeling, 89.
Hoëvell (W. R.) Reis over Java, 31.
Hoffmeister (Dr. W.) Briefe aus Indien, 28.
—— (Dr. W.) Travels in Ceylon, 28.
Hofmann (J. C.) Ægyptische und Israelitische Zeitrechnung, 5.
Hofstetter (J.) Handbuch der Arabischen, 126.
—— (G.) Manuale della Lingua Arabe Volgare, 125.
Hogg (Sir J. W.) Addresses at Haileybury and Addiscombe, 89.
Holderman, Grammaire Turque, 144.
Holikakhyána, 122.
Hollingeri (J. H.) Grammatica Quatuor Linguarum, 64.
Hollings (Capt. W.) Bytal Pucheesee, 153.
—— (Capt. W.) Prem Sagar, 153.
Holtzman (A.) Beitrage zur Erklärung, 2.
—— (A.) Die Kurninge, 109.
—— (A.) Indische Sagen, 109.
—— (A.) Ueber den griechischen Ursprung des Indischen, 111.
Holy City, The. *See* Williams, 23.
—— *Scriptures, European Versions*, 161.
—— *Scriptures, Oriental Versions*, 161-5.
Homœopathic Treatment and Prevention of Cholera, by Dudgeon, 58.
Home (Mr.) Views in Mysore, 39.
Hooker (J. D.) The Rhododendrons, 57.
Hopkinson (C.) Hints to Cadets, 89.
Horæ Biblicæ, 165.
Hormusjee (D.) Oriental Calculator, 50.
Horn-Book. *See* Piddington, 63.
Horner (L.) Addresses before the Geological Society, 89.
Horsburgh (J.) India Directory, 63.
Horse, Anatomy of the Foot of the Horse, 58.
Horst (A.) Carmen Abu 'Ltajjib, 132.
Horticultural Garden, Ootacamund, Report on. *See* McIvor, 57.
—— Society of London, Journal of, 80.
Hough (J.) Christianity in India, 10.
—— (W.) History of the Bhopal Principality, 10.
—— (W.) Operations at Cabool, 9.
Hough (W.) Opinions of Napoleon, 89.
Howard (R.) Revelations of Egyptian Mysteries, 2.
Huc (M.) Souvenirs d'un Voyage, 30.
Hudaj (G.). *See* Hofstetter and Hudaj, Manuale della, 125.
Hudleston (J.) Substance of a Speech, 90.
Hügel (F. K. von) Das Kabul Becken, 17.
—— (Baron C.) Travels in Cashmir, 28.
Hughes (R. M.) Duties of Officers superintending Native Minor Courts-Martial, 61.
Humbert, Lettre sur quelques Monnaies das Califas, 4.
Humboldt (W. von) On the Bhagavat Geeta, 110, 111.
—— (A. von) Central Asien, 17.
—— (Baron W.) Essay, 64.
—— (A. von) Fragmens de Géologie, 17.
—— (W.) Uber die unter Namen Bhagavad Gita, 111.
Hunt (G.) Himyaric Inscriptions of Hisn Ghorab, 2.
Husain Vaiz Kashifi. *See* Akhlak-i Muhsini, 136.
Husan-i-Ishk, 138.
Hutchinson (J.) Indian Jails, 59.
—— (J.) Pilgrim of India, 98.
Huttman (W.) Chinese and European Maps of China, 90.
—— (W.) On Chinese Maps, 156.
Huttners (J. E.) Nachricht von der Brittischen, 33.
Hutton (C.) Chronology of Creation, 5.
—— (C.) Mathematics (*Marathi*), 116, 170.
Hymns for Children, 176.
—— (*Marathi*), 170.
—— (*Malayalim*), 173.
Hypothecated Goods, Return of Money, 50.
Hyssop of Scripture. *See* Royle, 57.

Ibn Arab Shah. *See* Tareekh Tijmoor, 130.
Ibn Challikani. *See* Wüstenfeld, 130.
—— Challikani Vitæ Illustrium Virorum, 128.
—— Cotteiba's Handbuch der Geschichte. *See* Wüstenfeld, 134.
—— Malik, 186.
Ibrahim (M. M.) Grammatik der lebenden Persischen Sprache, 135.
Ibtadai-al-sarf, 188.
Ichthyology, 58.
Icones Plantarum. *See* Griffith, 56.
Ikhwan oos Safa, 128, 148.
Ilaj-ul-Imraz, 138.
Ilakkana suruka viruvidai, 118.
Ilmool Faraiz, 148.
Imambuksh, Urdu Grammar, 145.
Imam Buksh. *See* Rasala dar Nahu, 140.
Impey (E. B.) Memoirs of Sir E. Impey, 37.
Inanayeram, 118.
Indenture Tripartite, 44.
India Affairs, Considerations on. *See* Bolts, 83.

India and China, Danger of Laying open the Trade with, 85.
—— An Account of (*Urdu*), 148.
—— Directory, by Horsburgh, 63.
—— Familiar Correspondence, 28.
—— Fifteen Years in, 37.
—— Guide. *See* Taylor, 97.
—— *History of*, 9.
—— History of (*Bengali*), 114.
—— Notes and Opinions of a Native upon the Present State of, 90.
—— Real Life in, 28.
—— Revenue Letter. *See* Auckland, 82.
—— Review of the British Government of, 90.
—— Salt. *See* Burke, 84.
—— Sketch of the History of (*Sanscrit*), 166.
—— Sketches of, 28.
—— Southern, Egypt and Palestine, 28.
—— State and Finances of, Major Scott's Speech on, 95.
—— Tracts on. *See* Sullivan, 96.
—— *Travels in*, 27.
Indian Archipelago, Travels in, 31.
—— Gardener, by Speede, 57.
—— History (*Urdu*), 148.
—— Jails, by Hutchinson, 59.
—— Journal of Arts, &c., 184.
—— Missions (*Marathi*), 170.
—— Observer. *See* Boyd, 177.
—— Reminiscences. *See* Addison, 82, 99.
—— Vocabulary, 90, 146.
—— Woods, List of. *See* Wallich, 57.
India's Cries to British Humanity. *See* Peggs, 93.
Indications Bibliographiques, 66, 177.
Indigo, The Complete Indigo Maker. *See* Monnereau, 92.
Indische Sagen. *See* Holtzman, 109.
—— Studien, Weber, 81.
Infant Teacher. *See* Shishu Shikkha, 169.
Ingersoll (Hon. C. J.) Letter to. *See* Palmer, 93.
Inland Customs and Town Duties of the Bengal Presidency. *See* Trevalyan, 52.
Inquiry into the Nature of the Zemindary Tenures in the Landed Property of Bengal, 90.
—— into the Situation of the E. I. C., by G. Crauford, 85.
Inscriptions of Yu. *See* Klaproth, 2.
Insha Faik, 138.
—— -i-Khalifa, 138.
—— -i-Chamani Dil Kusha, 138.
—— -i-Chamansitan, 138.
—— Lukshmee Narayan, 138.
—— Tahirwahid, 138.
Inshah Faiz Rasan, 138.
—— Madhooram, 138.
Inshai (*Urdu*), 174.
Institutes of the Hindoo Religion, 107.
Instructiones ad munera Apostolica rite obeunda, 33.
Instructive Stories (*Marathi*), 170.
Insurrection in the Indian Army, Letter from an Officer at Madras on, 91.
Intakhab-i-Diwan Saib, 138.
Intercepted Correspondence, 90.
Interest Tables. *See* Meppen, 51.
Intikhab Alif Leila, 149.
—— us Shoara-i-Hind, 149.
Intikhabi Cooliyat Souda, 149.
Intorcetta (R. P. P.) De Cultu Sinensi, 4.
Intrigues of a Nabob. *See* Thompson, 97.
Introduction à l'Histoire Générale des Littératures. *See* Neve, 102.
—— to Bengali, 113, 168.
—— to Hindustani, 145.
In whom to Trust (*Marathi*), 170.
Inyanodaya, 170.
Irajdani, 118.
Iranya vasa Kappa, 118.
Ireland, Financial Plan for the Relief of, by De Witte, 86.
—— Industrial Resources of. *See* Kane, 99.
Irish Christianity, Inquiry into the Source of. *See* Origines Hibernicæ, 93.
Irsha-i-Sharaf, 138.
Irvin (E.) Voyage up the Red Sea, 22.
Irvine (R. H.) Materia Medica of Patna, 59.
Irving (W.) Lives of Mahomet, &c., 37.
Isaguji, 128.
Ishbu Rasala, Relation de l'Ambassade de Mohammed, 188.
Ishknama, 188.
Ishopanishad, Preface to. *See* Rammohun Roy, 111.
Islam, Relation of, to the Gospel. *See* Menge, 92.
Iswara Chandra Sharma, 114.
Itihasa Dipika, 105.

Jacks (Col.) Kot Kangra, 181.
Jackson (J.) Journey from India, 28.
—— (W.) Supplementary Minute, 41.
—— (Sir K. A.) Views in Affghanistan, 39.
Jacob (Capt. G. le G.) Extract from a Report on Babriawar, 48.
—— (Capt. G. le G.) Report, General Condition of Katteewar, 48.
Jacuts Moschtarik, das ist Lexicon Geographischer, 128.
Jagadasa Turkapanchanana, Sabdasakti Pradasika, 107.
Jagannath Prasad Mallik. *See* Sabda Kalpa Latika, 104.
Jahrbucher für Wissenschaftliche Kritik, 184.
Jahresbericht der Deutschen, 81.
Jails, Management of, 47.
Jáma Fattih Khani, 138, 149.
Jama-ool-Ukhlak, 149.
—— Tarmizi, 128.
James (S.) Narrative of a Voyage to Arabia, 24.
Jami-ool-Hakayut, 149.
—— Jam, 180.
Jang Nama, 138.
Japan, History of, 15.
—— *Travels in*, 34.
—— Memorials of, 16.
Japanese Dictionaries, 157.

Japanese, Translations from, 157.
Jarbardi Hashia Shafiya, 186.
Jataka Chandrika, 122.
Jaubert (P. A.) Eléments de la Grammaire Turque, 144.
Javanese Grammars, 158.
—— *Dictionaries*, 158.
—— *Texts*, 158.
—— *Texts with Translations*, 158.
Jawahir al Mazia, 128.
—— -ul Tarkib, 138.
Jaygopal Tarkalankara, Persian and Bengali Vocabulary, 113.
Jeebuncharita, Biography (*Bengali*), 168.
Jellalabad, Defence of. *See* Sale, 40.
Jenkins (R.) Report on Nagpore, 48.
Jervis (Col. G. R.). *See* De Morgan's Algebra, 116.
—— (G. R.) Hutton's Mathematics, 170.
—— (T. B.) Plan of Pekin, 39.
—— (Capt. T. B.) Services and Claims, 37.
Jesus Christ, History of (*Marathi*), 165.
Jets over Koloniale Aangelegenheden. *See* Swieten, 96.
Jeynes and Boodhists, On the Tenets of the. *See* Francklin, 110.
Jeza Tabarik, 138.
Jnana yettam, 118.
Johnson (S.) History of Rasselas (*Urdu*), 174.
—— (F.) Hitopadesa, 105, 109.
—— (J.) The Oriental Voyager, 33.
Johnston (C.) Notices of Abyssinia, 7.
—— (A. K.) Dictionary of Geography, 17.
Jomard (M.) Réfutation de l'Opinion émise par. *See* Paravey, 93.
Jones (J. W.) Hakluyt's Voyages, 34.
—— (Sir W.) Hindoo Law, 109.
—— (Sir W.) Kalidasa-Sacontala, 109.
—— (J. F.) Narrative of a Journey through Persia, 25.
Jorg (E.) Darstellung des Nachtheiligen Einflusses, 184.
Journal of a Journey from Bassora to Bagdad, 23.
—— of the Agricultural and Horticultural Society of India, 80.
—— of the Geological Society of London, 80.
—— of the Horticultural Society of London, 80.
—— of the Indian Archipelago, 81.
—— of the Royal Agricultural Society of England, 80.
Journey from Sehore to Bombay (*Hindi*), 167.
Jowhar-i-Akhlak, 149.
Judicial Report of Law Commissioners, 44.
—— Statistics of Bengal, 44.
—— System of Bengal, 44.
Jukes (J. B.) Voyage of H. M. S. *Fly*, 35.
Jumlat en Nahu, 125.
Jung (J. J.) Umrisse zu F. Ruckerts Nal und Damajanti, 39.
Junghuhn (Fr.) Plantæ Junghuhnianæ, 57.
Junigo (de B.) Voyage de la Côte de Malabar, 28.
Juynboll (T. G. J.). *See* Murasad Al-Italâ, 129.
—— (T. G. J.) Oratio de præcipuis Progressibus, 177.

Kádambari, 105.
Kæmpfer (E.) Histoire Naturelle, 16.
Kaffirs Illustrated, The. *See* Angas, 38.
Kafila Uruz, 138.
Kaf Nama, 187.
Kahla (R.) Méthode pour apprendre la Calligraphie Arabe, 125.
Kaivalya Navanitam, 118.
Kala Akaula, 129.
—— Sastram, 122.
Kalay Rae. *See* Futtihgurh Nama, 137.
Kalid-i-Danish, 138.
Kalidasa-Kumara Sambhava, 105.
—— -Meghaduta, 109.
—— -Nalodaya. *See* Yates, 107.
—— -Sacontala, ou l'Anneau Fatal, 109.
—— -Sacontala. *See* Jones, 109.
Kali Krishna, Collection of Fables, 153.
—— Krishna, Raja, Account of, 90.
Kalila and Dimna. *See* Knatchbull, 133.
Kalilah wa Dimnah, 129.
Kalpa Sutra and Nava Tatwa, 124.
Kamarupa Yatra, 105.
Kamba Ramayana Vachanam, 118.
Kamphius (P. J.) Een Woord over de Redovering, 90.
Kanda purana shurukam, 118.
Kandaranu-pudi, 118.
Kane (Dr. R.) Industrial Resources of Ireland, 99.
Kanun al-Mutfá, 149.
Karabadin Kabir, 138.
Karamat Ali. *See* Ahia-ul-Kalúb, 146.
Karan-as Sadain, 138.
Karistan Munir, 138.
Karnak, On the Statistical Tablet of. *See* Birch, 83.
Karnama Hydary, Memoirs of Hyder Shah, 138.
Karun and Dizful Rivers, Account of the Ascent of the. *See* Selby, 95.
Kasaid Badar Chuch, 187.
Kasem Beg (M. A.) Allgemeine Grammatik der Turkisch-Tatarischen, 144.
Kashf-ul-Haiwan, 138.
—— -ul-Hajat, 149.
—— ul Loghat, 136.
Kashmeer, History of (*Urdu*), 149.
Kasi Das-Muhabharut, 114.
Kasida burda, 138.
—— -i-Uzma, 138.
Kasir ul Afadat, 149.
Katar-oon-Nada o-buk-as-sada, 129.
Kathaka-Oupanichat. *See* Poley, 109.
Kathamanjari, 118, 123.
Katha Sarit Sagara, 108.
Kaukabi Duri, 149.
Kaundabhatta. *See* Vaiyakarana bhushana Sara, 103.

Kavikalpadruma, 105.
Kawaed Farsee, 138.
Kawaid Amlai Farsi, 187.
—— -i-Akhlak, 149.
—— Lashkeri, 149.
—— Roshan Ali, 135.
Kawanini-Sarf, 135.
Kayat (A. Y.) Voice from Lebanon, 37.
Kazem-beg-Derbend-Nameh, 180.
Kazidam Moallakum. *See* Peiper, 132.
Kazimirski (A. de B.) Dictionnaire Arabe-Français, 125.
—— (A. de B.) Enis el Djelis, 138.
Keightley (T.) History of India, 10.
Keith (J.) Grammar of the Bengali Language, 113, 168.
Kellgren (A. H. A.) De Cosmogonia Græcorum, 179.
—— (H.) Die Grundzuge der Finnischen Sprache, 64.
Kelly (P.) Supplement to Universal Cambist for 1825, 50.
Kempenaer (R. L. van) De Kolonien en Het Moederland, 90.
—— (R. L. van) Eerste Briefe, 90.
Kennedy (General V.) Memoir of, 36, 37.
Kennet (C.) Madras Commercial Ready Assistant, 50.
Kenrick (J.) Ancient Egypt, 6.
Keppel (Capt. Hon. H.) Expedition to Borneo, 31.
—— (Hon. G.) Narrative of a Journey across the Balcan, 21.
Keramat Ali, 138.
Kerr (H.) Advice to Cadets, 61.
Keyzer. *See* Goyer and Keyzer, 33.
Khairkhwah-i-Hind, 149.
Khalik Bari, 138, 149, 188.
Khallikan (Ibn) Kitab wakayat, 129.
Khalsa Villages of Ajmere, Report on. *See* Sutherland, 50.
Khamsa Nizamee, 138.
Khandana Khanda Khadya, 105.
Khet Karam, 149.
Khiva, Travels in, 26.
Khond Agency, 10.
—— Primer, 115.
Khoolasat ool hisab, 129.
Khoolasutul hisab, 138.
Khulasa Gora Mangal, 149.
—— Zikai, 138.
Khulasat Alfiya, 125.
—— al Nawadir, 138.
—— al Takmil, 149.
Khulasi-i-Construction, 44.
Khutba al Jamâat, 149.
Kieffer (J. D.) et Bianchi (T. X.) Dictionnaire Turc-Français, 144.
Kimiyayeh Sadak, 138.
Kindersley (N. E.) Hindoo Literature, 111.
—— (Mrs.) Letters, 28.
Kiratarjuniya, 105.
Kircher (A.) China, Monumentis, 2.
Kirkpatrick (Col.) Account of Nepaul, 11.
Kirsten (P.) Grammatices Arabicæ, 125.
Kishkendhya Kandas. *See* Ramayana Bala, 119.
Kissa Agargul, 188.
—— -i-Gooroo Chela, 149.
—— -i-Gul, 149.
—— Jamini Bhanu, 149.
—— Kamrup, 138.
—— Rajahá Bir o Panwai, 188.
Kissae Ghanum Saudagar bucha, 149.
Kitab fi Sahat al Shariati, 129.
Kittoe (Capt.) Drawings, 39.
Kiyamat Namah, 149.
Klaproth (J.) Chrestomathie Mandchou, 157.
—— (M.) Fookoua Siriak, 184.
—— (J.) Inscriptions of Yu, 2.
Kleeman (N. E.) Voyage de Vienne, 21.
Kloguen (Rev. D. L. C. de) Goa, 28.
Knatchbull (W.) Kalila and Dimna, 133.
Kolapore, Views around, 39.
Koley marutthal, 118.
Koomepadal, 118.
Kortfattet Sanskrit Formlære. *See* Westergaard, 103.
Kosegarten (J. G. L.) De Prisca Ægyptiorum Litteratura, 2.
—— (J. G. L.) Pantschatantrum, 105.
—— (J. G. L.). *See* Alii Ispahanensis, 131.
—— (J. G.) Taberistanensis Annales Regum, 143.
Kovitta sugam, 119.
Krehl (Dr. L.) Die Erfrenung der Geister, 144.
Krishna (R. K.) Gay's Fables (*Urdu*), 174.
—— Karnamrita, 122.
—— Swamittu, 119.
Krishnamacharya, Canarese Grammar, 123.
Kristu-mata-Kandaman, 119.
Krittee-Bas, Ramayan, 114.
Kritische Grammatik der Sanksrita. *See* Bopp, 102.
Kshetra tatwa dípika, 105.
Kubrá, 129.
Kudáram (*Tamil*), 171.
Kuhn (A.) Zeitschrift, 81.
Kuliat-i-Abi Baka, 186.
—— -i-Nasikh, 188.
Kumara Sumbhavan, 105.
Kumari Satakam, 119.
Kundar Anupudi (*Tamil*), 171.
Kurak-al-Aujan, 188.
Kurd de Schlæzer, Abu Dolef Misans Ben Mohalhal, 134.
Kureema Musudas, 138.
Kurnata Grammars, 160.
Kusumanjali, 105.
Kutbee, 129.
Kuvalayananda, 105.
Kuypers (G.) Ali ben abi Taleb Carmina, 132.
Kuz al kabir fi Asal al Tafsir, 187.
Kynaston (A. F.) Casualties Afloat, 62.

Ladies' Monitor, Letters on the Subject of Female Apparel, 99.
Ladrones, Statement of, by Dalrymple, 85.

Laet (J. de) Descriptio Persiæ, 9.
Laghu Kaumudi, 102.
Laili Majnun, 138, 149.
Lakshmi Narayun. *See* Dastur al Muhabat, 137.
Lal (Mohan) Travels, 26.
Lamartine (M. A. de) Souvenirs, Impressions, et Pensées, pendant un Voyage en Orient, 24.
Land Revenue, Settlement of, in the N. W. Provinces, 48.
—— Surveying (*Bengali*), 168.
Lands of the Bible. *See* Wilson, 25.
Lane (E. W.) Thousand and One Nights, 133.
Lange, Het Eiland Banka, 31.
Langlois (M.) Rig Veda, 110.
Language, Remarks on. *See* Stewart, 65.
Lascars and Chinese, Address on the several Denominations of Christians, 90.
Lassen (C.) Commentatio Geographica, 6.
—— (Ch.) De Taprobane Insula Veteribus, 17.
—— und Westergaard ueber die Keilenschriften, 2.
Lataif Zaraif, 149.
Latitude and Course Corrector, by Loggan, 63.
Latter (T.) Burmah Grammar, 158.
—— (T.) Note on Boodhism and the Cave-Temples of India, 90.
Laurie (W. F. B.) Orissa, 4, 90.
Lauts, Het Eiland Balie, 31.
Law (T.) Sketch of Late Arrangements, 90.
—— *Government, Statistics*, 41.
—— of Nations. *See* Vattel, 47.
—— of Nations (*Urdu*), 149.
—— of Storms. *See* Piddington, 94.
—— of Storms. *See* Reid, and Thom, 53.
—— *Oriental*, 46.
Lawama al Shabriya, 187.
Lawrence (J.) Memoirs of the Christian Church in China, 14.
Laws, Charters, &c., of the East-India Company, 41.
Layard (A. H.) Inscriptions from Assyrian Monuments, 2.
—— (A. H.) Monuments of Nineveh, 39.
—— (A. H.) Nineveh, 24.
Leaves from the Journal of a Subaltern, 28.
Le Chariot d'Enfant. *See* Mery, 109.
Leckie (Dr. R.) Journal of a Route, 28.
Le Compte (R. P.) Lettre d'un Docteur de l'Ordre de S. Dominique sur les Cérémonies de la Chine, 4.
—— (P. L.) Nouveaux Mémoires, 14.
Lecture on Oriental Alphabets, 177.
Lectures on Machinery. *See* Twiss, 97.
—— on Mental Philosophy, 105.
—— on the Subdivisions of Knowledge, 189.
—— Syllabus of, on Experimental Philosophy, 97.
—— Texts for a Course of, on Chemistry, 58.
Lee (S.). *See* Eusebius, 159.
Leemans (C.) Beredeneerde Beschrijving der Asiatische, 2.
Legal Certainties. *See* Barnacle, 83.
Leguat (F.) Voyage, 28.
Leichhardt (Dr. L.) Journal of an Overland Expedition, 35.
Lelewel (J.) Géographie du Moyen Age, 17.
Le Marie (J.) Ooste ende West Indische, 20.
Le Moniteur, 81.
Leonhard (K. C.) Bericht über Pierre de Tchikatcheff, 26.
Lepsius (R.) Die Chronologie der Ægypter, 2.
—— (Dr. R.) Zwei Sprachvergleichende Abhandlungen, 64.
Le Sanscritisme de la Langue Assyrienne. *See* Luzzatto, 101, 111.
Les Habitants Indiens de Pondichéry, 94.
Les Onze Journées. *See* Galland, 133.
Les Paroles Remarquables. *See* Galland, 133.
Lespinasse (Gen.) Essay upon the Organization of the Arm of Artillery. *See* Begbie, 60.
Lessons to a Prince. *See* Burke, 84.
Letellier (L. V.) Vocabulaire Oriental, Français, Italien, &c., 101.
Letter concerning East-India Trade, 90.
—— from a Lady at Madras to her Friends in London, 91.
—— from an Officer at Madras to a Friend in England, on the State of the Insurrection in the Indian Army, 91.
—— from Earl Cornwallis to the Court of Directors. *See* Emeritus, 86.
—— from Lord Clive to the Proprietors, 84.
—— from J. W. Pycroft to Sir R. Inglis, 184.
—— of J. Cumin, 85.
—— to Sir H. Hardinge, Raja of Sattara, 95.
—— of T. Parkinson, proposing Alterations, 93.
—— of T. Twining on the Danger of Interfering in Religious Opinions, 97.
—— to Lord J. Russell on the Subject of Indian Railways, 94.
—— to Lord North. *See* Francis, 87.
—— to M. Chapelle, 90.
—— to R. B. Sheridan on the Proposed Renewal of the Charter, 90.
—— to the Chairman of the E. I. C., by a Proprietor, 90.
—— to the Earl of Buckingham on the Subject of an Open Trade to India, 91.
—— to the Earl of Ellesmere on the Management of the Library, British Museum, 90.
—— to the Hon. C. J. Ingersoll. *See* Palmer, 93.
—— to the Marquis of Lansdowne in Defence of Armed Coercion for the Extinction of the Slave Trade. *See* Richardson, 94.
—— Writer, The Gentleman's (*Tamil*), 171.
Lettera Annale scritta de novo, 16.

Lettera Annua di Giappone, 34.
Letters addressed to the Select Committee of Supercargoes at Canton. *See* Mackinnon, 91.
—— and Speeches of Sir G. Dallas, 85.
—— of Simkin. *See* Broome, 83.
—— of Civis on Indian Affairs. *See* Russell, 95.
—— on the Employment of the English Language in Native Education, 91.
—— on the Subject of Female Apparel. *See* Ladies' Monitor, 99.
—— on the Subject of Importing Bengal Sugars, 96.
—— Political, 91.
—— to Select Committee of Supercargoes at Canton, 84.
—— to the Court of Directors on the Appointment of a Successor to Lord Macartney, by E. Cotsford, 85.
—— to the Right Hon. C. Fox. *See* Scott, 95.
—— to the Right Hon. E. Burke. *See* Hardinge, 88.
—— to the Right Hon. H. Dundas, *See* Asiaticus, 82.
Lettres Chinoises, Indiennes, et Tartares. *See* Paw, 102.
—— du Jappon, 16.
—— Edifiantes et Curieuses, 20.
Levi (L.) Commercial Law, 183.
Lewis (T.) History of the Parthian Empire, 6.
Lexicologie Indo-Européenne. *See* Chavee, 101.
Leyden (Dr. J.) Malay Annals, 158.
Lhotsky (J.) On Death by Starvation, 91.
Liardet (F.) Professional Recollections, 62.
Library, British Museum, Letter to the Earl of Ellesmere on the Management of the, 90.
Libri Proverbiorum Abi Obaid. *See* Bertheau, 131.
Licinian Rogation. *See* Long, 91.
Life in the Jungle, by S. Brown, 83.
—— of Alexander the Great (*Urdu*), 146.
—— of Christ. *See* Shri Eshukhrista, 108.
Lilavati (*Hindi*), 167.
Liljevalch (C. F.) China's Handel, 33.
Lincoln's Inn. *See* Spilsbury, 99.
Lindsay (Lord) Lives of the Lindsays, 37.
—— and Gutzlaff (Rev.) Report of Proceedings, 34.
Lionne, Lettres de M. l'Abbé de le Vicaire, 14.
Lipi Dharah, 116, 117.
—— Dharah (*Guzerati*), 171.
—— Dharah (*Marathi*), 170.
Literary Chit-Chat. *See* Richardson, 99.
Litteræ Annuæ Japoniæ, 16.
Litteratur der Grammatiken. *See* Vater, 65.
Little Henry and his Bearer (*Malayalim*), 173.
Liva Lilamrita, 116.
Lives of Illustrious Persons, 37.
Lloyd (C.) Principles for the Conduct of Life, 99.
—— and Gerard, Tours in the Himalaya, 28.
Lobo (J.) Voyage to Abyssinia, 23.
Locmani, Fables, Arabe et Française, 132.
Lofft (C.) Essay on the Effect of a Dissolution of Parliament on an Impeachment for Crimes, 91.
Loggan (E.) The Latitude and Course Corrector, 63.
Loghat as Said-o Tajnis ul Loghat, 187.
Logic (*Bengali*), 114.
—— Elements of (*Urdu*), 174.
—— Introduction to, 176.
—— Letter on. *See* Nyaya, 111.
—— Paribhasha of Dharmarajadhwarnda, 107.
Lokman, Fables de, 133.
Lokmani Fabulæ, 129.
London University Calendar, 99.
Long Engagements, 99.
—— Licinian Rogation, 91.
Longobardi (R. P.) Traité sur quelques Points de la Religion des Chinois, 4.
Longpérier (A. de) Description de quelques Monuments émaillés du Moyen-Age, 4.
—— (A. de) Médaille d'Or inédite de Dynamis, 4.
Loobab-ool-Akhbar, 139.
Looking-Glass for Children (*Urdu*), 174.
Lords Marchers, Documents on the History of Ludlow, 99.
Lord's Prayer, Catechism of (*Marathi*), 169.
—— Prayer in 600 Languages. *See* Auer, 64.
Loubere (De la) Description du Royaume de Siam, 13.
Love, Token of, 176.
Low (Hugh) Sarawak, 31.
Lowenstein (J.) Essai de Déchiffrement de l'Ecriture Assyrienne, 3.
—— (J.) Exposé des Eléments constitutifs de l'Ecriture Cunéiforme de Persépolis, 2.
—— (J.) L'Ecriture Assyrienne, 2.
—— (J.) Troisième Ecriture Cunéiforme Assyrienne, 3.
Lucas (G. O.) Plan of Paddington, 19.
Ludlow, Documents on the History of, 99.
Lushington (Mrs. C.) Narrative of a Journey from Calcutta to Europe, 21.
—— (C.) Official Career of J. Adam, 36.
Lutfal Hak. *See* Salah ul Momenin, 151.
Luzzato (P.) Le Sanscritisme, 101, 111.
Lynch (W. F.) Narrative of the United States Expedition to the Jordan, 24.
Ly Tang, 155.

Mabbar Isagoji, 129.
Macaulay (T. B.) Life of Lord Clive, 181.
—— (T. B.) Life of Warren Hastings, 181.
MacFarlane (C.) Turkey, 21.

Macgregor (J.) The Progress of America, 16.
Machinery, Lectures on. *See* Twiss, 97.
Mackenzie (G. G.) Military Pay and Audit Regulations, 61.
Mackie (C.) Cities, Palaces, and Prisons, 7.
Mackinown (C.) Letters, 91.
—— (W.) Memorial, 91.
Macpherson (Sir J.) Case of, 91.
—— (W.) Procedure of the Civil Courts of the E. I. Company, 44, 47.
Macrizi, Geschichte der Copten aus den Handschriften, 6, 132.
Madālasa Upakhyana, 122.
Madana Kamarajan Kathai, 119.
Madannul, 119.
Madan-ul Jawahir, 129, 150.
Maddan ul Faiz (*Urdu*), 174.
Madho Bilas, 112, 150.
Madler (J. H.) Beobachtungen der Kaiserlichen, 54.
Madras, Account of (*Telugu*), 122.
—— Artillery Records, 81.
—— Commercial Ready Assistant. *See* Kennet, 50.
—— Description of, 12.
—— Disaffection, Observations on the, 92.
—— Meteorological Observations, 53.
—— Narrative of the Origin and Progress of the Dissenters at, 91.
—— Rebellion at, 91.
—— Regulations. *See* Clarke, 43.
Madurai Veeran Kathai, 119.
Magaillans (G.) History of China, 14.
—— (R. P. G.) Nouvelle Relation de la Chine, 14.
Magasin Asiatique, 81.
Magha Kavya, 122.
Magistrate's, Assistant, Guide, 44.
—— Guide. *See* Skipwith, 46.
Magnetical and Meteorological Observations, 53.
Mahabárata Vachanam, 119.
Mahabharat Vilasam, 119.
Maha-Bhárata, Uber die unter Namen Bhagavad-Gitá. *See* Humboldt, 111.
Mahabharata Adi Parva, 119.
—— Aranya Parva, 122.
—— Aranaya and Viradha Parvas, 119.
Maha Nataka, 109.
Maharashtra, Geography and History of (*Canarese*). *See* Geography, 123.
Maha-vira Charita, 105.
—— -vira Charita. *See* Trithen, 107.
Mahâyânasûtra, 157.
Mahimna Stotro, 106.
Mahimân, Prayers, 106.
Mahmud nama, 139.
Mahomet and his Successors, Lives of. *See* Irving, 37.
—— Life of. *See* Boulainvilliers, 36.
Mahometans, Religion and Manners of the. *See* Pitts, 94.
Mahratta Grammars, 115.
—— *Dictionaries*, 115.
—— *Texts*, 116.
—— *Texts with Translations*, 117.
Mail, Overland, Route of, 40.
Main (T. J.) and Brown (T.) Marine Steam Engine, 91.
Mairwara, Sketch of. *See* Dixon, 10.
Maisey (Lieut. F.) Description of Antiquities at Kalingar, 3, 91.
Majaliseh Rungeen, 139.
Majmua Fika, 150.
—— Jaferani, 139.
Majmuah Sooltanee, 139.
—— Wasokht, 150.
Majmu al Fawaid, 132.
Major (R. H.) Historie of Travaile into Virginia, 35.
Makala-al-mauzi-fi, 139.
Makamat Hariri, 129.
—— Hindi, 129.
—— of Hariri, 186.
—— or Rhetorical Anecdotes, 133.
Makerston's Magnetical and Meteorological Observations. *See* Royal Society of Edinburgh, 80.
Makhzan-i-Fawaid, 150.
—— ul Adwia, 187.
Malay, Translations from, 158.
Malayalim Dictionaries, 123.
—— *Texts*, 123.
Malayan Fishes, Catalogue of. *See* Cantor, 58.
Mamakinam, 139.
Manamaganusal, 119.
Mana-tatwa Sara Sungraha, 114.
Manasa Rahasya (*Hindi*), 112.
Manattin Mela, Prayers (*Tamil*), 171.
Manava-Dharma-Sastra, 106.
Manchu Texts, 157.
Mandelslo (J. A. van) De Gedenkwaardige Zee en Landt, 28.
Manfried (F. L. M.) Essai sur l'Origine des Principaux Peuples Anciens, 3.
Manger (S. H.). *See* Ahmedis Arabsiadæ, 131, 134.
Mannert (K.) Geographie der Griechen und Romen, 17.
Manneville (D'A.) Routier des Côtes des Indes, 34.
Mansel (C. G.) Report on the Settlement of Agra, 48.
Manzai al Akham, 150.
Map of the Punjaub, 17.
Maps, 17.
—— European Connection, 18.
—— Routes from the British Territories into Ava, 18.
Maptole (*Urdu*), 174.
Marcel (T. J.) Vocabulaire Français Arabe, 126.
Marghub al Kutub, 150.
Margrot (P.) Lettera sulla presente Stata della China, 14.
Marian (M. de) Lettres au R. P. Panenin, 15.
Marine Steam Engine. *See* Main, 91.
Marini (G. F. de) Delle Missioni, 16, 34.
Maritime Service, Appeal for Justice to the Claims of the Maritime Service to Compensation, 91.

Marjoribanks (A.) Travels in New South Wales, 35.
Marriage of Widows of Brahmins, On the Second, 117.
Marryat (F. S.) Borneo, 32.
—— (J.) Pottery, 99.
Marsden (W.) Chronology of the Hindoos, 6.
Marshall (H.) Military Miscellany, 61.
—— (Major G. T.) Guide to Bengal, 11.
—— (T.) Statistical Reports on the Pergunnahs, 48.
Marshman (J. C.) Darogah's Manual, 47.
—— (J. C.) Guide to the Revenue Regulations, 44.
—— (J. C.) History of Bengal, 113.
—— (J.) History of India, 114.
Marshman's Guide to the Civil Law of Fort William (*Urdu*), 174.
—— History of India (*Hindi*), 167.
—— History of India (*Urdu*), 174.
—— Survey of History (*Urdu*), 174.
Martin (A.) Dialogues Arabes-Français, 125, 126.
—— (Mont.) China, 15.
—— (R. M.) Railways, 91.
—— (R. M.) Reports, Minutes, &c., 34.
Martini (M.) Sinicæ Historiæ, 15.
Martinii (M. T.) e Societate Jesu, 15.
Martyn (Rev. H.) New Testament (*Hindustani*), 162.
—— (Rev. H.) New Testament (*Persian*), 164.
Masail Kawanin, 150.
Masnavi Asrar-i-Muhabbat, 150.
—— Dagh i dil, 139, 150.
—— Gul o Bulbul, 150.
—— Gul-o-Sanubar, 150.
—— Goolzaree Naseem, 150.
—— Gulzar Nishat, 188.
—— Habib, 150.
—— Igid Rangin, 150.
—— Israr-i-Muhabbat, 150.
—— Lalah Dagh, 150.
—— Maulani Rumi, 139.
—— Mihr-o-mah, 139.
—— of Rasuk. *See* Naz o Niaz, 187.
—— Rozia faiz, 139.
—— Sarapá Soz, 150.
—— Shah, 139.
—— Tohfa-âzam, 150.
Mason (Rev. F.) Natural Productions of Burmah, 183.
Mastansagipu avarkal padah, 119.
Mata Pariksha, 106.
Mataparikshottara, 106.
Materia Medica, by Royle, 60.
—— of Patna. *See* Irvine, 59.
Mathematics, 53.
—— and Arithmetic. *See* Abdia al Hisab, 186.
Matlai al Aleem o Majmua, 139.
Matthiesson (C.S.) Historia Chalifatus, 134.
Maulana Shah Abd-ul-Hak. *See* Sharah Safar, 140.
Maulud-ul-Tahiriya, 150.
Maundrell (H.) Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem, 25.
Maurice (F. D.) The Religions of the World, 91.
Mauritius, Transport Voyage, 22.
Mawarid-ool-Kalm, 129.
Maxton (J.) Memorial of, 184.
Mayabadee, 129.
Mayilviruttam, 171.
Mazhar Jamil, 134.
—— -ul-Ajaib, 150.
Mazheb-i-Ishk. *See* Gulshan-no-bahar, 148.
McClelland (J.) Report, Geological Survey of India, 56.
McCluer (J.) An Account of the Navigation between India and the Gulph of Persia, 63.
M'Cosh (J.) Medical Advice to the Indian Stranger, 59.
McGregor (J.) Commercial Tariffs and Regulations, 51.
—— (Dr. W. L.) History of the Sikhs, 11.
McIvor (W. G.) Report on the Horticultural Garden, Ootacamund, 57.
McMurdo (M.) Reply to Lieut.-Col. Burlton's Attack on Sir C. Napier's Indian Baggage Corps, 91.
Meadows (T. T.) Notes on the Government and People of China, 15.
Mechanics (*Urdu*), 174.
—— and Natural Philosophy, 176.
—— and Natural Philosophy (*Urdu*), 174.
Medhurst (W. H.) A Glance at the Interior of China, 34.
—— (W. H.) Ancient China, 15.
—— (W. H.) Chinaman Abroad, 181.
—— (W. H.) Chinese Dialogues, 154.
—— (W. H.) Chinese and English Dictionary, 154.
—— (W. H.) English and Chinese Dictionary, 155.
—— (W. H.) Happart's Dictionary of the Faoorlang Dialect, 157.
—— (W. H.) Inquiry concerning the Mode of rendering the word "God" in translating the Scriptures into Chinese, 156.
—— (W. H.) Theology of the Chinese, 156.
Medical Advice to the Indian Stranger. *See* M'Cosh, 59.
—— College, Bengal, Reports of, 58.
—— Examination Papers, 59.
—— Report of a Committee, on the Causes of Unhealthiness at Kurnaul, 59.
—— Topography, 59.
—— Topography. *See* Dollard, 58.
Medici (M.) Grammaire Polyglotte, 101.
Medicine, 58.
—— Karabadin Kabir, a System of Medicine, 138.
—— On Ancient Indian. *See* Susruta, 111.
Medini (E.) Mauri Fessani, 129.
Meer Allah. *See* Baran Rahmat Yahiya, 147.
Meezan-as-Saraf, 125.
Megha Duta, 106.

Meghaduta, oder der Wolkenbote, eine Altindische, 109.
Mehren (A. F.) Epistola Critica Nasifi al Jazigi, 134.
Meier (E.) Nal and Damajanti, 109.
Mey Gyana Sáram, 119.
Mélanges de Littérature Orientale. *See* Schier, 102.
—— Asiatiques, 80, 101.
Memoir of the E. I. C.'s Seminary, by Clark, 84.
Mémoire à Consulter, et Consultation pour les Négocians, 92.
—— pour le Chevalier Soubise, 92.
—— pour le Compte d'Aché, 92.
—— pour le Sieur Bertholin, 92.
—— sur la Situation Actuelle. *See* Mozellet, 92.
—— sur les Livres Chinois de la Bibliothèque du Roi. *See* Remusat, 94.
Mémoires de l'Académie Royale des Sciences, Berlin, 79.
Memoirs of Hyder Shah. *See* Karnama Hydary, 138.
—— of the Revolution in Bengal, 92.
Memorial of J. Maxton, 184.
Mendies (J.) Companion to Johnson's Dictionary, 113.
Menezes (F. A. de) Jornado do Arcebispo de Goa, 28.
Menge (J. P.) On the Relation of Islam to the Gospel, 92.
Menil (V. E.) Disputatio Philologica, 186.
Meninski (F. A. M.) Institutiones Linguæ Turcicæ, 144.
Mental Philosophy, Lectures on, 105.
Mentzelio (C.) Chinesische Chronologia, 6.
Meppen (J. P.) Interest Tables, 51.
Merchants' Nagari and Accounts, 146.
Mery (M. M.) et G. de Nerval, Le Chariot d'Enfant, 109.
Mesmeric Hospital, Calcutta, Report of Cases, 59.
Mesmerism, Report on Operations, by Dr. J. Esdaile, 59.
Meteorology, 53.
Meyanga Nethayam (*Tamil*), 171.
Michaels (A. V.) Moet Nederlandsch, 32.
Middle Kingdom. *See* Williams, 15.
Miftah ul Dakaik, 150.
—— -ul-jimat, 150.
Milád sharif, 150.
Military Discipline, 60.
—— Miscellany. *See* Marshall, 61.
—— Regulations, 61.
—— Service in the East, 11.
Mill (Dr.) Christa Sangita, 104.
Mill's Political Economy (*Urdu*), 150.
Milne (Rev. W.) The Sacred Edict, 156.
Minhaj ul Bayan, 125.
Mintahi-al bayan fi tahkik, 139.
Mint, Returns, &c., 51.
Mints, Duties in. *See* Smith, 51.
Minto (Lord) Statement of Facts delivered to. *See* Petrie, 93.
—— (Lord) Statement of Facts delivered to. *See* Barlow, 82.
Minute on the Revenue and Judicial Administration of the Southern Mahratta Country, 48.
Mir Abul Kasim. *See* Hadikat al Alem, 137.
—— Ashraf Ali. *See* History of Affghanistan, 146.
Mirah-ul-Arwah, 129.
Mirát-ul-Jamál, 139.
—— -ul-Mizan, 129.
—— ul Uloom, 150.
—— -ul-uzhan, 129.
Mirat ool Khaujah, 139.
Mirchond, Geschichte der Seldschuken, 143.
Mirchondi Historia, 139.
Mir Khosru. *See* Karan-as Sadain, 138.
Mirkhond, Histoire des Samanides, texte Persan, 141.
—— *See* Rouza-us-safa, 140.
Mirror of Morals (*Marathi*), 170.
Misbah, 125.
—— -us-Salát, 150.
Miscellaneous, 98.
—— *Literature*, 64.
—— *Oriental Literature*, 177.
Missions Etrangères, 33.
—— to the East Indies; Two Speeches. *See* Nicols, 92.
Mission to the Mysore. *See* Arthur, 27.
Mitacshara. *See* Goladhyaya, 105.
Mitchell (A.) Thoughts on the Treaty between Government and the East-India Company, 92.
—— (J.) History of the Maritime Wars of the Turks, 7.
Mitford (G. N.) Translation of the Tareek-i-Seeah, 187.
Mizam-al Tib, 187.
Mizan-ool Hisab, 139.
—— al Mantik, 129.
——-ul-Hakk, 139.
Modern Egypt and Thebes. *See* Wilkinson, 23.
Mody (C. R.) Essay on Female Infanticide, 92.
Moehler (Dr.) On the Relation of Islam to the Gospel. *See* Menge, 92.
Mohammed Akbar Hakim. *See* Tib-i-Akbar, 141.
—— Ali Khan. *See* Tawkiat-i Kasri, 141.
—— Ayyad, Traité de la Langue Arabe Vulgaire, 134.
—— Ghaus Khan. *See* Badia-us-Sarf, 135.
—— Irtiza Ali Khan. *See* Faraiz-i-Irtazaih, 137.
—— Naki. *See* Tarjama Dakaik, 152.
—— Sharif Khan. *See* Ilaj-ul-Imraz, 138.
Mohammedis Filii Chavendschahi, vulgo Mirchondi, 143.
Mohan Lal, Life of Dost Mahomed, 36, 37.
Mohi-add-in. *See* Tahkik-ul Kawanin, 136.
Moise de Khoréne, Auteur du Vᵉ Siècle, 9.

Molesworth (J. T.) and Candy, Dictionary English and Mahratta, 115.
Monckton (E. H. C.) Letter on the Village Police System, 48.
Monetary System, Notes on. *See* Steuart, 51.
Money, Trade, and Commerce, 50, 51.
Monfart (M.) Survey of the East Indies, 28.
Moniteur, Le, 81.
Monk (C. J.) The Golden Horn, 25.
Monnereau (E.) Complete Indigo Maker, 92.
Montague (Mr.) Burke's Letter to. *See* Scott, 95.
Montalivet (A. M. le C.) Voyage aux Colonies Orientales, 29.
Montauban (E.) A Year and a Day in the East, 23.
Montgomery (R.) Report of the Arrangements for Supplies and Police of the Grand Trunk Road, 48.
Month at Constantinople. *See* Smith, 21.
Monumental Register. *See* Derozario, 86.
—— Remains. *See* Dorow, 1.
Moodeliar (T. V.) The Looking-Glass for the Mind (*English and Tamil*), 171.
Moodelliar (P. V.) Dictionary English and Tamil, 118.
Moodie (J.) Operations in Hindoostan, 11.
Moojarabato-obá, 150.
Mookhbir ool wasileen, 139.
Mooltan. *See* Dunlop, 38.
Moonshaub, 125.
Moore (E. F.) Reports of Cases, 41.
—— (J. J.) Acts and Orders, 150.
—— (Rev. J. J.) Lilavati (*Hindi*), 167.
—— (Rev. J. J.) Marshman's Guide to Civil Law (*Urdu*), 174.
—— (Rev. J. J.) Marshman's History of India (*Urdu*), 174.
Mootanubbee, 129.
Moozuffurnuggur, Report on. *See* Thornton, 50.
Moral Maxims, 116.
—— Maxims (*Marathi*), 170.
—— Precepts (*Hindustani*), 174.
—— Stories (*Marathi*), 170.
Morals, Mirror of, 116.
Mordtmann (A. D.) Das Buch der Lander, 134.
Morehead (C.) Introductory Lecture, 92.
Morikouni (O.) Yo-San Fi Kok, 56.
Moritzi (A.) Catalogue of Javanese Plants, 57.
Morley (W. H.) Analytical Digest, 44.
—— (W. H.) The History of the Atabeks, 9.
Morris (J. C.) Teloogoo Selections, 122.
Moses (H.) Sketches of India, 29.
Mouat (F. J.) Atlas of Anatomical Plates of the Human Body, 59.
—— (F. J.) Hindu Medicine, 92.
—— (F. J.) Proposed Plan of the University of Calcutta, 92.
—— (F. J.). *See* Pharmacopœia, 151.
Moulavi Abdullah. *See* Doorool Mookhtar, 137.
Moyallim-ool-Hissab, 150.
Mozellet (M. l'A.) Mémoire sur la Situation Actuelle, 92.
Mrichchatika, 106.
Mrityunjay-Rajabali, 114.
Muckba (M. J.) Taleem Namah, 150.
Mufid al Awam, 150.
—— Nama, 139.
Mugdabodha Grammar, 102.
—— parishistha, 103.
Muhabbi Sharah-i-diwan Mutanabbi, 139.
Muhabharut (*Bengali*), 114.
Muhajun's Book, 112.
Muhamadan Jurisprudence, 47.
Muhammadan Law of Sale. *See* Baillie, 46.
Muhammed Ben Habib. *See* Wüstenfeld, 135.
Muhurta darpanam, 122.
Muir (W.) Directions for Collectors of Land Revenue, 150.
—— (W.) Report on Native Schools, 150.
—— (J.) Sketch of the Argument for Christianity and against Hinduism (*Sanscrit*), 166.
Mukhtasa Ahwal, 151.
Mukhtasar-ool-Mani, 129.
—— al Mantik, 129.
Mukhzan-ool-Fawaed, 139.
Mulla Ahmed. *See* Tafseeri Ahmed, 130.
—— Hasan. *See* Sharah Sulm, 130.
Müller (S.) Bijdragen tot de Kennis, 32.
—— (Dr. M.) Meghaduta, 109.
—— (D. M.) Rig-Veda, 106.
Muller (G. P.) Voyages et Découvertes, 20.
Mummies, History of. *See* Pettigrew, 179.
Munich Abhandlungen, 80.
Munnich (J.) Wat staat ons, Nederlanders, 92.
Munshi Munir ad din. *See* Karistan Munir, 138.
Muntakhab ul Loghat, 136.
—— -i-Diwan-i-Wasif, 139.
Muntakhabi Bulugh Al Miram, 151.
Munzur Akkam, 44.
Murasad Al-Italâ, Lexicon Geographicum, 129.
Murr (C. G.) Beitrage zur Arabischen Literatur, 134.
Musail Arbâina, 129.
—— Sharah fi Ahwal al Muté, 151.
Musellem us Sabut, 129.
Museum, Letters on the subject of an Open Museum in the Scottish Capital. *See* White, 98.
Musnavi Sehareh Hallal, 139.
Mustard Tree and the Hyssop of Scripture. *See* Royle, 95.
—— Tree of Scripture, On the, by Dr. Royle, 57.
Mutanabbi und Seifuddaula. *See* Dieterici, 131.
Mututarandavarsari-tiram, 119.
Muvar Ammanai, 119.
Muwalid-juzi Mahadas, 151.
Muwannis al Wahid, 132.

Muzahar ul Ajaib, 188.
Mysore, Views in. *See* Colebrooke, 38.
—— Views in. *See* Home, 39.
Mythology, 3.

Nadenken over, en behandeling. *See* Swieten, 97.
Nadi Chindamany, 119.
Nagaristan, 139, 151.
Nagpore, Report on. *See* Jenkins, 48.
Nahar ul Fasahat, 139.
Naho, 125.
Naidatha Mulapadam, 119.
Nairang-i-Ishk Masnavi Ghanímat, 139.
Naishadham, 106.
Nal and Damajanti. *See* Meir, 109.
Nala Chakravartti Kathai, 119.
Nalas und Damajanti. *See* Bopp, 108.
Naldaman, 139, 151.
Nalodaya, 106.
Nana sivavatha kuddalei, 172.
Nan-o-namak, 151.
Napier (Lieut.-Col. E. E.) Excursions in Southern Africa, 22.
—— (Sir C. J.) Letter to Sir J. Hobhouse on the Baggage of the Indian Army, 92.
—— (R.) Remarks on Colonel Outram's Work, 9, 92.
Napoleon Bonaparte, Opinions of. *See* Hough, 89.
Narasimha Pattar (*Malayalim*), 173.
Narrative of Bengal. *See* Calliaud, 84.
—— of what happened in Bengal, 12.
Nash (Mrs.) Drawings, 181.
Nasihat-ul-Muslamin, 151.
Nasim-i-Jinnat, 151.
Natural History, 55.
—— History of Stafford. *See* Garner, 55.
—— Philosophy (*English and Telugu*), 172.
—— Philosophy and Natural History. *See* Yates, 166.
—— Philosophy and Natural History (*Sanscrit*), 166.
—— Philosophy and Natural History (*Hindi*), 167.
—— Philosophy, Mechanics, 174, 176.
Nauhe Bismul, 151.
Nau Ratan, 188.
Nauratan, 151.
Nautarz Murassa, 151.
Nautical Almanac and Astronomical Ephemeris, 63.
Naval Discipline, Navigation, &c., 62.
—— Officer's Manual. *See* Glasscock, 62.
—— Tactics. *See* Biddlecombe, 62.
Navarette (F.) Tratados Historicos, 15.
Naxera (F.) De Lingua Othomitorum Dissertatio, 144.
Nazam ul Islam, 151.
Naz o Niaz, 187.
Nazur Mubaruk, 188.
Neave (R.) The Travels of Mr. A. L. Burckhardt. *See* Fowaid oon Nizireen (*Persian*), 137.
Nederlands, Oost-Indië, 32.
Nedung kanaku, 119, 172.
Neill (J. M. B.) Recollections of Four Years' Service, 9, 29, 99.
Nepaul, Account of. *See* Kirkpatrick, 11.
Nerusuviduttu, 119.
Nerval (G. de). *See* Mery and Nerval, Le Chariot d'Enfant, 109.
Nesbit (Rev. R.) Twenty Discourses, 92.
Neue Arabische Anthologie. *See* Wahl, 130.
Neve (F.) De l'Etat Présent des Etudes sur le Bouddhisme, 111.
—— (F.) Essai sur le Mythe des Ribhavas, 111.
—— (F.) Etablissement et Destruction de la Première Chrétienté, 15.
—— (M. F.) Etudes sur les Hymnes du Rig-Veda, 111.
—— (F.) Introduction à l'Histoire Générale des Littératures, 102.
New Holland, History of, 35.
Newland (H. C.) Proceedings relative to, 92.
New Penal Laws (*Hindustani*), 151.
New South Wales. *See* Braim, &c., 35.
Newspapers, 81.
New Tariff, 116.
Newton's Theory of Gravitation, 54.
Newton (Sir I.) Memoirs of (*Urdu*), 151, 174.
New Zealand. *See* Angas, 38.
—— Zealand. *See* Brown, 35.
Niamat Khan. *See* Jang Nama, 138.
—— Khan Ali, 139.
Nicholas (L. J.) Vocabulary of English and Tamil Words, 120.
Nicols (G.) and Ziegenbaly (B.) Translation of Two Speeches on Missions to the East Indies, 92.
Nielgherries, &c., Views in. *See* Peacock, 39.
Nietsch (C. F.) Nal und Damajanti. *See* Jung, 39.
Nieuhoff (J.) Embassy, 26.
—— (Joan) Het Gezantschap der Neerlandische, 26.
Nightingale (Lieut.-Gen. Sir M.) Route of. *See* Hanson, 21.
Nile. *See* Gliddon, 22.
—— Boat. *See* Bartlett, 22.
—— Notes, 22.
Nilmani Pal, Retnavali, 114.
Nineveh and Persepolis. *See* Vaux, 3.
Nisab Badia al Ajab, 187.
—— -us-Sibian, 135.
Nithi Kutha, 116.
Niti Katha (*Bengali*), 168.
—— Kátha, or Fables (*Hindi*), 167.
—— Kutha (*Marathi*), 170.
—— vemba Uraipádam, 119.
Nolan (F.) Egyptian Chronology, 6.
Nondi Nadakam (*Tamil*), 172.
Nopitsch (W. H.) Kaufmännische Bericht, 20.
Noraño (de S. G.) Rebelion de Ceylan, 29.
Norbet (P.) Capucin, Lettres Apologétiques du, 102.
North (Lord) Letter to. *See* Francis, 87.

Morton (G.) Native Education in India, 166.
Note Book. *See* Tucker, 47.
—— on Emperor Trajan's Campaign. *See* Ainsworth, 82.
Notes from Nineveh. *See* Fletcher, 24.
—— on the Siege of Delhi, by Galloway, 87.
Notice Chronologique d'Ouvrages Arabes, 184.
—— sur les Médailles des Diodotes, 5.
Notices of Abyssinia. *See* Johnston, 7.
Notulæ ad Plantas. *See* Griffith, 56.
Nouveaux Mémoires. *See* Le Compte, 14.
Nukliat Hindee, 151.
Numeration Tables, 116.
—— Tables (*Marathi*), 170.
Numismatics, 4.
Nur al Anwar, 186.
Nurbudda, Notes on the Navigation of the. *See* Shakespear, 95.
Nushka Muntakhab-i-Saâd, 187.
Nushtari Ishk, 151.
Nutnodantodotsa, 106.
Nyaya (P.) Indian Logic, Letter on, 111.
—— Philosophy, Lectures on, 109.
—— Ratna, 106.

Oakes (A. F.) Instructions in Repository Exercise, 61.
Obelisks of Ancient Egypt. *See* Yates, 3.
Obicini (T.) Grammatica Arabica, 125.
Observations made at the Magnetical and Meteorological Observatory, Bombay, 183.
—— on Hindoo and Moohummudan Laws of Inheritance, 92.
—— on the Transit and Town Duty System, 48.
O'Byrne (W. R.) Naval Biographical Dictionary, 37.
Ocean and the Desert, 21.
Octavi (C.) Codices Orientales Bibliothecæ Regiæ, 65, 66.
O Kind! die berühmte ethische, 134.
Oldshausen (D. J.) Die Pehlevi Legenden, and English Translation, 5.
Oliver (Col. J.) Correspondence, 93.
Olivier (G. A.) Travels in the Ottoman Empire, 25.
On Caste (*Telugu*), 122.
On Vaccination, 151.
Oojroomia, 129.
Ooriya Primer, 169.
Oorjoozeh Abu-Ali-Sena, 129.
Open Trade to India, Letter to the Earl of Buckingham on, 91.
Operations of the British Army in India, 11.
Opinions of Napoleon. *See* Hough, 89.
Oppert (Dr. J.) Das Lautsystem des Altpersischen, 3.
Orano (A. P. J.) Japonica Sinensia, 16.
Orders and Rules from the Government Gazette, 151.
Organic Disease of the Spleen, Test of. *See* Dempster, 58.
Oriental Album. *See* D'Avennes, 38.
—— Alphabets, Lecture on, 177.
—— Calculator. *See* Hormusjee, 50.
—— Heads. *See* Grant, 39.
—— Interpreter. *See* Stocqueler, 102.
—— *Languages, Comparative and Miscellaneous*, 101.
—— *Law*, 46.
—— Literature, Fragments of. *See* Weston, 102.
—— Magazine, 81.
—— Miscellany. *See* Bird, 98.
—— Pantheon, 93.
—— Voyager. *See* Johnson, 33.
Origines Hibernicæ, 93.
Orissa. *See* Laurie, 4, 90.
—— *See* Sterling, 12.
—— *Grammars*, 115.
—— *Dictionaries*, 115.
Orlebar (A. B.) Observations, 54.
Orlich (L. von) Travels in India, 29.
Ornamental Design. *See* Richardson, 39.
Orphans, Original Papers relative to the Establishment for the Protection of Orphans of Officers, 93.
Osburne (W.) Ancient Egypt, 7.
O'Shaughnessy (W. B.) On Refinage of Understandard Silver by Nitre, 93.
—— (W. B.) The Bengal Dispensatory, 59.
Ottley (S. H.) Rustum Khan, 99.
Ouchterlony (Capt. J.) Memoir of a Survey of the Neilgherry Mountains, 29.
Oude Question, 93.
Oupanichats, ou Partie Théologique des Vedas. *See* Poley, 111.
Oupartijdig Woord uit Indië, 93.
Ouseley (Sir G.) Biographical Notices of Persian Poets, 143.
Ousely (Sir W.) Medals and Gems bearing Inscriptions, 5.
Outram, Conquest of Scinde, 9.
Overland Journeys, 21.
—— Mail and Austrian Lloyds, 93.
—— Mail by Genoa and Switzerland, 93.
—— Mail to India, The Route of the, 21, 40.
Overland Sketches. *See* Young, 40.

Pachchayappa Mudeliar pugal, 119.
Padastha-vidyá, 168.
Paddana Swami Padel, 119.
Padma Purani, 108.
Padmavati, 188.
Paisappa Mudaliar Bambu, 119.
Pakasastram, 119.
Pakya Panchangam, 119.
Palaces of Nineveh and Persepolis Restored. *See* Fergusson, 2.
Palafox (D. J. de) Historia de la Conquista de la China, 15.
Paley's Natural Theology (*Urdu*), 151.
Paller (F.) Relation Abrégée. *See* Bourges, 27.
Palmer (A. H.) Letter to the Hon. C. J. Ingersoll, 93.
—— (J.) The Practice on Appeals, 41.

Pallu (F.) Relation des Missions, 29.
Panchadasi, 106.
Pancha Ratna, 106.
Pancharatnam Tirupukkal, 172.
Panchatantra, 119.
—— Tales, 122.
Panchkouree Khan, 11.
Panchikaran avedanta siddhantam, 119.
Panchopakhyan, 116, 117.
Panini Sutras, 106.
Panj Ganje, 125.
—— ruka, Iradat Khan, 139.
Panniran-davadu-nigandu, 119.
Panoramic View of Benares, 38.
Panschatantram. *See* Kosegarten, 105.
Papers respecting the System of Education in the Oriental Languages, 93.
Paradis et Jaubert, Grammaire et Dictionnaire Abrégés de la Langue Berbère, 159.
Parathaiyar Malai, 119.
Paravey (Ch. de) Réfutation de l'Opinion émise par M. Jomard, 93.
Paribhasha, 106.
Parker (H. M.). *See* D'Oyley and Parker, 51.
Parkinson (T.) Letter proposing Alterations, 93.
Parks (Mrs.) Wanderings of a Pilgrim, 29.
Parliament, Dissolution and Conduct of the Late and Present, Thoughts on, 97.
Parraud (M.) Bhagavat Geeta, 108.
Parthian Empire, History of the. *See* Lewis, 6.
Parthiva Puja, 106.
Pasi (B. di) Tariffa dei, 52.
Patan's Account of the Solar System, with Translation (*Urdu*), 174.
Pathologia Indica. *See* Webb, 60.
Patra Kaumudi (*Bengali*), 168.
Pavie (T.) San-Koué-Tchy, 155.
Paul, A Short Life of (*Sanscrit*), 164.
Pauthier (M. G.) Examen Méthodique, 6, 11.
Paw (A.) Lettres Chinoises, Indiennes, et Tartares, 102.
Payne (C. W.) Eastern Empire, 93.
Peacock (Capt.) Views in the Nielgherry and Koondah Ranges, 39.
Pearce (W. H.) Geography (*Bengali*), 168.
—— (W. H.) Life of. *See* Yates, 38.
—— (R.) Memoirs and Correspondence of the Marquis Wellesley. *See* Wellesley, 12, 38.
Pearson (J. D.) Patra-Kaumudi (*Bengali*), 169.
Peat (A. C.) Report of Proceedings of the Road and Tank Department, 48.
Peggs (J.) India's Cries to British Humanity, 93.
—— (J.) Voice from China and India, 93.
Peiper (C. R. S.) Kazidam Moallakum, 132.
—— (C. R. S.) Stimmen aus dem Morgenlande, 143.
Pekin, Plan of, 39.
Pelsert (F.) Ongeluckige Voyagie vant Schip Batavia, 29.
Pemberton (Capt.) Journal of the Mission, 29.
—— (R. B.) Map of the Eastern Frontier, 18.
Penal Code by the Indian Law Commissioners, 45.
Penhoën (B. de) L'Inde sous la Domination Anglaise, 11.
Perceval (A. P.) Grammaire Arabe Vulgaire, 125.
Percy (B.) Miscellaneous Pieces, 15.
Periodicals, 81.
Perriya Puranam, 119.
Perron (Dr.). *See* Voyage au Darfour, 133.
Persepolis, Account of, 3.
Persia and Armenia, History of, 8.
—— Historical Account of the Revolutions in, 9.
—— History of. *See* Tarikh-i-Iran, 152.
—— The Secret History of, 9.
—— *Travels in*, 25.
Persian and Bengali Vocabulary, 113.
—— *Dictionaries*, 136.
—— *Grammars*, 135.
—— Poets, Pipes with, 143.
—— Reader, 142.
—— *Texts*, 136.
—— *Texts with Translations*, 141.
—— *Translations from*, 142.
—— *Tracts on*, 143.
Petrie (W.) Statement of Facts delivered to Lord Minto, 93.
Pettigrew (T. J.) History of Egyptian Mummies, 179.
Peyron (A.) Grammatica Linguæ Copticæ, 159.
Pfeiffer (J.) Eine Frauenfahrt um die Welt, 20.
—— (J.) Reise nach dem Skandinavischen Norden, 21.
Pfizmaier (A.) Ein Japanischen Roman, 157.
—— (A.) Grammaire Turque, 144.
Pfizmair (Dr. A.) Sechs Wandschinne, 3.
Phailawut (*Urdu*), 175.
Pharaoh and his Princes, by Cullimore, 1.
Pharaon (J.) Ecole Elémentaire d'Arabe, 125.
—— (J.) Traité Abrégé de la Grammaire Arabe, 125.
Pharmacopœia (*Hindustani*), 151.
Phillips, Conferences between the Danish Missions and the Malabarian Brahmins, 93.
Philologisch - Kritische Zugabe. *See* Schmidt, 95.
Philology, 64.
Philopatris, Treatise, 94.
Philosopher's Mite, 85.
Philosophus Antodidactus. *See* Pocock, 132.
Philosophy, Syllabus of Lectures on Experimental, 97.
Phipps (J.) Guide to the Commerce of Bengal, 52.

Physics and Meteorology, 53.
Pictet (A.) De l'Affinité des Langues Celtiques avec le Sanscrit, 65.
Piddington (A.) Eighteenth Memoir on the Law of Storms, 94.
—— (H.) On the Rates of Chronometers, 183.
—— (H.) The Sailor's Horn-Book, 63.
Pietraszewski (J.) Numi Mohammedani, 179.
Pihan (A. T.) Eléments de la Langue Algérienne, 185.
Pilgrim of India. *See* Hutchinson, 98.
Pilgrim's Progress, 173.
Pilote Français. *See* Givry, 63.
Pineyro (L.) Successos della Sante Fe, 16.
Pinnock's Catechism of General Knowledge (*Marathi*), 170.
Pinto (F. M.) Pereginacam de China, 34.
Piper (G. O.) Bezeichnungen des Welt und Lebensanfanges, 155.
Pirates, Memoir of, by Dalrymple, 85.
Pitt's East-India Bill, Proceedings at a Meeting of British Inhabitants of Fort St. George, 94.
Pitts (J.) Religion and Manners of the Mahometans, 94.
Plantæ Javanicæ Rariores. *See* Hasskarl, 57.
—— Junghuhnianæ, 57.
Plate (W.) Geographical Remarks on Hadhramaut, 48.
Pleasing Instructor (*Hindustani*), 151.
—— Stories (*Urdu*), 175.
—— Tales (*Hindi*), 167.
—— Tales or Stories (*Bengali*), 169.
Plot Unravelled. *See* Thompson, 97.
Plumley (Miss) Days and Nights in the East, 22.
Plutarch über Isis und Osiris, 3.
Pocock (E.) Carmen Tograi, 134.
—— (E.) Philosophus Antodidactus, 132.
Poetical Selections (*Urdu*), 175.
Poetry. *See* Wasokht, 153.
Poley (L.) Kathaka-Oupanichat Extrait du Yadjour-Veda, 109.
—— (L.) Oupanichâts, ou Partie Théologique des Védas, 111.
Police Regulations in Bengal, 45.
—— Reports, 45.
—— Supplies of. *See* Montgomery and Monckton, 48.
Politics, Political Economy, &c., 47.
Pollock (Gen.) Portrait of, 39.
Pondichéry, Les Habitants Indiens de Pondichéry, 94.
Ponilakam, 119.
Poole (R. S.) Horæ Ægyptiacæ, 179.
Poppy Cultivation. *See* Eatwell, 56.
Postage, 48.
Postans (T.) Panorama of Surat, 39.
—— (Lieut.) Translation of the Toofut ul Kiram, 143.
Pott (A. F.) Die quinare und Vigesimale, 6.
Pottery. *See* Marryat, 99.
Pounilakkam, Arithmetic (*Tamil*), 172.
Prabhulinga Lilai Mulamam, 119.
Prabodha Chandiodaya, by Brockhaus, 106.
Prabodhatschandrodaja, oder der Erkenntniss, 109.
Practice of Navigation. *See* Raper, 63.
—— on Appeals. *See* Palmer, 41.
Praktische Russische Sprachlehre. *See* Schmidt, 65.
Pranakrishna, Annapurná, 104.
Prayer, On (*Marathi*), 170.
Prayers (*Malayalim*), 123.
Preaching, Treatise on, 129.
Prem Sagar, 153.
—— Sagur, 188.
Prendergast (G. L.) The Civilian's Vade Mecum, 45.
—— (G. L.) Digest of the Orders of the Foujdaree Adawlut, 45.
Preston (T.) Makamat, 133, 186.
Pridham (C.) Ceylon, 13.
—— (C.) England's Colonial Empire, 49.
Primer (*Bengali*), 168.
—— (*Hindi*), 167.
—— (*Khond, Ooriya and English*) 185.
—— (*Persian*), 175.
Principles for the Conduct of Life. *See* Lloyd, 99.
Prinsep (T.) Map of the Suburbs of Calcutta, 18.
—— (E. A.) Sanscrit Vocabulary, 103.
—— (J.) Tracts on Various Subjects, 94.
Printing, &c., 65.
Prison Discipline, 49.
Prisons, Reports on, 49.
Prisse (E.) Oriental Album, 39.
Prize Essay, Native Female Education. *See* Banerjea, 82.
Professional Recollections. *See* Liardet, 62.
Proper Names in the Old and New Testaments (*English and Canarese*), 173.
Proprietors, Proceedings at a General Court of, relative to Warren Hastings, 94.
Protestant Missions in Bengal. *See* Weitbrecht, 99.
Prints, 38.
Psalms and Hymns for Public Worship, 161.
Psalter (*Arabic*), 161.
Punchadusee, 108.
Punchanga, 116.
Pund Namah, 139.
Punishments of China, 39.
Punjab, Notes on the State of our Relation with the Punjab. *See* Wade, 98.
—— Remarks on the Present State of the. *See* Gore, 87.
Punjabi Dictionaries, 112.
Punjamgum, Almanack, 172.
Punjankum Visoovavasoo (*Tamil*), 172.
Punjaub, Agricultural Resources of the. *See* Smith, 49, 96.
—— *See* Steinbach, 29.
—— War in the, 11.
—— What are we to do with the Punjaub? *See* Briggs, 83.

Puranic and Siddhantic Systems of Astronomy, 111.
Purgstall (F. H.) Abhandlung über die Siegel, 5.
—— (Von H.) Duftkörner, aus Persischen Dichtern, 142.
—— (Von H.) O Kind! die berühmte ethische, 134.
Purushotam-Chandrika, 114.
Purves (J.) The East-India Merchant, 52.
Puttaka Agárathi (*Tamil*), 172.
Putwaree or Village Accounts (*Hindi*), 112.
Puzzle, Chinese. *See* Ackerman, 38.
Pycroft (J. W.) Letter to Sir R. Inglis, 184.

Quatremère (M.) Mémoire Historique, 134.

Radha Kanta Deva Raja, Sabda-Kalpa-Druma, 103.
Rafter (Capt.) Savindroog, 99.
Raghunandana, The Tatwas, 106.
Raghu Vansa, 110.
Rah-i-jinnat, 139.
Railways in India, 49, 94.
—— in India. *See* Bourne, 83.
—— Indian Railways and their probable Results, 49.
—— Is India to have Railways? 94.
—— Letter to Lord J. Russell on the Subject of Indian Railways, 94.
—— &c. *See* Martin, 91.
Rajabali, 114.
Rajah of Tanjore, Papers on. *See* Arcot, 82.
Raleigh (Sir W.) Discovery of the Empire of Guiana, 35.
Rama karnamrita, 122.
Ramakrishna Sastruloo, 121.
Ramaswamie (C. V.) Biographical Sketches of Dekkan Poets, 37.
Ramayan (*Bengali*), 114.
Ramayana Bala Ayodhya Aranya and Kishkendhya Kandas, 119.
—— Kirtavan, 119.
Ramayanam Aranya, &c., 119.
Ram Chundra. *See* Tuzkiratool Kameleen, 152.
Ramdoss and Dr. Tytler, Controversy between. *See* Hindoo Theism, 89.
Ramiah (R.) Circular Orders, 121.
—— (R.) Regulations and Acts (*Telugu*), 122.
Rammohun Roy, Apology for the Pursuit of Final Beatitude, 111.
—— Roy, Bengali Grammar, 113.
—— Roy, Hindoo Theism, 111.
—— Roy, Preface to the Translation of the Ishopanishad, 111.
—— Roy, Selections, 110.
—— Roy, Translation of the Vedant, 110.
Ramsay (H. N.) Gujarati Grammar, 117.
Raper (H.) The Practice of Navigation, 63.
Rasa tarangini, 108.
Rasail Toghra, 187.
Rasala-al-Kootbia, 129.
—— -an-Nahu, 125.
—— Chalees Maslon, 151.
—— dar Nahu, 139.
—— Faut-al-Iman, 151.
—— -Hak-i-Kul-al-Islam, 129.
—— Mane tukleed, 151.
—— -i-Nikah, 129.
—— Nijat, 151.
—— Suratha o Achaiya-Shab-i-Kadr, 129.
—— Urúz, 139.
—— Usula Ahádis, 139.
—— Wasila-un-Nijat, 139.
Rashid an Nabi. *See* Sharah Saba Moallaka, 140.
Rattray (J.) Costumes and Scenery of Affghanistan, 39.
Rawaj-ool-Islam, 151.
Ray (J.) Collection of Travels, 20.
Raymund (J. B.) Liber Tasriphi, 129.
Raynal (l'Abbé) Histoire Philosophique, 11.
Razi-Sharah-Shafiah, 129.
Reader (*Hindustani*), 174.
Reading Lessons (*Khond, Ooriya, and English*), 185.
Reasons for thinking the Greek was borrowed from the Chinese. *See* Webb, 98.
Recollections of India. *See* Hardinge, 39.
Redhouse (J. W.) Grammaire Raisonnée de la Langue Ottomane, 144.
Reflections on a Pamphlet entitled "England and East India inconsistent in their Manufactures," 94.
Regulation, Draft of, for Consolidating and Improving the Custom Laws of the Presidency of Fort William, 45.
Regulations, Admiralty, for Granting Allowances for the Loss of Clothing, 45.
—— Bengal, Behar, and Orissa, 45.
—— Civil (*Bengali*), 45.
—— Family Payment, for the Guidance of Officers, 45.
—— for the Administration of the Police and Criminal Justice, &c., in Bengal, Behar, and Orissa, 45.
—— for the Judge Advocate General's Department, 62.
—— and Acts (*Tamil*), 119.
—— and Acts (*Telugu*), 122.
—— and Instructions for the Government of Officers, 45.
—— and Laws enacted for the Government of the Territories under the Presidency of Fort William, 45.
Reid (Lieut.-Col.) Law of Storms, 53.
Reinaud (M.) Fragments Arabes, 132, 143.
—— (M.) Lettre à M. Charles Lenormant sur les Antiquités, 156.
—— (M.) Mémoire Géographique, 11.
—— (M.) Relation des Voyages, 132.
—— (M.). *See* Abulfeda, 132.
Reiskii (J. J.) Historiæ Regnorum Arabicorum, 8.

Relation of Islam to the Gospel. *See* Menge, 92.
Relief to the Sin Unburdened (*Marathi*), 170.
Religions of the World. *See* Maurice, 91.
Religious Opinions of the Natives of India, Letter of T. Twining on, 97.
—— Sects of the Hindus, Sketch of. *See* Wilson, 98.
Remarks on Language. *See* Stewart, 65.
—— on Mr. Fraser's Pamphlet, "A Refutation." *See* Stewart, 96.
Remusat (M. A.) Mémoire sur les Livres Chinois de la Bibliothèque du Roi, 94.
Rendiconto della Adunanze e de' Lavori, 80.
Renefort (S. de) Relation du premier Voyage de la Compagnie des Indes Orientales, 22.
Renewal of the Charter of the E. I. C., Letter to R. B. Sheridan, 90.
—— of the E. I. C.'s Charter, Address to Proprietors. *See* Shee, 95.
Rennell (Major) Marches of the British Armies, 11.
—— (Major) Notice Historique, 37.
Rent-Free and Mocurreree Tenures, 45.
Repentance, On (*Marathi*), 170.
Reply to Col. Burlton's Attack on Sir C. Napier's Indian Baggage Corps. *See* McMurdo, 91.
Report, Calcutta Public Library, 94.
—— Medical, On the Causes of Unhealthiness at Kurnaul, 59.
—— of Cases, Mesmeric Hospital, Calcutta, 59.
—— of Committee to examine the Project of the Ganges Canal, 49.
—— of the Chinese Mission at Malacca, 84.
—— of the Fourteenth Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, 80.
—— Second, of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. *See* China, 84.
—— on Australian Vertebrata, 57.
—— on the Botanical Garden at Serhampore, by Falconer, 86.
—— on the Climate and Productiveness of a Country. *See* Smith, 96.
—— on the Hon. Co.'s Botanical Garden at Calcutta. *See* Wallich, 98.
—— on the Khalsa Villages. *See* Sutherland, 50.
—— on the Police in Cuttack, &c., 45.
—— on the Rajmahl Canal, 49.
—— Tank Embankments constructed in the Ajmere District, 94.
Reports by the Agent to the Governor-General, of Tours, &c., 49.
—— Grant Medical College, 59.
—— Medical College of Bengal, 58.
—— Nizamut Adawlut, 46.
—— of the Calcutta School Book Society, 84.
—— of Commissioners for the Improvement of Calcutta, 49.
Reports on the Revision of Settlement, 49.
—— Sudder Dewanny, 45, 46.
Repository Exercise, Instructions in. *See* Oakes, 61.
Resala Lamiya o Gahari, 130.
Researches on the Tenets, &c., of the Jeynes and Boodhists. *See* Francklin, 110.
Retnavali, 114.
Revelations of Egyptian Mysteries, by Howard, 2.
Revenue Extracts from Official Records, 47, 49.
—— Principle of Public, 46.
—— Regulations, 46.
—— Settlement, Firozpore, 49.
Revision of the Furlough Regulations of the Indian Army. *See* Reynolds, 94.
Rey (Capt.) Voyage from France, 31.
Reynolds (P. A.) Plea for a Revision of the Furlough Regulations, 62, 94.
Rhijn (L. I. van) Reis door Nederlands Oost Indie, 32.
Rhododendrons, The. *See* Hooker, 57.
Riáz-ul-Sanáih, 140.
Rice (B.) General History (*Telugu*), 172.
Richardson (D. L.) Bengal Annual, 99.
—— (D. L.) Literary Chit-Chat, 99.
—— (C. J.) Studies of Ornamental Design, 39.
—— (D. L.) The Anglo-Indian Passage, 21.
—— (J.) The Cruisers, 94.
—— (J.) Travels in the Great Desert of Sahara, 23.
Rig Veda Sanhita, 106, 110.
—— Veda, First Two Lectures and Commentary of Madhavácharya. *See* Bibliotheca Indica, 104.
Risala Nahooh, 130.
Rishi-dharma-Sanhita, 106.
Ritchie (L.) The British World in the East, 11.
Ritter (C.) Der Jordan, 25.
—— (C.) Die Erdkunde, 17.
—— (C.) Ein Blick in das Nil-Duelland, 94.
—— (C.) Entwurf zu einer Karte, 18.
—— (W. L.) Nieuwe Indische Verhalen, 32.
Ritusanhara. *See* Bohlen, 104.
Roberts (D.) Sketches in Egypt and Nubia, 40.
—— (J. H.) Tables of Exchange, 51.
Robertson (W. T.) Roostum Zoboolee, 141, 143.
Robinson Crusoe, 130.
—— (A.) Improvements in the System of Navigating the Ganges by Iron Steam-Vessels, 62.
Rock Temples. *See* Fergusson, 38.
Rodriguez (E. A.) Hindoo Castes, 3.
Roedigero (A.) Lokmani Fabulæ, 129.
Roer (Dr. E.) First Two Lectures of the Rig Veda. *See* Bibliotheca Indica, 104.
—— (Dr. E.) The Upanishads. *See* Bibliotheca Indica, 104.
Rogers (S.) Reports on Asiatic Cholera, 59.

Rohilcund Canals, 49.
Rohilla War, Debate on, 94.
Rokat Alumgeer, 140.
Roland de Bussy (T.) Petit Dictionnaire Arabe-Français, 126.
—— de Bussy, Vocabulaire Français-Arabe, 126.
Roman Coins. *See* Vaux, 5.
—— d'Antar, 130.
Rome, History of (*Hindustani*), 175.
Romer (Mrs.) Pilgrimage to the Temples and Tombs of Egypt, 23.
Romuel (C.). *See* Abulfeda, 133.
Rondot (M. N.) Etude pratique des Tissus de Laine, 183.
Roorda (J.) Javaansche Brieven, 14.
—— (J.) Javaansch Nederduitsch Woordenbock, 158.
Rose (H.) Report on the District of Cawnpore, 49.
Rosen (F.) Corporis Radicum Sanscritarum, 103.
—— (G.) Mesnevi oder Doppelverse, 143.
—— (Dr. G.). *See* Jahrbucher, 184.
—— (Dr. G.) Uber die Sprache, 185.
Rosenmuller (E. F. C.) Analecta Arabica, 132.
—— (E. F. K.) Arabisches Elementar, 125.
Ross (J.) Voyage to the Southern Seas, 35.
Roth (R.) Yaska's Nirukta, 104.
—— (R.) Zur Litteratur und Geschichte des Weda, 111.
Rous (T. B.) Commutation Act, 94.
—— (T. B.) Observations on the Commutation Project, 94.
Route of the Overland Mail, 40.
Rouza-us-safa, 140.
Roy (Ram) Grammar of the Bengali Language, 169.
Royal Institution of Great Britain, Notices of Meetings, 184.
—— Society of Edinburgh, Transactions of the, 80.
Royle (J. F.) Culture of the China Tea Plant, 57.
—— (J. F.) Hyssop of Scripture, 57.
—— (J. F.) Materia Medica, 60.
—— (J. F.) On the Identification of the Mustard Tree of Scripture, 57.
—— Productive Resources of India (*Urdu*), 151.
—— (Dr. J. F.) The Mustard Tree and the Hyssop of Scripture, 95.
Rozat al Akham, 187.
Rückert (F.). *See* Amrilkais, 133.
—— (F.). *See* Hamasa, 131.
—— (F.) Nal und Damajanti. *See* Jung, 39.
—— (F.) Rostem und Suhrab, 143.
Rudimenta Grammaticæ Persicæ, 135.
Rudra Chandi, 106.
Rukat mirza Bedil, 140.
—— wasafi, 140.
Rukmangada Charitra, 122.
Rules and Orders (*Urdu*), 151.
Rundall (T.) Japan, 16.
—— (T.) Voyages, 19.
Rüppell (Dr. E.) Systematische Uebersicht der Vögel, 55.
Russell (H.) The Letters of Civis on Indian Affairs, 95.
Russian and English Dictionary, 65.
Rustum Khan. *See* Ottley, 99.
Rutgers (A.) De Sanskrit-Drukletters Typographisch Gerangschift, 185.
Ryan. *See* Smoult, 46.
Rye (W. B.) Discovery and Conquest of Terra Florida, 181.
Ryer (Andræ du) Rudimenta Grammatices Linguæ Turcicæ, 144.
Ryland (W. W.) Trial of, 95.

Saalschütz (J. L.) Forschungen auf dem Gebiete, 179.
—— (J. L.) Ueber die Hieroglyphen-Entzifferung, 179.
Sabda-Kalpa-Druma. *See* Radha-Kanta-Deva, 103.
—— Kalpa Latiká, 104.
—— Manjari, 121.
Sabdasakti Prakasika, 107.
Sabine (Lieut.-Col. E.) Observations made at Hobart Town, 54.
—— (Lieut.-Col. E.) Observations on Days of Unusual Disturbance, 55.
Sacontala. *See* Gerhard, 109.
Sacred Histories, 175.
Sacrosancta Quatuor Jesu Christi Evangelia (*Arabic and Latin*), 161.
Sacy (S. de) Les Séances de Hariri, 128.
Sadara, or Shara Hidaya, 130.
Sadeedee, 130.
Sadis Gulistan, 142, 143.
Sadi (M.) Rosengarten, 142.
Sadi's Rosengarten, aus dem Persischen, 143.
Sady, Compendium of Ethics, 142.
Safinat al Raghib, 186.
Sahah, The, Arabic and Turkish Dictionary, 185.
Sahifa Shahi, 140.
Sahih Musalim, 186.
Sailors' Horn-book. *See* Piddington, 63.
Saint-Denys (Le B. L. de) Recherches sur l'Agriculture, 15.
St. John (Rev. B.) All is Well, 37.
St. Martin (M. J.) Fragmens d'une Histoire des Arsacides, 9.
Sair-ul-Islam, 151.
Sakandar Nama, 151.
Sakhawut Ali. *See* Akaïd Nama, 146.
Saki nama zahuri, 140.
Sakuntala, 106, 110.
—— vilasam, 120.
Salah ul Momenin, 151.
Salámán u Absal, 140.
Sale (Sir R.) The Defence of Jellalabad, 40.
Sale's Brigade. *See* Gleig, 9.
Salivahan Bukkur, 117.
Salt Monopoly of India. *See* Wilbraham, 50, 98.
—— Trade, Pamphlet on the. *See* Aylwin, 82.

Salt, Supplement to the Collection of Papers relating to, 95.
Saltpetre and Gunpowder, 52.
Samarang, The Zoology of. *See* Adams, 57.
—— Voyage of the. *See* Belcher, 31.
Sambhu bhatta, Sanscrita mala, 107.
Samrat-al-badiá, 140.
Samudrika, 117.
Sanakadara-i-Chin, 140.
Sangita Gauriswara, 114.
Sankara-Balabodhini, 108.
Sankhya pravachana, 107.
Sanskrit Læsebog. *See* Westergaard, 107.
Sanscrita Bhasha Manjara, 166.
—— Mala, 107.
Sanscrit Anthology. *See* Hæberlin, 105.
—— Chrestomathie zunächst. *See* Böhtlingk, 108.
—— Comparative Grammar. *See* Bopp, 101.
—— *Grammars*, 102.
—— *Lexicology*, 103.
—— *Texts*, 104.
—— *Texts with Translations*, 107.
—— *Translations from*, 108.
—— *Tracts*, 110.
—— Lesebuch. *See* Hoefer, 102.
Santa Maria (P. F. G.) Speditione all' Indie Orientali, 29.
Santi Mantra, 107.
Saraf Mesadar, 140.
—— Mir, 125.
Saraj al Munir, 140.
Sarawak. *See* Low, 31.
Sarikai, 119.
Sarsungraha, Pinnock's Catechism, 117.
Sarur al Mahzun, 140.
Satakavali, 107.
Satpatha-Brahmana, 107.
Sattara, Deposed Raja of, 95.
—— Raja of, Letter to Sir H. Hardinge, 95.
Sattira Covei (*Tamil*), 172.
Saunderson (C.) On Suretyship, 95.
Savelieff (M. P.) Lettre à M. de Koehne, 5.
Savindroog. *See* Rafter, 99.
Say (J. B.) Historical Essay, 11, 95.
Sayed Ahmed. *See* Akayid Sharif, 146.
Sayid Mohammed. *See* Soulati Azaufariat, 140.
Schedii (E.) Fundamenta Dialecti Arabicæ, 126.
—— (J.) Glossarium Arabico-Latinum, 126.
Scheidius (E.) Liber Sehah, sive Lexicon Arabicum, 127.
—— (E.) Selecta ex Sententiis, 132.
Schiefner et A. Weber, Variæ Lectiones, 110.
Schier (C.) Abou'l Feda, 127.
—— (C.) Lokman, Fables de, 132.
—— (C.) Mélanges de Littérature Orientale, 102.
Schikardo (W.) Tarich, h. e. Series Regum Persiæ, 180.
Schmid (A.) Literatur des Schachspiels, 179.
Schmidt, Apology of Socrates, 95.
—— (J. J.) Der Index des Kandjur, 157.
—— (J. J.) Philologisch-Kritische Zugabe, 95.
—— (J. J.) Praktische Russische Sprachlehre, 65.
—— (J. J.) und Bohtlingk (O.) Verzeichniss der Tibetischen, 66.
Schoebel (C.) Analogies Constitutives de la Langue Allemande, 101.
Schott (W.) Über das Altaische, 65.
—— (W.) Über den Bhuddaismus in Hochasien, &c., 156.
Science, 53.
Schroder (J. H.) Catalogus Numerorum, 5.
Schroederus (N. W.) Fundamenta Dialecti Arabicæ, 126.
Schubert, Operation of the Hydrographical Department, 53.
—— Operations of the Topographical Department, 53.
Schumacher (J. H.) Alterthumer der Chineser, 15.
Schütz (Dr. C.) Bharavis Kiratarjuniyam, 108.
Schwanbeck, Megasthenis Indica, 6.
Schwartz (R. J.) Geography and Historical Sketch of Palestine, 25.
Schwartze (Dr. M. G.) Koptische Grammatik, 159.
Scinde, Affairs of, 9.
—— Prize Booty, Catalogue of, for Sale, 95.
—— Routes and Stages in, 17.
Scott (J.) Letters to Right Hon. C. Fox, with Mr. Burke's Letter, 95.
—— (Major) Letters to Mr. Dodsley, 95.
—— (Major) Letter to Philip Francis, 95.
—— (Major) Speech in the House of Commons on the State and Finances of India, 95.
—— (C. B.) The Greek Kingdoms of Bactria, 6.
Scriptural Tracts, 165.
Scripture History (*Malayalim*), 173.
—— History (*Telugu*), 172.
—— Truths, Conversations on, 165.
—— Tracts in Scripture Language (*Canarese*), 165.
Second Seikh War. *See* Thackwell, 12.
Sedillot (L. P.) Prolégomènes des Tables Astronomiques, 55.
Seharunpore, Report on. *See* Thornton, 50.
Sehore to Bombay, Journey from, 112, 167.
Selandari Yaba Kari, 120.
Selberg (Dr. E.) Reis naar Java, 32.
Selby (Lieut. W. B.) Account of the Ascent of the Karun and Dizful Rivers, &c., 95.
Selections (*Hindustani*), 148, 175.
Semedo (F. A.) History of China, 15.
Sev. Proverbiorum Arabicorum. *See* Erpenii, 131.
Septem Moállakat Carmina, 130.

Sermon on St. Paul (*Malayalim*), 173.
—— Preached on the Occasion of Baboo Chundy Churn Sing's Baptism. *See* Banerjea, 82.
Seyd Said, Sultan of Muscat, History of, 8.
Shabdaratnavali, 122.
Shabnam i Shadab, 140.
Shadwell (C. F. A.) Tables, 55.
Shafiya, 186.
Shah Abd Alaziz Dihlawi. *See* Tafsir Fath al Aziz, 140.
—— Mohammed Rafa-ad-din. *See* Mamakiman, 139.
—— Namah, 152.
—— -nasri-Mulla Nur ad din Zahuri, 140.
Shahamat Ali, The Sikhs and Affghans, 9.
Shajrat-al-Imani, 140.
Shakespear (J.) Dictionary (*Hindustani*), 146.
—— (J.) Hindustani Grammar, 145.
—— (J.) Introduction to Hindustani, 145.
—— (A.) Memoir of Statistics of the N. W. Provinces, 49.
—— (A.) Notes on the Navigation of the Nurbudda, 95.
—— (H.) Regulations, 45.
Shakespeare's Macbeth, 176.
Shala-i-ah, 140.
—— -i-Ishk, 152.
—— -i-jansoz, 140.
Shams-ul-tahkikat, 130.
Shaon-Tih, 155.
Shara-al Zahidiya Nabawi, 126.
—— Marya of Abd ur rasul, 130.
—— Soollum Maulavi Humdoollah, 130.
—— Soollum Mulla Hasan, 130.
Sharah Akaid Nasafi, 130.
—— as Sulm al Kazi, 186.
—— Fasul Akbari, 187.
—— Jami, 186.
—— -kata-i Niamat Khan, 140.
—— Muwakif, 130.
—— Mohammadi, 152.
—— Rashidi, 130.
—— Saba Moallaka, 140.
—— Safar us Saadat, 140.
—— Sheh-nasr Zahuri, 140.
—— Sulm, 130.
—— Suma, 186.
—— Urfi, 140.
—— Zoobdah, 140.
Shareh Bahardanish, 140.
Sharpe (S.) History of Egypt, 7.
—— (S.) Notes on the Hieroglyphics of Horapollo Nilous, 3.
Shee (A. M. K.) Address to Proprietors on the Renewal of the Company's Charter, 95.
Shera Miat Amil, 126.
Sheridan (R. B.) Speech in Westminster Hall on the Begum Charge against Warren Hastings, 95.
Sheyancondar Satakam, 120.
Ship, The, by Steinitz, 63.
Shipley (C.) Sketches in the Pacific, 40.
Shipping and Commerce of Singapore, 52.
Shisha Shikkha, Infant Teacher, 169.
Showers (S. H.) Proceedings at the Trial of, 96.
Shri Eshukhrista, 108.
Shumsheer Khani, 152.
Shureh Tahzib, 130.
Shurra Ibn Akeel, 126.
Shut-panchasika, by Bhattotpala, 107.
Siam, History of, 13.
—— *Travels in*, 30.
Siebold (P. F. de) Catalogus Librorum et Manuscriptorum Japonicorum, 66.
—— (P. F.) Tsian dsu wen, sive Mille Literæ Ideographicæ, 157.
—— (P. F.) Zi hin Gjok Ben, 157.
Sigmond (G. G.) and Farre (F.) Ceylon Moss, 60.
Sikh Power in the Punjaub, 11.
Siksha, 107.
Sikshasara, 114.
Silver, On the Refinage of. *See* O'Shaughnessy, 98.
Simla, Views of. *See* Thomas, 40.
Simms (F. W.) Treatise on the Principal Mathematical Instruments employed in Surveying, &c., 55.
Simpson (Sir G.) Journey round the World, 20.
Sinai and Golgotha. *See* Strauss, 24.
Sindh Dictionaries, &c., 154.
—— *History of*, 9.
Singapore, Tabular Statements of Commerce and Shipping of, 96.
Sinhasan Battisi (*Hindi*), 112.
Siraj al Loghat, 187.
—— -i-Nazm, 188.
—— -ul-Hadaiat, 152.
Sirajiya, 130.
Sirat ul Islam, 152.
Siromani, Anumana Didhiti, 104.
Sirr (H. C.) Ceylon, 14.
—— (H. C.) China, 15.
Sir-us-Shahadet, 140.
Sisu Siksha, Infant Teacher, 189.
Sita Ram Arjuniya Samvadam, 122.
Sitavijayam, 120.
Sitzungsberichte der kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 80.
Sjogren (A. J.) Ossetische Studien, 184.
Skandha purana, 120.
Sketch of the Mogul presenting the Grant of the Dewannee to Lord Clive. *See* Picture, 94.
—— of the Singphos. *See* Hannay, 88.
Sketches in Egypt and Nubia. *See* Roberts, 40.
—— in Scinde. *See* Edwards, 38.
—— of Hindoos, 177.
Skinner (Lieut.-Col. J.) Military Memoirs of, 37.
Skipwith (F.) Magistrate's Guide, 46.
Small-Pox, Report of Commissioners, 60.
Smith (Lieut. R. B.) Agricultural Resources of the Punjaub, 49, 96.
—— and Dwight (E. and H. G. O.) Missionary Researches, 25.
—— (L. F.) Bagh-o-Bahar, 188.
—— (R. B.) Canals of Irrigation, 49.

Smith (N. S.) Dissertation on the Germans, 6.
—— (N. S.) Expedition of Cyrus. *See* Xenophon, 6.
—— (A.) Month at Constantinople, 21.
—— (Rev. J.) Narrative of an Exploratory Visit to the Cities of China, 34.
—— (J. T.) Observations on the Duties, &c., in the Management of Mints, 51.
——(J.S.) Précis d'une Dissertation, 3, 134.
—— (C. J.) Report on the Climate and Productiveness of a Country, 96.
—— (L. F.) Sketch of Rise, Progress, and Termination of the Regular Corps formed by Europeans, 12.
—— (D. C.) Zumeendaree Accounts, 50.
Smoult (W. H.) Ryan (G. B.) Rules and Orders, 46.
Smyth (C. P.) Remarks on Theories of Cometary Physics, 53.
—— (C. P.) Theories of Cometary Physics, 96.
—— (G. C.) The Reigning Family of Lahore, 12.
—— (D. C.) Zumeendaree Accounts, 49.
Snow-line of the Himalaya. *See* Strachey, 96.
Société Asiatique, Discours et Rapports lus dans la Séance Générale Annuelle du 21 Avril, 1823, 80.
—— Royale des Antiquaires du Nord, Bulletin de, 80.
Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge, Second Report. *See* China, 84.
—— for Promoting Christian Knowledge, Reports of. *See* E. I. Missions, 81.
Socrates, Apology of. *See* Schmidt, 95.
Soerensen (Th.) Adhad-ed-din El-igi Statio, 131.
Solar System (*English and Urdu*), 175.
—— System, Account of (*Hindi*), 167.
Soltikoff (Prince) Lettres sur l'Inde, 29.
—— (Prince A.) Voyage en Perse, 181.
Sonnerat (M.) Voyage aux Indes, 29.
Soobramanyer Viruttam, 120.
Soora Chintamani, 120.
Sorabjee (D.) Idiomatical Sentences, 145.
Soret (F.) Trois Lettres sur des Monnaies Cufiques, 5.
Soulati Azanfariat, 140.
South Australia. *See* Angas, 88.
South Sea and Australia Voyages, 35.
Southey (T.) Colonial Wools, 52.
Sparrman (A.) Voyage to the Cape of Good Hope, 22.
Specimen of Merchants' Nagari and Accounts, 146.
Speede (G. T.) Criminal Statistics, 49.
—— (G. T. F. S.) Criminal Statistics of Bengal, 46, 79.
—— (G. T. F. S.) Indian Gardener, 57.
Speelman (C.) Vermeerdert Journael of Kort Verhael, 181.
Spelling Book and Catechism (*Armenian*), 160.
—— Book (*Bengali*), 168.
—— Book (*Hindi*), 167.
—— Book (*Hindustani*), 146, 174, 175.
Spencer (G. T. Bishop of Madras) Journal of a Visitation Tour, 29.
Spiegel (Dr. F.) Anecdota Palica, 124.
—— (F.) Chrestomathia Persica, 141.
—— (Dr. F.) Der neunzehnte Fargard des Vendidad, 154.
—— (Dr. F.) Grammatik der Parsisprache nebst Sprachproben, 154.
—— (Dr. F.) Ueber einige eingeschobene Stellen im Vendidad, 154.
Spilsbury (W. H.) Lincoln's Inn, 99.
Splieth, Grammaticæ Persicæ, 135.
Sprachenhalle. *See* Auer, 64.
Sprenger (Dr. A.). *See* 'Abdu-r-Razzaq's Dictionary, 126.
Sri Bhagavat, 122.
—— Venginru Puranam, 120.
Staatsbladen van Nederlandsch, 32.
Stack (G.) Dictionary, English and Sindhi, 154.
Stacy (Col. L. R.) Narrative of Services, 37.
Staple Cordage made from Clean Hemp, 96.
Staples (N.) Indian Post-Office, 79.
Starkey (Capt.) Punjabi Dictionary, 112.
State of our Indian Possessions, Reports on. *See* Intercepted Correspondence, 90.
Statistics and Finance, 47.
—— of the N. W. P. of the Bengal Presidency. *See* Shakespear, 49.
Statham (J.) Indian Recollections, 29.
Statute and Common Law, 41.
Staunton (Sir G. T.) Chinese Commerce, 52.
—— (Sir G.) Mode of Rendering the word "God" into Chinese, 156.
Steam Engine, Treatise on (*Urdu*), 175.
Steinbach (Lieut.-Col.) The Punjaub, 29.
Steinitz (F.) The Ship, 63.
Steinthal (Dr. H.). *See* Schwartze Koptische Grammatik, 159.
Stenzler (A. F.) Curriculum Figlinum, 107.
—— (A. F.) De Lexicographie, 111.
—— Mrichchatka, 106.
Stern (M. A.) Die dritte Gattung der Achamenischen, 3.
Sterling (A.) Orissa, 12.
Stevenson (J.) English Grammar in Mahratta, 115.
—— (Rev. J.) Kalpa Sutra, 124.
Steuart, Introduction to Hindustani, 146.
—— (J.) Notes on the Monetary System, 51.
Stewart (J. C.) Facts and Documents, Union Bank of Calcutta, 96.
—— (J.) Life and Adventures of, 20, 96.
—— (R.) Remarks upon Mr. Fraser's Pamphlet, "A Refutation," 96.
—— (Col. M.) Remarks on Language, 65.
—— (D.) Report on Small Pox, 60.
Stewart's Historical Anecdotes (*Hindi*), 167.
Stocqueler (J. H.) Fifteen Months' Pilgrimage, 25.
—— (J. H.) Oriental Interpreter, 102.
—— (J. H.) The British Officer, 62.
—— (J. H.) The Overland Companion, 29.

Stokes (H.) Cumara Guru Para, 121.
—— (J. L.) Discoveries in Australia, 36.
Stone-Worship of the Ancients Illustrated by their Coins, 96.
Stories (*Tamil*), 120.
—— and Revenue Papers (*Karnataca*), 123.
Storms, Law of, Eighteenth Memoir on the. *See* Piddington, 94.
Strachey (Lieut. R.) Snow-line of the Himalaya, 96.
Stratton (T.) Affinity of the Latin to the Gallic or Celtic of Scotland, 65, 96.
Strauss (F. A.) Sinai and Golgotha, 24.
Strictures, &c., upon British Commerce with the East Indies, 96.
—— on the Present Government, Civil, Military, and Political, of the British Possessions in India, 96.
Strong (F. P.) Memorial of, 37.
Struve (F. G. W.) Catalogus Librorum, 66.
—— (F. G. W.) Description de l'Observatoire Astronomique, 55.
—— (F. G. W.) Études d'Astronomie Stellaire, 55.
—— (F. G. W.) Expéditions Chronométriques, 55.
—— (F. G. W.) Gradmessungin den Ostseeproving, 55.
—— (W.) Nivellement zwischen dem Schwarzen, 17.
Struys (J.) Voyages en Muscovie, 26.
Studies of Ornamental Design. *See* Richardson, 39.
Stuers (H. J. J. L. de) De Vestiging en Uitbreiding, 32.
—— (F. V. A.) Gedenkschrift van den Oorlog op Java, 32.
Stuhr (P. F.) Untersuchungen über die Ursprünglichkeit, 96.
Sturler (W. L. de) Description of the Dutch E. I. Possessions, 20.
—— (W. L. de) Korte Beschowing, 13.
—— (W. L.) Proeve eener Beschryving, 32.
Sturt (Capt. C.) Narrative of an Expedition into Central Australia, 36.
Sturm's Reflections (*Urdu*), 175.
Sudeedee, 130.
Suffatool Mussadir, 140.
Sugar, Cultivation of, 52.
—— Debate on Cultivating, 96.
—— Molasses, &c., 52.
—— Planter, The Practical. *See* Wray, 57.
—— Statistics of. *See* Sykes, 50.
Sugars, Bengal, Letters on the Subject of Importing, 96.
Suggestions for a Glossary, by M. Crow, 85.
Sughra, 130.
Sujnan, Road to Right Knowledge (*Marathi*), 171.
Suk bahuttari, 117.
Sukhabodha-Grammar, 103.
Sullivan (S.) Sadis Gulistan, 143.
—— (J.) Tracts upon India, 96.
Sulosanam (*Tamil*), 172.
Sulsa-i-zahuri, 140.
Sundesabali, or the History of India (*Sanscrit*), 166.
Sundhya, The. *See* Belnos, 181.
Sanebhagaván Stotram, 120.
Surat, English Trade at, 12, 96.
—— Panoramic Sketch of. *See* Postans, 39.
Suretyship, On. *See* Saunderson, 95.
Surgery, 58.
Susruta and Wise, On Ancient Indian Medicine, 111.
—— Review of the Susrutas, Ayurvedas, and Dr. Wise's Commentary, 96.
Sutherland (J. C. C.) Dattaka Mimánsá and Dattaka Chandrika, 108.
—— (Lieut.-Col.) Report on the Khalsa Villages of Ajmere, 50.
Sutton (A.) Ooriya Dictionary, 115.
Swapnádhyáya, 114.
Swieten (P. van) Jets over Koloniale Aangelegenheden, 96.
—— (L. van) Krijgsverrigtingen, 13.
—— (P. van) Nadenken over, en behandeling van het iets over Koloniale Aangelegenheden, 97.
Syed Hoossain. *See* Hindoostanee Selections, 148.
Sykes (W. H.) Catalogue of Mammalia in the Dukhun, 56.
—— (Lieut.-Col.) Contributions to Statistics of Sugar, 50.
—— (W. H.) Discussion of Meteorological Observations, 53.
—— (Col.) Statistics of the Educational Institutions of the E. I. Company, 50.
Synonyms (*English and Telugu*), 172.
Syntax, Sanscrit Conjugation, 166.
Syriac Texts, 159.
—— *Translations from*, 159.
Syro-Egyptian Society of London, Original Papers, 80.

Tables for Determining Time. *See* Grant, 54.
—— of Exchange. *See* Roberts, 51.
Tabular Statements of the Commerce and Shipping of Singapore, 52, 96.
Tachard (G.) Voyages de Siam, 30.
Tacitus (C. C.) Life of Agricola. *See* Smith, 6.
Tafseerah Ayat-al-Ahkam, 152.
Tafseeri Jalali, 130.
Tafsir Ahmadi, 130.
—— Fath al aziz, 140.
—— Soora-al-Bakrah, 140.
Taharak ul Aza, 152.
Tahkik-ul-Kawanin, 136.
Tahkil al Auzan, 187.
Tahrir-us-Shahadatain, 152.
Tahsin-i-Akhlak, 152.
Tahwiz al Kawaid fi Sharah, 186.
Tahzib-ul-Isma, 130.
Takhlis ul Abriz, 130.
Takmilu-l-iman, 140.
Takvim al Ashâr, 140.

Takwim (Mohammedan Kalendar), 152.
Taláttu, 120.
Taleem Náma, 152.
—— Namah. *See* Muckba, 150.
Talif Sharif, 140.
Talikat, 130.
—— Ahsan bah Sharah Sulm, 186.
Talim-oos-Sibian, 136.
Talkhees, 130.
Talkhis al Mujaddad Nadari, 152.
Tamerlane, Ahmedis Arabsiadæ, 134.
Tamil Dictionaries, 118.
—— *Texts*, 118.
—— *Texts with Translations*, 120.
—— Literary Magazine, 172.
Tamiz-ul-Kalám, 152.
—— ul Kalam fi bayan al halal o haram, 188.
Tancoigne (M.) Narrative of a Journey into Persia, 26.
Tanjore, Restoration of the Deposed King of, 97.
Tank Embankments, Reports, 94.
Taper-Chain Tension Bridge. *See* Goodwyn, 62.
Tareek-i-Seeah, 187.
—— -i-Seeah, Translation of. *See* Mitford, 187.
Tareekh Tymoor, 130.
Tariffa dei Pesi e Misure, 52.
Tarik Bengala (*Urdu*), 175.
Tarikh Dilee Jungee, 175.
—— -i-Iran, 152.
—— -i-Panjab, Tohfat al Ahhab, 187.
—— Yaminy, 130.
Tarikhi Wasif, 186.
Tarjama Dakaik al Hakaik, 152.
—— Sujar Halebi, 186.
Tarjamai Bahar Danish, 152.
Tarjami Manzunu, 143.
Tartary, Travels in, 26.
Tashkis Uhzan, 141.
Tashrih-ul-Haruf, 141.
Tassin (J. B.) Chart of the River Navigation to Assam, 18.
—— (J. B.) Map, Bengal and Bahar, 18.
—— (J. B.) Map of the Country round Calcutta, 18.
—— (J. B.) Map of Eastern Asia, 18, 19.
—— (J. B.) Map, Hindhya Hindusthán ká Nakshá, 18.
—— (J. B.) Map of Landour, 18.
—— (J. B.) Map of the North-West Frontier of India, 18.
—— (J. B.) Post-Office Stations, 19.
—— (J. B.) Map of the Rivers Hooghly, &c., 19.
—— (J. B.) Map of Routes between Europe and India, 18.
—— (J. B.) Map of Simla, 18.
—— (J. B.) Map of the Sources of the Irawadi River, &c., 18.
—— (J. B.) Map of Upper Assam, 19.
—— (J. B.) New Bengal Atlas, 18.
Tassy (G. de) Chrestomathie Hindie et Hindouie, 152.
—— (M. G. de) La Rhétorique des Nations Musulmanes, 143.
Tattam (H.) Apostolical Constitutions (*Coptic*), 159.
Tattiwa-Kattaley (*Tamil*), 172.
Tatwa Bodhinee Patrika, 114.
—— Kaumudee, 107.
Tatwabodhini Sabha, 114.
—— Sabha. *See* Santi-Mantra, 107.
—— Sabha. *See* Vedanta Sara, 108.
Tausif Zaraat, 152.
Tavernier (J. B.) Les Six Voyages de, 29.
Tawarikh Bari o Bahari, 152.
Tawkiat-i Kasri, 141.
Tarjama Sharah, 140.
Taylor (R. L.) Field Exercise of the British Army, 62.
—— (Lieut.-Col.) The India Guide, 97.
Tazkiret ul Hakim, 117.
Tchong-Yong, 156.
Tea, On. *See* Ball, 56.
Telugu Grammars, 121.
—— *Dictionaries*, 121.
—— *Texts*, 121.
—— *Texts with Translations*, 122.
Temperance Convention, Proceedings of the, 97.
Temminck (C. J.) Coup-d'œil général sur les Possessions Neerlandaises, 13.
Ten Commandments (*Marathi*), 163.
—— Years in India. *See* Hervey, 28.
Tennant (W.) Thoughts on the Effects of the British Government, 97.
Tennent (J. E.) Christianity in Ceylon, 14.
Terms of Sanscrit Grammar, 103.
Terooporrur sunnidi murai, 120.
Terry (E.) Voyage to East India, 29.
Testaments, New and Old. *See* Holy Scriptures, 161, &c.
Thakoor (P.K.) Suggestions to his Countrymen who Believe in the One True God, 97.
Thackwell (E. J.) Narrative of the Second Seikh War, 12.
Thanikasala varuputhi, 172.
Theogony of the Hindoos. *See* Björnstjerna, 3.
The Popes (*Malayalim*), 173.
Thesaurus Arabico-Syro-Latinus, 127.
The Out-Station. *See* Gryll, 27.
Thevenot (M. M.) Relations de divers Voyages, 181.
—— (M. de) Voyages de, 20.
Tholuck (F. A. G.) Bluthensammlung aus der Morgenlandischen, 102.
Thom (R.) Chinese and English Vocabulary, 155.
—— (R.) The Chinese Speaker, 155.
—— (A.) Inquiry, Nature, and Course of Storms, 53.
—— (P. P.) The Affectionate Pair, 155.
Thomas (E.) Coins of the Kings of Ghazni, 5.
—— (E.) Coins of the Patan Sultans, 5.
—— (E.) Contributions to the Numismatic History, 5.
—— (E.) Epochs of the Sah Kings, 5.
—— (G. P.) Views of Simla, 40.
Thompson (G.) Free Trade with India, 52.

Thompson (J. T.) Hindee Dictionary, 112.
—— (H. F.) Intrigues of a Nabob, 97.
—— (Dr. T.) Narrative. *See* Allen and Thompson, 21.
—— (G.) Plot Unravelled, 97.
—— (Rev. R. A.) Results of Astronomical Observations, 55.
—— (G.) Speech at a Meeting in Hanover-square Rooms, 97.
Thornton (E.) Report on the District of Moozuffurnuggur, 50.
—— (E.) Report on the District of Seharunpore, 50.
Thoughts on the Effects of the British Government. *See* Tennant, 97.
Thunberg (C. P.) Travels, 20.
Tibetan Texts, 157.
Tib i Akbar, 141.
Tibet, Travels in, 30.
Timur's Autobiography, 152.
Tippoo Sultan, Copies of Advices to and from India, 12.
Tiri muru karattu padai, 120.
Tiruvachakam, 120.
Tiriyanga dipikai, 120.
Tiru Niru padigam, 120.
Tiruvivayaradar Puranam, 120.
Tiruvayer Padithevaram (*Tamil*), 172.
Tiruvottiyurandadi, 120.
Titmarsh (M. A.) Notes of a Journey from Cornhill to Cairo, 23.
Titsingh (M.) Mémoires et Anecdotes, 157.
Tofa Ziyaya, 152.
Tohfat al Awam, 152.
—— Asnaâ Shariya, 187.
—— ul Momanin, 141.
Tomb (C. F.) Voyage aux Indes Orientales, 30.
Toofut ul Kiram, Translation of the. *See* Postans, 143.
Toorkistan, Peep into. *See* Burslem, 26.
Tooti Nameh, 143.
Torckler (W. Y.) Proceedings of Court-Martial assembled for the Trial of, 185.
Toree (de M. O.) Voyage aux Indes Orientales, 30.
Tornberg (C. J.) Annales Regum, 131.
—— (C. J.) Codices Arabici, 66.
—— (C. J.) Codices Orientales, 66.
—— (C. J.) Numi Cufici Regii, 5.
—— (C. J.) Symbolæ ad Rem Numariam, 5.
Topography, Report on the Medical, Madras Army, 60.
—— Report on the Medical, Malabar and Canara, 60.
—— Report on the Medical, Centre Division of the Madras Army, 60.
—— Report on the Medical, Presidency Division of the Madras Army, 60.
Tota Kahani, 152.
Tourick Alphabet, 135.
Townsend (J. P.) Rambles in New South Wales, 36.
Tracts, 82.
—— A Series of Nine, Banda and Amboyna, 82.
—— upon India. *See* Sullivan, 96.
Trade and Commerce, 51.
Trade with India and China, Danger of Laying Open the, 85.
Tramezzino (M.) Diversi Avisi particolari dall' Indie, 12.
Trapp (J.) Crimes of the Kings of France, 97.
Transactions, Geographical Society of Bombay, 80.
—— *of Learned Societies*, 79.
—— of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, 80.
Transit and Town Duty System. *See* D'Oyley, 51.
Transport Voyage to the Mauritius. *See* Mauritius, 22.
Trant (W. H.) Index to Bengal Civil Code, 46.
Travels in Assam, Burma, &c. *See* Griffith, 57.
—— in the Punjaub, &c. *See* Lal, 26.
Traveller's Calendar, Diary, &c., 97.
—— Library, 181.
Treatise on the Benefits of Knowledge (*Hindi*), 167.
Treaty between Government and the East-India Company, Thoughts on. *See* Mitchell, 92.
Trevalyan (C. E.) Report on the Inland Customs and Town Duties, 52.
Trial of Parsee Prisoners, 97.
—— of W. W. Ryland, for Forgery, 95.
Trigault (N.) Historia de la China, 15.
Trigonometrical Survey of India, 183.
Trigonometry (*Urdu*), 175.
Trithen (F. H.) Mahā Vira Charita, 105, 107.
Troops, On Marching and Manœuvring Troops (*Arabic*), 62.
Tryals of Dawson and Others, 181.
Tucker (H. C.) Note Book, 47.
—— (S.) South Indian Sketches, 30.
Tullberg (O. F.) Gregorii Bar Hebræi, 165.
Turkeeb-al Kafeeah, 130.
Turkey and its Destiny. *See* MacFarlane, 21.
—— *History of*, 7.
—— *Voyages and Travels in*, 21.
Turkish and Arabic Caligraphy, 144.
—— and Arabic Dictionary. *See* Sahah, 185.
—— *Grammars*, 144.
—— *Texts*, 144.
—— *Texts with Translations*, 144.
Turkopunchanun (K. N.) Logic, 114.
Turkpunchanun (H.) Answer to the Sketch of the Argument for Christianity, 97, 110.
Turks, History of, 7.
Tutschek (C.) Dictionary of the Galla Language, 160.
—— (C.) Grammar of the Galla Language, 160.
Twelve Years' Wanderings. *See* Byrne, 20.
Twining (T.) Letter to the Chairman on the Danger of Interfering in Religious Opinions, 97.

Twining (R.) Observations on the Renewal of the E. I. C.'s Charter, 97.
Twiss (T.) Two Lectures on Machinery, 97.
Twist (J. V.) Beschryvinge van Indien, 30.
Tuzkiratool Kameleen, 152.
Tydschrift voor Neerlands Indie, 80.
Tytler (Dr.) and Ramdoss, Controversy between. *See* Hindoo Theism, 89.
—— (R.) Vindication of the Incarnation of the Deity, against the Schismatic Attacks of R. Tytler, Esq., 98.

Uber das Altaische. *See* Schott, 65.
—— die Verwandtschaft. *See* Wüllner, 65.
Udayanacharya. *See* Kusamanjali, 105.
Udadáya Pradipa, 107.
Ueber das Leben und die Schriften. *See* Wüstenfeld, 135.
—— den Griechischen. *See* Holtzman, 111.
—— die Abstammung. *See* Batka, 83.
—— die Verwandtschaft der Persischen. *See* Dorn, 101.
Uhlemann (M. A.) De Veterum Ægyptiorum Lingua, 180.
Unhealthiness at Kurnaul and along the line of the Delhi Canal, Medical Report of a Committee on the Causes of, 59.
Union Bank of Calcutta, Facts and Documents. *See* Stewart, 96.
University of Calcutta, Proposed Plan of the. *See* Mouatt, 92.
Untersuchungen über die Ursprünglichkeit. *See* Stuhr, 96.
Upanishads, 107.
Upanishad, Bridhad Aranyaka. *See* Bibliotheca Indica, 104.
—— Chandogya. *See* Bibliotheca Indica, 104.
—— Taittiríya. *See* Bibliotheca Indica, 104.
Upanidatham (*Tamil*), 172.
Urdoo Poets, History of, 152.
Uri (J.) Carmen Mysticum Bordu dictum, 132.
Urquhart, Exposition of Transactions in Asia, 8.
Urwasi, der Preis der Tapferkeit, ein Indisches Schauspiel, 110.
—— der Preis der Tapferkeit. *See* Bollensen, 108.
Usool Shashee, 130.
Uttara Ramayana, 120.

Vaccination, On (*Urdu*), 151.
Vachaspati Misra. *See* Vivada Chintamani, 107.
Vacoondaram Orai, 120.
Vaguppoo, 120.
Vaidantic Doctrines Vindicated, 97.
Vairagya Satakam, 120.
Vaiyakarana bhushana Sara, 103.
Vajasaneyi Sanhita. *See* Weber, 107, 108.
Valentyn (F.) Oud en Nieuw Oost Indien, 20.
Vallalarachan charitum, 120.
Van der Burg (J.) Kolonisatte van Nederlands, 18.
—— Nes (J. F. W.) Eeine Denkbeelden over den Lerkoop, 97.
—— Nes (J. F. W.) Verkoop van Indische Domeinen, 97.
Varenii (B.) Descriptio Regni Japonicæ, 34.
Vashitham, 122.
Vater (J. S.) Litteratur der Grammatiken, 65.
Vattel (M. de) The Law of Nations, 47.
Vaughan (T.) Turkish Grammar, 144.
Vaux (W. S. W.) Discovery of Roman Coins, 5.
—— (W. S. W.) Nineveh and Persepolis, 3.
Vedant, Translation of the. *See* Ram Roy, 110.
Vedanta, Selections, &c., from. *See* Rammohun Roy, 110.
—— Sara, 108.
Vedantic Doctrines Vindicated, 111.
Velde (C. W. M. V. de) Gezigten uit Neërlands Indië, 40.
—— (C. W. M. V. de) Toelichtende Aanteekeningen, 32.
Vendidad Sade. *See* Brockhaus, 154.
Verbs, Simple Art of, 176.
Verelst (H.) English Government in Bengal, 12.
Verhandlungen der ersten Versammlung Deutscher, 98.
Verkoop van Indische Domeinen. *See* Van Nes, 97.
Vernacular Reader (*Hindi*) 175.
—— Class Book Reader (*Bengali*), 169.
Verzeichniss der Tibetischen Handschriften. *See* Schmidt, 66.
Vetalakathai, 120.
Veth (P. J.) Bijdragen tot de Kennis van den Politicken, 98.
—— (P. J.) De Openbaarheid in Koloniale Aangelegen, 98.
Vibart (J.) Reports of Measures, 46.
Vidoor Neétée, 117.
Viegas (A.) Panchopakhyan, 117.
Views in the Himalaya, &c. *See* Fullerton, 39.
Vijnaneswara Vyavahara Kanda, 122.
Vikrarmorvasi, 110.
Vindication of the Incarnation of the Deity, 98.
Viradha Parvas. *See* Mahabharata, 119.
Virâswami, 120.
Vishnu Sahasra nama, 107.
—— Sharman, Hitopadesa, 105.
Visit to the Nabob and his Lady. Letter from a Lady at Madras, 91.
Vitelleschi (R. P. M.) Histoire de ce qui s'est passé 'es Royaumes du Japon, 16.
——(P.M.). *See* Litteræ Annuæ Japoniæ, 16.

Vivada Chintamani, 107.
Viveka Chintamany, 120.
—— Sangraha, 122.
Vocabulaire Oriental, Français, Italien, &c. *See* Letellier, 101.
Vocabulary (*Persian and Bengali*) 136.
—— The Indian, 90.
Voice from China and India. *See* Peggs, 93.
—— from Lebanon. *See* Kayat, 37.
Voigt (J. O.) Catalogue of Plants, 57.
Volney (M. C. F.) Voyage en Syrie, 25.
Vom Infinitiv. *See* Hoefer, 110.
Vopadeva's Mugdhabodha, 103.
Voyage of the *Samarang*. *See* Belcher, 31.
Voyages to discover a N. W. Passage, 36.
—— *and Travels*, 16.
—— *and Travels in various Parts of the World*, 20.
—— *and Travels, Collections of*, 19.
—— *round the World*, 19.
Vriemoet (E.) Grammatica Arabica nova, 126.
Vriese (W. H. de) Plantæ Novæ et minus cognitæ Indiæ Batavæ Orientalis, 57.
Vritta Retnavali, 107.
Vullers (J. A.) Mirchondi Historia, 139.
—— (Dr. J. A.). *See* Mirchond Geschichte, 143.
—— (J. A.) Vitæ Poetarum Persicorum, 143.

Wade (J. P.) Diseases of Bengal, 60.
—— (Sir C. M.) Notes, State of our Relation with the Punjaub, 98.
—— (Sir C. M.) Services of, 37.
Wagner (M.) Reise nach Persia, 26.
Wahl (S. F. G.) Neue Arabische Anthologie, 130.
Wakefield (E. J.) Adventures in New Zealand, 36.
—— (E. J.) Illustrations to the Adventures in New Zealand, 40.
Walker (J.) Map of Countries on the N. W. Frontier of India, 19.
—— (J.) Map of Countries between the Sutlej and the Oxus, 19.
—— (J.) Map of the Sikh Territory, 19.
—— (J.) Map of the Operations of the British Army on the Sutlej, 19.
—— (J.) Sketch Map of the Punjaub and Sikh Territories, 19.
Wall (Rev. C. W.) On Cuneiform Writings, 3.
Wallich (N.) Indian Woods, 57.
Wallin (Dr. G. A.) Notes taken during a Journey, 181.
—— (Dr. N.) Report on the Company's Garden at Calcutta, 98.
Walton (W. L.) Defence of Jellalabad. *See* Sale, 40.
Wanderings of a Pilgrim. *See* Parks, 29.
War, Articles of, 60, 62.
—— Articles of, for Native Troops, 98.
Warad al Ashar and Sahar Jalal, 187.
Warburton (E.) The Crescent and the Cross, 21.
Ward-zaruri, 152.
Warner (L.) Proverbiorum et Sententiarum Persicarum, 142.
Wasiat mama dar haj, 152.
Wasmuth (M.) Grammatica Arabica, 126.
Wasokht, 153.
—— Kalk Nama, 153.
—— of Sayed Ayha Hasan, 153.
Wasit-oon-Nohoo, 126.
Wasul-Ijna, 186.
Water-Courses, Deyra Doon, 59.
Watt's Second Catechism (*Malayalim*), 173.
—— (Dr.) Second Catechism (*Telugu*), 172.
Webb (A.) Historical Relations of Ancient Hindu with Greek Medicine, 6, 60.
—— (A.) Pathologia Indica, 60.
—— Reasons for thinking the Greek was borrowed from the Chinese, 98.
Weber (A.) Indische Studien, 81.
—— (Dr. A.) Satpatha, 107.
—— (A.). *See* Schriefner et Weber, Variæ Lectiones, 110.
—— (A.) Vajasaneyi Sanhitae, 107, 108.
—— (A.) White Yajurveda, 107.
Wedge Inscriptions, Remarks on, by Grotefend, 2.
Weil (Dr. G.) Die Poetische Literatur der Araber, 135.
—— (Dr. G.) Geschichte der Chalifen nach Handschriften, 8.
Weisse (M.) Positiones Mediæ Stellarum, 55.
Weitbrecht (J. J.) Protestant Missions in Bengal, 99.
Wellesley (Marquis) History of Events which have taken place in India, 12.
—— (Marquis) Memoirs and Correspondence of, 12, 38.
Wellington (Duke of) General Orders, 7.
—— General Orders. *See* Gurwood, 61.
Wenrich (J. G.) Rerum ab Arabibus in Italiâ Insulisque gestarum, 8.
Werne (F.) Expedition zur Entdeckung der Quellen, 23.
Westergaard (N. L.) Account of the Minor Bauddha Caves of Beira and Bajah, 98.
—— (N. L.) Codices Indici, 65, 66.
—— (N. L.) Kortfallet Sanskrit Formlære, 103.
—— (N. L.) Sanskrit Læsebog, 107.
Westgarth (W.) Australia Felix, 36.
Weston (S.) Chinese Characters, 154.
—— (S.) Chinese Poem inscribed on Porcelain, 156.
—— (S.) Conquest of the Miao tse, 157.
—— (S.) Fan-Hy-Cheu, 155.
—— (S.) Fragments of Oriental Literature, 102.
—— (S.) Ly Tang, 155.
—— (S.) Poetry in Chinese inscribed o a Cup, 156.
—— (S.) Translation of a Persian Chronicle of China, 157.

White (W.) Burmese War, 13.
—— (A.) Four Letters on an open Museum in the Scottish Capital, 98.
Whitehead (G.) Sketch of the Established Church in India, 12.
White Yajurveda, 107.
Whelocum (A.) Quatuor Evangelia Domini Nostri Jesu Christi Persice, 164.
Wilbraham (G.) Salt Monopoly, 50.
—— (G.) Thoughts on the Salt Monopoly of India, 98.
Wilken (F.) Institutiones ad Fundamenta Linguæ Persicæ, 136.
—— (F.) Mirchond's Geschichte der Sultane, 142.
—— (F.). *See* Mohammedis filii, 143.
Wilkens (J. A.) Het Inlandische Kind in Oost-Indie, 32.
Wilkins (C.) Catalogue of Sanscrita Manuscripts, 111.
Wilkinson (E.) Calcutta Commercial Guide, 52.
—— (Sir G.) Hand-book for Travellers, 23.
—— (Sir G.) Modern Egypt and Thebes, 23.
—— (Rev. M.) Sketches of Christianity in N. India, 99.
—— (G. B.) South Australia, 36.
Williams (D. H.) Geological Report on the Damoodah Valley, 56.
—— (Rev. G.) The Holy City, 23.
—— (S. W.) Middle Kingdom, 15.
—— (M.) Sanscrit Grammar, 103.
Wills (W.) Adventures of, 98.
Wilson (J. A.) Elements of Conic Sections, 55.
—— (J.) Evangelization of India, 98.
—— (Dr. J.) Lands of the Bible, 25.
—— (H. H.) Rig Veda, 110.
—— (H. H.) Sketch, Religious Sects of the Hindus, 98.
—— (J. A.) Treatise on Arithmetic, 55.
Windischmann (F. W.). *See* Sankara Balabodhini, 108.
Wingate (G.) Report, Survey and Assessment of the Bunkapoor Talook, 50.
Winter (C. F.) Dauzend en 'Eén nacht Arabische Vertellingen, 158.
—— (C. F.) De Brata Joeda de Rama, 158.
—— (C. F.) Javaansche Zamenspraken, 158.
Wise (T. A.) Commentary on the Hindu System of Medicine, 60.
—— (Dr.) Commentary, Review of. *See* Susruta, 96.
Wolff (Dr. M.) El-Senusi's Begriffsentwicklung, 132.
—— (Rev. J.) Mission to Bokhara, 26.
Wood, Official Report on the State, &c., of the Indus, 79.
Woodard (Capt. D.) Narrative, 32.
Wools, Rise and Progress of Colonial Wools. *See* Southey, 52.
World's Temperance Convention, Proceedings of. *See* Beggs, 83.
Worlds, The Three (*Marathi*), 171.
Worms (M.) Recherches sur la Constitution, 50.
Wray (L.) Practical Sugar Planter, 57.
Wright (Rev. G. N.) China, 40.
Wüllner (F.) Über die Verwandtschaft des Indogermanischen, 65.
Wurffbain (L. S.) Vierzehen Jahrige oost Indianische, 13.
Wüstenfeld (F.) Biographical Dictionary, 130.
—— (F.) Caswini's Kosmographie, 127.
—— (F.) El Macrizi's Abhandlung über die Ægypten, 132.
—— (F.) Ibn Cotteibas Handbuch der Geschichte, 134.
—— (F.) Jacut's Moschtarik, 128.
—— (F.) Ibn Challikani, 128, 130.
—— (F.). *See* Macrizi's Geschichte der Copten, 6, 132.
—— (F.) Muhammed Ben Habib, 135.
—— Tahzib-ul-Isma, 130.
—— (F.) Ueber das Leben und die Schriften, 135.
Wyld (J.) Plan of Actions in Punjaub, 19.
—— (J.) Sketch of the Fortifications of Moultan, 19.

Xavier, Copie d'une Lettre Missive envoiée des Indes, 12.
—— (S. F.) Lettres, &c., 12.
Xenophon, The Expedition of Cyrus, 6.

Yadjnadattabadha, ou la Mort de Yadjnadatta, 110.
Yad Namuh, 30.
Yaska's Nirukta, 104.
Yates (W.) Dictionary (*Hindustani*), 146.
—— (W.) Elements of Natural Philosophy, &c. (*Bengali*), 169.
—— (W.) Introduction to Bengali, 113.
—— (W.) Introduction to Hindustani, 146.
—— (W.) Kalidasa-Nalodaya, 107.
—— (W.) Memoir of, 38.
—— (W.) Nalodaya, 106.
—— (W.) Natural Philosophy and Natural History (*Sanscrit*), 166.
—— (W. H.) Obelisks of Ancient Egypt, 3.
—— (W.) Sanscrit Dictionary, 104.
—— (W.) Sanscrit Reader, 103, 107.
—— (W.) Vernacular Class Book Reader, 169.
Yelapádu, 120.
Yembiran Satakam, 120.
Yoosoof Khan, Travels, 141.
Yo-San-Fi-Kok, L'Art d'Elever les Vers à Soie au Japon, 56.
Young (T.) Discoveries in Hieroglyphical Literature, 3.
—— (T.) Hieroglyphical Literature, 3.
—— (G. R.) Overland Sketches, 40.
Yuddha Panchakam, 122.

Yusuf Zuleikha, 141, 153.
Yusuf Zulaikha. *See* Ishknama, 188.

Zád al Akhirat, 141.
Zad al Miad Mahashi, 186.
Zakhirat ul Aká, 141.
—— ul Darain, 153.
Zariri, 130.
Zeitschrift der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft, 81.
—— für die Wissenschaft der Sprache, 81.
—— für Vergleichende Sprachforschung, 81.
Zemindary Tenures in the Landed Property of Bengal, Inquiry into the, 90.
Zenker (J. T.) Aristotelis Categoriæ Græce, 131.
—— (J. T.) Bibliotheca Orientalis, 66.
Zenker (Dr. J. T.). *See* Kasem Beg, 144.
Ziegenbalg (B.) Two Speeches on Missions to the East Indies. *See* Nicols and Ziegenbalg, 92.
Zimmerman (C.) Denkschrift über den untern Lauf, 17.
—— (C.) Geographische Analyse der Karte, 17.
—— (C.) Karte von Syrien, 19.
Zinat ul Musalli, 153.
Zingaro, Origine e Vicende, 7.
Zoologia Typica. *See* Fraser, 57.
Zoology, 57.
Zubdutool Khyal, 153.
Zumeendaree Accounts, 50.
—— Accounts. *See* Smyth, 49.
Zur Litteratur und Geschichte des Weda. *See* Roth, 111.
Zwei Sprachvergleichende Abhandlungen. *See* Lepsius, 64.

ERRATA.

Page	Line	for	read
3	39	Bjöinstjerna	Bjornstjerna.
8	10 and 11	Erster Band	3 vols.
16	26	Projects	Progress.
19	34	2 vols...	3 vols.
24	13	Anno de 1341	Anno de 1541.
37	14	Assaad T.	Assad Y.
62	16	*Agra,* 1847	*Agra,* 1847-1850.
114	1	Christanya	Chaitanya.
116	35	Mori	Moari.
127	31	Cawini's	Cazwini's.
131	5	Sverensen	Soerensen.
144	9	Venker	Zenker.

IN THE INDEX.

Page	Column	Line	for	read
191	2	44	95	96.
193	1	19	87	88.
194	2	26	Gottlieb Murr	Gottlieb.
195	1	39	Udadáya Pradipa	Udadáya Pradipa, 107.
195	1	62	Zenker	Zenker, 66.
195	2	10	82	83.
195	2	63	Book	Books.
197	2	10	Carwin's	Cazwini's.
198	2	54	57	56.
199	1	29	50	51.
200	1	48	184	185.

PRINTED by J. & H. COX (BROTHERS),
PRINTERS TO THE HONOURABLE EAST-INDIA COMPANY,
74 & 75, Great Queen Street, Lincoln's-Inn Fields.

JW